



THE  
MONTREAL ALMANACK,  
OR  
LOWER CANADA  
REGISTER,  
FOR 1831.



THE  
MONTREAL ALMANACK,  
  
LOWER CANADA  
  
REGISTER,  
  
FOR  
  
1831,  
  
BEING THIRD AFTER LEAP YEAR.



MONTREAL:  
PRINTED BY ROBERT ARMOUR,  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY FOR THE DISTRICT  
OF MONTREAL.  

---

MDCCCXXXI.



## PREFACE.

---

THE Proprietor, in presenting to his Patrons the MONTREAL ALMANACK for 1831, deems it unnecessary to enter into any explanations of the exertions he has used to insure its correctness—to increase its value—and to render it a useful companion to the counting-house and office. By comparing it with that of last year, several alterations will be perceptible, and it is the intention of the Proprietor so to diversify each succeeding number, that they will form a valuable book of reference in the library of a man of business.

The Editor deems it necessary to state, that with a view of obtaining, with certainty, the various lists, applications have been made to the different Departments, who have always furnished the information required, and thus enabled the Editor to publish with greater certainty than if merely dependant upon private information. To the Provincial Secretary he has again to return his sincere thanks for the accommodation and facility with which he was permitted to copy the dates of the Commissions granted since last year—a plan which it is intended shall be continued in succeeding volumes.

A vast quantity of very useful information will be found in the Appendix—a portion of the work which it is intended to enrich each year with statistical tables of value and rarity, and to which reference is usually made.

Changes and alterations have occurred, of course, during the publication of the work, but these are noticed under the head of "Errata and Alterations while Printing."

Gentlemen appointed as Physicians and Surgeons, Notaries, Surveyors, &c. are requested to furnish the Editor with their places of residence, as it is these classes which he finds it most difficult to have correct.

In conclusion, it may be necessary to say that the arrangement of the different officers or public bodies in this publication, though as perfect as circumstances will permit, cannot in any wise affect any precedence, to which either of them respectively may be entitled.

Among the improvements intended for next year's ALMANACK, is that of the succession of public officers of the Colony since the present Constitution, stating the time at which each incumbent entered upon the functions of his office.

*Montreal Gazette Office,* }  
Dec. 25, 1830. }

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
Civil Register.....	1
Legal Register.....	23
Militia Register.....	48
Medical Register.....	68
Commercial Register.....	73
Ecclesiastical Register.....	107
Military Register.....	117
Naval Register.....	125
Miscellaneous Register.....	126
<hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/>	
Administrator.....	1
Advocates.....	31—34
Agricultural Societies.....	139, 140
Arbitrator for Lower Canada.....	20
Banks.....	100
Charitable Societies.....	138, 141, 150, 153
Clergy in the Province.....	107—114
Clergy Reserves.....	114
Colleges.....	132—134
Commercial Boards of Examiners.....	96
Commissioners for various purposes.....	7—20
Commissioners for Trial of Small Causes.....	27—29
Committees of Trade.....	100
Courts of Justice.....	22—27
Custom House Officers.....	73
Duties at Quebec, &c.....	74—82
Executive Council.....	1
Fees to Inspectors of Produce.....	98—100
Fire Societies.....	138, 139



	PAGE
Headlands in the St. Lawrence.....	52
Hospitals.....	142, 143
House of Assembly.....	2
Inspectors of Produce.....	97, 98
Insurance Companies.....	101, 103
Justices of the Peace.....	35—41
Latitudes and Longitudes of Headlands.....	93—95
Legislative Council.....	2
Libraries.....	136, 137
Lieutenant Governors.....	1
Light Houses.....	90
Masonic Lodges.....	129—131
Medical Board of Examiners.....	72
Military Departments.....	117—120
Militia, County.....	48—62
Militia, Field Officers of.....	63—67
Militia Staff.....	48
Municipal Appointments.....	6
Naval Establishment.....	125
News Rooms.....	103
Notaries Public.....	41—47
Officers of the Army.....	120—124
Periodicals.....	156
Physicians.....	68—72
Pilots.....	83—87
Post Office.....	103—116
Provision Posts on Anticosti.....	92
Public Officers.....	4—6
Registrars in the Townships.....	27
Regulations affecting Commanders of Vessels.....	87
Regulations of the Port of Montreal.....	9
Religious Communities.....	115, 116
Religious Societies.....	150—152
Royal Institution.....	131
Savings Bank.....	137, 138
Schools and Private Teachers.....	154, 155
School Societies.....	147—150
Scientific Societies.....	154—156
Societies in Great Britain.....	120—123

	PAGE
Surveyors.....	20—22
Terms of Courts of Justice.....	30
Trinity House.....	93
Trustees of Markets.....	20
Trustees of Burying Grounds.....	153
Variations of the Compass.....	96

---

### APPENDIX.

Annals of Lower Canada.....	3—18
Bermuda Lists.....	80
Birth Days of Royal Family.....	20
Governors of the Province.....	19
Imports and Exports in 1829.....	*54—59
Militia Tables.....	45
Ministry of Great Britain.....	66
New Brunswick Lists.....	76—78
Newfoundland Lists.....	79
Nova Scotia Lists.....	73—76
Population of Lower Canada.....	20, 21
Post Office Regulations.....	34—36
Post Office Distances.....	37, 38
Prince Edward's Island Lists.....	78, 79
Rates of Commission and Storage.....	23
Rates of Postage.....	34
Rates of Pilotage.....	27
Rates of Towing.....	22
Representation of the Province.....	46—50
Sovereigns and Princes of Europe.....	*60
Tables of Monies, Weights and Measures.....	39—43
Tariff of Freights, &c. on the St. Lawrence...	23—26
Tolls of Lachine Canal.....	43—45
Upper Canada Lists.....	67—73

---

\*A mistake has unfortunately occurred in the paging of the Appendix, two succeeding sheets being numbered similarly.—Where the asterisk is placed above, the pages given are what they should properly be, not what they really are.



# ALMANACK, 1831.

CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MONTREAL.

73° 22' West Longitude.  
45° 30' North Latitude.

## EPOCHS AND COMMON NOTES.

### EPOCHS.

Of the Julian Period.....	6544
Of the Mundane Æra.....	5834
Since the birth of Christ, according to Chronologers.....	1835
Of the <i>vulgar</i> Christian Æra.....	1831
Since the discovery of America.....	539
Since the Foundation of Quebec by Champlain.....	223
Since the Conquest of Canada in 1759.....	72
Since the Division of the Provinces in 1791.....	40
Of the Reign of His Majesty William IV.....	1

### CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	B	Solar Cycle.....	20
Golden Number.....	8	Roman Indiction.....	4
Epact.....	17		

### EMBER DAYS.

February.....	23. 25. 26.	September..	21. 23. 24.
May.....	25. 27. 28.	December..	14. 16. 17.

### MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday....	Jan. 30	Low Sunday.....	April 10
Quinquagesima do. ...	Feb. 13	Rogation Sunday.....	May 8
Ash Wednesday.....	Feb. 16	Ascension Day.....	May 12
Mid Lent Sunday.....	March 13	Whit Sunday.....	May 22
Palm Sunday.....	March 27	Trinity Sunday.....	May 29
Easter Day.....	April 3	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 27

### FETES D'OBLIGATION IN THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

All Sundays; Circumcision day, Jan. 1; Epiphany, Jan. 6; Annunciation of B.V. Mary, March 25; Easter, April 3; Ascension day, May 12; Pentecost, May 22; Trinity, May 29; Fête Dieu or *Corpus Christi* day, June 2; St. Peter and St. Paul, June 29; Dedication, July 10; All Saints day, Nov. 1; Conception of B. V. Mary, Dec. 8; Christmas, Dec. 25.

## COMMENCEMENT OF THE SEASONS.

SPRING.—Sun enters	♈	the 20th March,	at 3h. 44m. P. M.
SUMMER.— “	♊	the 21st June,	at 1h. 15m. P. M.
AUTUMN.— “	♏	the 23d Sept.	at 3h. 24m. A. M.
WINTER.— “	♏	the 22d Dec.	at 8h. 26m. A. M.

## SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

♈ Aries, head.	♌ Leo, heart.	♐ Sagittarius, thighs.
♉ Taurus, neck.	♍ Virgo, belly.	♑ Capricornus, knees.
♊ Gemini, arms.	♎ Libra, reins.	♒ Aquarius, legs.
♋ Cancer, breast.	♏ Scorpio, secrets.	♓ Pisces, feet.

## MOON'S RISING AND SETTING.

At four days old it sets at, and shines till, about ten at night.	16 — at $\frac{1}{2}$ after — 7
5 — about — 11	17 — at $\frac{1}{2}$ after — 8
6 — about — 12	18 — about — 10
7 at near one in the morning.	19 — about — 11
15, at full, it rises about 6 in the evening.	20 — about — 12

N. B.—This table is sufficiently accurate for the purpose for which it is wanted—that of ascertaining moonlight evenings.

## OF THE CHANGES OF THE MOON.

Many persons, understanding that the mean time between one new Moon and another is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and a fraction, imagine that, to find the full or quarters of the Moon, they have only to add a half or fourth part of that time ; and when they do not find the changes marked in the Calendar to correspond with this method, they impute it to mistake in the calculation of those changes. It is therefore necessary to put them in mind, that the great inequality of the Moon's motions renders the above rule extremely inaccurate, so that nineteen times in twenty it must fail in giving the true conjunction or change.

## ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON FOR 1821.

There will be this year four eclipses, two of the Sun, and two of the Moon ; of these one of the eclipses of the Sun will be visible, and one of the Moon partly so.

1. The first is of the Sun, Feb. 12th, and visible as follows :—
 

Beginning.....	11h. 19m. A. M.	} <i>apparent</i> <i>time.</i>
Greatest Obscuration.....	0h. 54m. P. M.	
End.....	2h. 17m. P. M.	

Duration 2h. 48m. digits eclipsed  $10\frac{1}{2}$  on the Sun's southern limb. This eclipse will be annular to a large section of the United States.

2. The second is of the Moon, Feb. 26th, invisible, 8 at 11h. 50m. in the morning.

3. The third is of the Sun, August 7th, invisible, O' at 5h. 10m. in the evening, Moon's lat.  $39^{\circ}$  south.

4. The fourth is of the Moon, August 23d, partly visible, beginning 3h. 50m. ; Moon sets eclipsed, 4h. 12m.

## JANUARY.

FIRST MONTH, COMMENCING ON SATURDAY.

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

Last Quarter..... 5th day, 6h. 2m. Evening.  
 New Moon..... 15th day, 8h. 45m. Evening.  
 First Quarter..... 21st day, 2h. 37m. Morning.  
 Full Moon..... 27th day, 9h. 41m. Evening.

The ☾ enters = the 20th, at 0h. 54m. P. M.

M.	D.	W.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN	
				<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Sa		Circumcision—Fête d'Obligation.....	7 43	4 17
2	Su		Second Sunday after Christmas.....	7 42	4 18
3	M			7 42	4 18
4	Tu			7 41	4 19
5	W		Duke of York died, 1827.....	7 41	4 19
6	Th		Epiphany—Fête d'Obligation.....	7 40	4 20
7	Fr			7 40	4 20
8	Sa		Lucian—Battle of New Orleans, 1815.....	7 39	4 21
9	Su		First Sunday after Epiphany.....	7 38	4 22
10	M			7 38	4 22
11	Tu			7 37	4 23
12	W		Amnesty at Paris, 1816.....	7 36	4 24
13	Th			7 35	4 25
14	Fr		Peace ratified, 1784.....	7 34	4 26
15	Sa			7 33	4 27
16	Su		Second Sunday after Epiphany.....	7 32	4 28
17	M			7 31	4 29
18	Tu			7 30	4 30
19	W			7 29	4 31
20	Th		St. Fabian.....	7 28	4 32
21	Fr		Agnes—Louis XVI. beheaded, 1793.....	7 27	4 33
22	Sa		Battle of Frenchtown, 1813.....	7 26	4 34
23	Su		Third Sunday after Epiphany.....	7 25	4 35
24	M			7 24	4 36
25	Tu		Conversion of St. Paul.....	7 23	4 37
26	W			7 22	4 38
27	Th		Duke of Sussex born, 1773.....	7 20	4 40
28	Fr		Henry VIII. died, 1547.....	7 19	4 41
29	Sa		King George III. died, 1820.....	7 18	4 42
30	Su		King Charles I. Martyr, 1649—Septuagesima.....	7 16	4 44
31	M		Geo. IV. proclaimed, 1820.....	7 15	4 45

# **FEBRUARY.**

**SECOND MONTH, COMMENCING ON TUESDAY.**

**TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.**

Last Quarter..... 4th day, 3h. 20m. Evening.  
 New Moon.....12th day, 0h. 6m. Evening.  
 First Quarter.....19th day, 10h. 6m. Morning.  
 Full Moon.....26th day, 11h. 56m. Morning.

*The ☉ enters ♋ the 19th at 3h. 34m. P. M.*

D.	M.	W.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN	
				<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Tu		Purification of B. V. Mary—Candlemass.....	7 14	4 46
2	W			7 13	4 47
3	Th			7 11	4 49
4	Fr			7 10	4 50
5	Sa		St. Agatha.....	7 9	4 51
6	Su		James II. reigns, 1605—Sexagesima.....	7 7	4 53
7	M			7 6	4 54
8	Tu			7 5	4 55
9	W			7 3	4 57
10	Th		Cession of Canada, 1763. ....	7 2	4 58
11	Fr		French take Rome, 1798.....	7 0	5 0
12	Sa			6 58	5 2
13	Su		Wm. and Mary reign, 1689—Quinquagesima..	6 57	5 3
14	M		Valentine's day.....	6 56	5 4
15	Tu		Shrove Tuesday—Leon XII. died, 1829.....	6 54	5 6
16	W		Ghent Treaty ratified by Congress, 1815.....	6 53	5 7
17	Th			6 51	5 9
18	Fr			6 49	5 11
19	Sa			6 48	5 12
20	Su		First Sunday in Lent.....	6 47	5 13
21	M			6 45	5 15
22	Tu			6 44	5 16
23	W			6 42	5 18
24	Th		St. Matthias—Duke of Cambridge born, 1774	6 40	5 20
25	Fr		Battle of Orthes, 1814.....	6 39	5 21
26	Sa			6 37	5 23
27	Su		Second Sunday in Lent.....	6 35	5 25
				6 31	5 26

# MARCH.

THIRD MONTH, COMMENCING ON TUESDAY.

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

Last Quarter..... 6th day, 0h. 18m. Morning.  
 New Moon.....14th day, 0h. 56m. Morning.  
 First Quarter.....29th day, 5h. 24m. Evening.  
 Full Moon.....25th day, 3h. 23m. Morning.

The ☉ enters ♈ the 21st, at 3h. 45m. P. M.

M. D.	D. W.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN	
			<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Tu	St. David.....	6 32	5 23
2	W	Chadwick.....	6 30	5 30
3	Th		6 29	5 31
4	Fr		6 23	5 32
5	Sa	Battle of Barossa, 1811.....	6 26	5 34
6	Su	Third Sunday in Lent.....	6 24	5 36
7	M	Perpetua.....	6 23	5 37
8	Tu		6 21	5 39
9	W		6 19	5 41
10	Th		6 18	5 42
11	Fr		6 17	5 43
12	Sa	Gregory Martyr.....	6 16	5 44
13	Su	Fourth Sunday in Lent.....	6 14	5 46
14	M	French defeated, 1795.....	6 12	5 48
15	Tu		6 10	5 50
16	W		6 9	5 51
17	Th	St. Patrick.....	6 7	5 53
18	Fr	Edward, King of West Saxons.....	6 5	5 55
19	Sa		6 4	5 56
20	Su	Fifth Sunday in Lent.....	6 2	5 58
21	M	Benedict—Equinox—Entry of Allies into Paris,	6 0	6 0
22	Tu	[1814	5 58	6 2
23	W		5 56	6 4
24	Th	Queen Elizabeth died, 1601.....	5 55	6 5
25	Fr	Annunciation—Fête d'Obligation.....	5 53	6 7
26	Sa		5 51	6 9
27	Su	Charles I. reigns—Palm Sunday.....	5 50	6 10
28	M		5 49	6 11
29	Tu		5 47	6 13
30	W		5 46	6 14
31	Th		5 44	6 16



## APRIL.

FOURTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON FRIDAY.

THIRTY DAYS.

Last Quarter..... 5th day, 7h. 10m. Morning.  
 New Moon..... 12th day, 11h. 7m. Morning.  
 First Quarter..... 16th day, 1h. 34m. Morning.  
 Full Moon..... 26th day, 7h. 26m. Evening.

The ☾ enters ♈ the 20th at 4h. 14m. P. M.

M.	D.	P.	CALENDAR Of Feasts, Festivals, and Memorable Days.	THE SUN	
				rises	sets
1	Fr		Good Fr.—Buonaparte marries Maria Louisa.	5 42	6 18
2	Sa		Battle of Copenhagen, 1801.....	5 40	6 20
3	Su		Easter Day.....	5 39	6 21
4	M		Easter Monday.....	5 37	6 23
5	Tu		Easter Tuesday.....	5 36	6 24
6	W		King John reigns, 1199.....	5 35	6 25
7	Th			5 23	6 27
8	Fr			5 31	6 29
9	Sa		Peace with the United States, 1784.....	5 30	6 30
10	Su		1st Sun. aft. Eas.—Battle of Toulouse, 1814.	5 23	6 32
11	M			5 26	6 34
12	Tu			5 25	6 35
13	W			5 23	6 37
14	Th			5 22	6 38
15	Fr			5 21	6 39
16	Sa		Shakspeare born, 1564.....	5 19	6 41
17	Su		2d Sun. aft. Eas.—Battle of Culloden, 1746...	5 17	6 43
18	M			5 16	6 44
19	Tu		Battle of Lexington, 1775.....	5 14	6 46
20	W			5 13	6 47
21	Th			5 12	6 48
22	Fr			5 10	6 50
23	Sa		St. George.....	5 8	6 52
24	Su		Third Sunday after Easter—St. Mark.....	5 7	6 53
25	M		Princess Mary born, 1796.....	5 5	6 55
26	Tu			5 4	6 56
27	W			5 3	6 57
28	Th		Napoleon embarks for Elba, 1814.....	5 2	6 58
29	Fr			5 1	6 59
30	Sa			4 59	7 1

# MAY.

FIFTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON SUNDAY.

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

Last Quarter..... 4th day, 11h. 48m. Evening.  
New Moon..... 11th day, 7h. 8m. Evening.  
First Quarter..... 18th day, 11h. 19m. Morning.  
Full Moon..... 26th day, 11h. 7m. Morning.

The ☾ ente s ☐ the 21st, at 4h. 32m. P. M.

		CALENDAR	THE SUN	
		<i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Su	St. Philip and St. James, 4th Sun. af. Easter.	4 57	7 3
2	M	Inv. of the Cross.....	4 55	7 5
3	Tu		4 54	7 6
4	W	Siege of Quebec raised, 1776.....	4 53	7 7
5	Th	Napoleon died, 1821.....	4 52	7 8
6	Fr	Saint John Evangelist.....	4 51	7 9
7	Sa		4 49	7 11
8	Su	Fifth Sunday after Easter.—Rogation.....	4 48	7 12
9	M		4 47	7 13
10	Tu		4 46	7 14
11	W	Asc. Day—Fete d'Ob.—Battle of Lodi, 1797.....	4 44	7 16
12	Th	Vienna taken, 1809.....	4 43	7 17
13	Fr		4 41	7 19
14	Sa		4 40	7 20
15	Su	Sixth Sun. af. Ascen.—Battle of Albuera, 1811.....	4 39	7 21
16	M		4 38	7 22
17	Tu		4 37	7 23
18	W		4 36	7 24
19	Th	Dunstan.....	4 35	7 25
20	Fr		4 34	7 26
21	Sa		4 33	7 27
22	Su	Whit Sun.—Princess of Homberg born, 1770.....	4 32	7 28
23	M	Whit Monday.....	4 31	7 29
24	Tu	Whit Tuesday—Princess Victoria born, 1819.....	4 30	7 30
25	W		4 29	7 31
26	Th	Dantzic taken, 1807.....	4 28	7 32
27	Fr	Fort George taken, 1813.....	4 27	7 33
28	Sa		4 26	7 34
29	Su	Trinity—King Charles II. restored, 1660.....	4 26	7 34
30	M		4 25	7 35
31	Tu		4 24	7 36

# JUNE.

SIXTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON WEDNESDAY.

THIRTY DAYS.

Last Quarter..... 3d day, 10h. 27m. Morning.  
 New Moon.....10th day, 1h. 58m. Morning.  
 First Quarter.....16th day, 1h. 6m. Evening.  
 Full Moon.....25th day, 2h. 7m. Evening.

The ☿ enters ♊ the 21st, at 11h. 3m. A. M.

D.	M.	D. W.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN	
				<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	W		Nicomede.....	4 23	7 37
2	Th		Fete Dieu.....	4 23	7 37
3	Fr			4 22	7 38
4	Sa		George III. born, 1728.....	4 21	7 39
5	Su		1st af. Trin. — Duke of Cumberland born, 1771.	4 21	7 39
6	M		Battle of Bur. Heights, 1813.....	4 20	7 40
7	Tu			4 19	7 41
8	W			4 19	7 41
9	Th			4 18	7 42
10	Fr		Buonaparte excommunicated, 1809.....	4 18	7 42
11	Sa		Saint Barnabas.....	4 17	7 43
12	Su		2d Sun.af.Tr.—Rye-house Plot discov. 1603...	4 17	7 43
13	M		Battle of Marengo, 1800.....	4 16	7 44
14	Tu			4 16	7 44
15	W		Magna Charta, 1215.....	4 16	7 44
16	Th			4 15	7 45
17	Fr		St. Alban—Battle of Bunkerhill, 1775.....	4 15	7 45
18	Sa		Battle of Waterloo, 1815.....	4 15	7 45
19	Su		Third Sunday after Trinity.....	4 15	7 45
20	M			4 15	7 45
21	Tu			4 15	7 45
22	W			4 15	7 45
23	Th			4 15	7 45
24	Fr		Nativity of Saint John the Baptist.....	4 15	7 45
25	Sa		Battle of Bannockburn, 1314.....	4 15	7 45
26	Su		4th af. Tr.—King William IV. access. 1830...	4 15	7 45
27	M			4 16	7 44
28	Tu			4 16	7 44
29	W		St. Peter and St. Paul—Fête d'Obligation....	4 16	7 44
30	Th		Tobago captured, 1803.....	4 16	7 44

# **JULY.**

**SEVENTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON FRIDAY.**

**THIRTY-ONE DAYS.**

Last Quarter..... 2d day, 6h. 57m. Evening.  
New Moon..... 9th day, 8h. 57m. Morning.  
First Quarter..... 16th day, 1h. 10m. Evening.  
Full Moon..... 24th day, 4h. 12m. Evening.

*The ☿ enters ♍ the 23d, at 11h. 5m. A. M.*

D.	M.	D.	P.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN	
					<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Fr			Battle of the Boyne, 1690.....	4 17	7 43
2	Sa			Visitation of the B. V. Mary.....	4 17	7 43
3	Su			Fifth after Trinity—Quebec founded, 1608...	4 17	7 43
4	M			American Independence, 1776.....	4 18	7 42
5	Tu			Battle of Chippawa, 1813.....	4 18	7 42
6	W			Dog days begin.....	4 18	7 42
7	Th				4 19	7 41
8	Fr				4 19	7 41
9	Sa				4 20	7 40
10	Su			Sixth after Trinity.....	4 21	7 39
11	M			Dedication.....	4 22	7 38
12	Tu				4 23	7 37
13	W			Bastile demolished, 1789.....	4 23	7 37
14	Th			French Revolution begins, 1789.....	4 24	7 36
15	Fr			St. Swithin.....	4 25	7 35
16	Sa				4 26	7 35
17	Su			Seventh Sunday after Trinity.....	4 26	7 34
18	M				4 27	7 33
19	Tu			George IV. crowned, 1821.....	4 23	7 32
20	W			Margaret.....	4 29	7 31
21	Th				4 30	7 30
22	Fr			Magdalen.....	4 31	7 29
23	Sa				4 32	7 28
24	Su			8th Sun.af. Trin.—Battle of Bridgewater 1814	4 33	7 27
25	M				4 34	7 26
26	Tu			St. Anne.....	4 35	7 25
27	W			Battle of Talavera, 1809.....	4 36	7 24
28	Th				4 37	7 23
29	Fr			Change of Dynasty in France, 1830.....	4 38	7 22
30	Sa				4 39	7 21
31	Su			Ninth Sunday after Trinity.....	4 40	7 20

## AUGUST.

EIGHTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON MONDAY.

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

---

Last Quarter.....	1st day,	0h. 48m	Morning.
New Moon.....	7th day,	5h. 10m.	Evening.
First Quarter.....	15th day,	5h. 31m.	Morning.
Full Moon.....	23d day,	5h. 12m.	Morning.
Last Quarter.....	30th day,	5h. 55m.	Morning.

---

The ☉ enters ♍ the 23d at 11h. 5m. A. M.

N. a	W. a	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN	
			rises	sets
1 M		Lammas day.....	4 41	7 19
2 Tu			4 42	7 18
3 W			4 43	7 17
4 Th			4 44	7 16
5 Fr			4 46	7 14
6 Sa		Transfiguration of our Lord.....	4 48	7 12
7 Su		10th Sun. af. Trin.—Queen Caroline died 1821	4 49	7 11
8 M		Right Hon. George Canning died, 1827.....	4 50	7 10
9 Tu			4 52	7 8
10 W		St. Lawrence—Battle of Montmorency, 1759	4 53	7 7
11 Th		Louis Philippe named K. of the Fr. 10th, 1830	4 55	7 5
12 Fr		George IV. born, 1762.....	4 56	7 4
13 Sa		Queen Adelaide born, 1796.....	4 57	7 3
14 Su		Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.....	4 58	7 2
15 M			5 0	7 0
16 Tu			5 1	6 59
17 W			5 2	6 58
18 Th			5 4	6 56
19 Fr			5 5	6 55
20 Sa			5 6	6 54
21 Su		12th af. Tr.—Bat. of Vimiera, 1808—Wm. IV.	5 8	6 52
22 M		[b. 1765.	5 9	6 51
23 Tu			5 11	6 49
24 W		St. Barth.—Washington city captured, 1814.	5 13	6 47
25 Th			5 14	6 46
26 Fr		Battle of Cressy, 1346.....	5 15	6 45
27 Sa			5 17	6 43
28 Su		13th Sun. aft. Tr.—St. Augustine.....	5 18	6 42
29 M		St. John the Baptist beheaded.....	5 20	6 40
30 Tu			5 22	6 38
31 W		Henry VI. reigns, 1422.....	5 23	6 37

# SEPTEMBER.

NINTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON THURSDAY.

THIRTY DAYS.

New Moon..... 6th day, 3h. 40m. Morning.  
 First Quarter.....13th day, 11h. 49m. Evening  
 Full Moon.....21st day, 5h. 3m. Evening.  
 Last Quarter.....28th day, 11h. 35m. Morning.

The ☉ enters ♌ the 23d, at 6h. 4m. P. M.

M.	D.	W.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN.	
				<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Th		Saint Giles.....	5 24	6 36
2	Fr		London burnt, O. S. 1666.....	5 26	6 34
3	Sa		New Style introduced, 1751.....	5 27	6 53
4	Su		Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.....	5 29	6 31
5	M			5 30	6 30
6	Tu			5 32	6 28
7	W		Dog Days end.....	5 34	6 26
8	Th		Nativity of B. V. M.—Jacques Cartier's arrival	5 35	6 25
9	Fr		Battle of Flodden-field, 1513.....[1535.	5 37	6 23
10	Sa		Battle of Lake Erie, 1813.....	5 39	6 21
11	Su		15th Su. aft. Trin.—Bat. of L. Champlain 1814.	5 40	6 20
12	M			5 41	6 19
13	Tu			5 43	6 17
14	W		Holy Cross—Louis XVIII. died, 1824.....	5 44	6 16
15	Th			5 46	6 14
16	Fr		Quebec taken, 1759.....	5 48	6 12
17	Sa		Saint Lambert.....	5 49	6 11
18	Su		16th Sun. aft. Trin.—Capitulation of Quebec,	5 51	6 9
19	M		Bat. of Poitiers, 1356.....[1759.	5 53	6 7
20	Tu			5 54	6 6
21	W		France declared a Republic, 1792 .....	5 56	6 4
22	Th		George III. crowned, 1761.....	5 58	6 2
23	Fr		Battle of Worcester, 1642—Equinox.....	6 0	6 0
24	Sa			6 1	5 59
25	Su		17th Sun. aft. Trin.—Bat. of Ciudad Rodrigo,	6 3	5 57
26	M		Saint Cyprian.....[1811.	6 4	5 56
27	Tu			6 6	5 54
28	W			6 7	5 53
29	Th		Q. of Wirtemberg born, 1766—Michaelmas...	6 9	5 51
30	Fr		Saint Jerome.....	6 10	5 50

## OCTOBER.

TENTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON SATURDAY.

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

New Moon..... 5th day, 4h. 51m. Evening.  
 First Quarter.....15th day, 7h. 6m. Evening.  
 Full Moon.....21st day, 3h. 51m. Morning.  
 Last Quarter.....27th day, 7h. 9m. Evening.

The ☉ enters ♍ the 23d, at 11h. 30m. P. M.

d.	M.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN.	
			<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Sa	Remigius.....	6 12	5 48
2	Su	15th Sun aft. Trin—Major Andre exec 1780.	6 14	5 46
3	M		6 16	5 44
4	Tu		6 17	5 43
5	W		6 19	5 41
6	Th		6 21	5 39
7	Fr		6 22	5 38
8	Sa		6 24	5 36
9	Su	19th Sun. aft. Trin—St. Denis.....	6 25	5 35
10	M		6 26	5 34
11	Tu	,	6 23	5 32
12	W		6 20	5 30
13	Th	Battle of Queenston, 1812.....	6 31	5 29
14	Fr	Battle of Hastings.....	6 33	5 27
15	Sa		6 35	5 25
16	Su	20th Sun. aft. Trin—Q. of France beh'd 1793.	6 36	5 24
17	M	Saint Luke.....	6 38	5 22
18	Tu		6 39	5 21
19	W	Henry III. reigns, 1216.....	6 40	5 20
20	Th		6 42	5 18
21	Fr	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.....	6 44	5 16
22	Sa		6 45	5 15
23	Su	21st Sun. aft. Trin—America discovered 1492.	6 47	5 13
24	M		6 49	5 11
25	Tu		6 50	5 10
26	W	Battle of Chateauguay, 1813.....	6 52	5 8
27	Th		6 53	5 7
28	Fr	St. Simon and St. Jude.....	6 54	5 6
29	Sa		6 56	5 4
30	Su	22d Sunday after Trinity .....	6 57	5 3
31	M		6 58	5 2

# NOVEMBER.

ELEVENTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON TUESDAY.

THIRTY DAYS.

New Moon..... 4th day, 8h. 45m. Morning.  
 First Quarter..... 12th day, 1h. 52m. Evening.  
 Full Moon..... 19th day, 2h. 4m. Evening.  
 Last Quarter..... 26th day, 5h. 35m. Morning.

The ☾ enters ♏ the 22d, at 9h. 50m. A. M.

M.	D.	W.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN		
				rises	sets	
1	Tu		All Saints—Fête d'Obligation.....	7 0	5 0	
2	W		All Souls.....	7 2	4 58	
3	Th		Princess Sophia born, 1777.....	7 3	4 57	
4	Fr			7 4	4 56	
5	Sa		Gunpowder Plot, 1605.....	7 6	4 54	
6	Su		23d aft. Trin.—Princess Charlotte died, 1821.	7 7	4 53	
7	M			7 8	4 52	
8	Tu		Princess Augusta born, 1768.....	7 10	4 50	
9	W		Dark day in 1819.....	7 11	4 49	
10	Th			7 12	4 48	
11	Fr		St. Martin—Battle of Chrysler's Farm, 1813.	7 14	4 46	
12	Sa			7 15	4 45	
13	Su		24th Sun. aft. Trin—Bat. of Prestonpans, 1715.	7 16	4 44	
14	M			7 18	4 42	
15	Tu			7 19	4 41	
16	W		Edward I. reigns, 1272.....	7 20	4 40	
17	Th		Hugh Bishop of Lincoln.....	7 22	4 38	
18	Fr			7 23	4 37	
19	Sa		Edmund K. and Martyr.....	7 24	4 36	
20	Su		25th Sunday after Trinity.....	7 25	4 35	
21	M			7 26	4 34	
22	Tu		Queen Charlotte died, 1818.....	7 27	4 33	
23	W		St. Clement.....	7 28	4 32	
24	Th			7 29	4 31	
25	Fr		St. Catherine.....	7 30	4 30	
26	Sa			7 31	4 29	
27	Su		Advent Sunday.....	7 32	4 28	
28	M			7 33	4 27	
29	Tu			7 34	4 26	
30	W		Saint Andrew.....	7 35	4 25	



# DECEMBER.

TWELFTH MONTH, COMMENCING ON THURSDAY.

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

New Moon..... 4th day, 2h. 55m. Morning.  
 First Quarter.....12th day, 6h. 29m. Morning.  
 Full Moon.....10th day, 0h. 12m. Morning.  
 Last Quarter.....25th day, 7h. 17m. Evening.

The ☉ enters ♍ the 22d, at 3h. 21m. A. M.

N. D.	W. D.	CALENDAR <i>Of Feasts, Festivals and Memorable Days.</i>	THE SUN	
			<i>rises</i>	<i>sets</i>
1	Th	Emperor Alexander died, 1825.....	7 36	4 24
2	Fr	Battle of Austerlitz, 1805.....	7 37	4 23
3	Sa	Buonaparte crowned Emperor, 1804.....	7 37	4 23
4	Su	Second Sunday in Advent.....	7 38	4 22
5	M		7 39	4 21
6	Tu	Nicholas.....	7 39	4 21
7	W		7 40	4 20
8	Th	Conception of B. V. Mary—Fête d'Obligation.	7 41	4 19
9	Fr	Milton born, 1608.....	7 41	4 19
10	Sa		7 42	4 18
11	Su	Third Sunday in Advent.....	7 42	4 18
12	M	Trial of Louis XVI. 1792.....	7 42	4 18
13	Tu		7 43	4 17
14	W	Death of Washington, 1799.....	7 43	4 17
15	Th	Buonaparte divorced, 1809.....	7 43	4 17
16	Fr		7 44	4 16
17	Sa		7 44	4 16
18	Su	Fourth Sunday in Advent.....	7 44	4 16
19	M		7 45	4 15
20	Tu		7 45	4 15
21	W	Saint Thomas.....	7 45	4 15
22	Th		7 45	4 15
23	Fr		7 45	4 15
24	Sa	Ghent Treaty signed, 1814.....	7 45	4 15
25	Su	Christmas Day—Fête d'Obligation.....	7 25	4 15
26	M	St. Stephen—Canada Constitution, 1791.....	7 45	4 15
27	Tu	Saint John.....	7 45	4 15
28	W	Innocents.....	7 44	4 16
29	Th		7 44	4 16
30	Fr	Black Rock burnt, 1813.....	7 44	4 16
31	Sa	Americans defeated at Quebec, 1775.....	7 43	4 17

## CIVIL REGISTER.

---

### HIS MAJESTY'S REPRESENTATIVE.

His Excellency MATTHEW LORD AYLMER, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General and Commander of His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their several dependencies, and Administrator of the Government of the said Province of Lower Canada.

---

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

The Honorable SIR FRANCIS NATHANIEL BURTON, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lieutenant Governor of the Province.

ALEXANDER FORBES, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor of the District of Gaspé, Feb. 18, 1805.

---

### HIS MAJESTY'S HONORABLE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Honorable and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

~~The Hon. John Richardson.~~

James Kerf.

William Smith.

~~John Hale.~~

The Hon. C. E. C. De Lery.

John Stewart.

A. W. Cochran.

James Stuart.

#### *Officers of the Executive Council.*

Honorable H. W. Ryland, *Registrar and Clerk*, July 1, 1796 ;

George H. Ryland, *Assistant* ; Michael Quin, *Door-keeper* ;

J. King, *Messenger*.

## THE HONORABLE THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

SPEAKER.—The Honorable Jonathan Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower Canada.

The Honorable and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

## THE HONORABLES

Sir G. Pownall, Kt.	Lewis Gagy.
Charles De St. Ours.	James Kerr.
John Hale.	Edward Bowen.
<del>John Richardson.</del>	W. B. Felton.
Sir John Caldwell, Bart.	Mathew Bell.
H. W. Ryland.	John Stewart.
James Cuthbert.	Toussaint Pothier.
Charles Wm. Grant.	John Forsyth.
Pierre Dom. Debartzch.	J. T. Taschereau.
Thomas Coffin.	J. P. S. De Beaujeu.
Roderiek Mackenzie.	Samuel Hatt.
L. R. C. De Lery.	Denis B. Viger.

*Officers of the Legislative Council.*

Hon. William Smith, *Clerk*, Dec. 17, 1792; Hon. Charles Et C. De Lery, *Clerk Assistant*, April 7, 1797; Hon. Andrew Wm. Cochran, *Law Clerk*, Feb. 12, 1819; James Voyer *Clerk of the Journals*; R. S. M. Sewell, *Reading Clerk*, and *Clerk of Private Committees*, Jan. 10, 1825; Charles De Lery, Jun. *Assistant Additional and Reading Clerk* Jan. 8, 1821; Guilm. Bouthillier, *Writing and Engrossing Clerk*; Aug. Jourdain, *Writing Clerk and Librarian* C. R. D'Estimauville, *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod* April 3, 1823; John Sewell, *Acting Gentleman Usher* William Ginger, *Serjeant at Arms*, Dec. 12, 1810; James Buchanan, *Messenger*; Hugh M'Donell, *Door-keeper*; Louis Noreau, *Office-keeper*.

## THE HONORABLE THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

ELECTED 1830.

## SPEAKER

*Knights representing Counties.*

<i>Beauce.</i>	<i>Berthier.</i>
A. C. Taschereau.	Jacques Deligny.
P. E. Taschereau.	Alexis Mousseau.
<i>Beauharnois.</i>	<i>Bonaventure.</i>
Jacob Dewitt.	
Charles Archambault.	
<i>Bellechasse.</i>	<i>Chambly.</i>
N. Boissonnault.	F. A. Quesnel.
A. N. Morin.	L. M. Viger.

*Champlain.*

P. A. Dorion.  
Aug. Trudelle.

*Dorchester.*

Henry J. Caldwell.  
Louis Lagueux.

*Drummond.*

Fred. G. Heriot, C. B.  
*Gaspé.*

Robert Christie.

*Kamouraska.*

Amable Dionne.  
Charles E. Casgrain.

*L'Acadie.*

François Languedoc.  
Robert Hoyle.

*Lachenaie.*

Charles Courteau.  
J. M. Rochon.

*Laprairie.*

Austin Cuvillier.  
J. M. Raymond.

*L'Assomption.*

Bartholémy Joliette.  
Amable Deschamps.

*L'Islet.*

J. C. Letourneau.  
J. B. Fortin.

*Lotbinière.*

Louis Methot.  
J. B. Isaie Noël.

*Mégantic.*

No Member.

*Montmorency.*

Philippe Panet.

*Missiskoui.*

Stevens Baker.  
Ralph Taylor.

*Montreal.*

Joseph Perrault.  
Joseph Valois.

*Nicolet.*

Louis Bourdages.  
J. B. Proulx.

*Orléans.*

F. Quirouet.  
J. B. Casault.

*Ottawa.*

Philemon Wright.

*Portneuf.*

H. S. Huot.  
F. X. Larue.

*Quebec.*

John Neilson.  
Michel Clouet.

*Richelieu.*

Roch De St. Ours.  
James Dorion.

*Rimouski.*

François Corneau.  
L. Dumais.

*Rouville.*

R. S. Bourdages.  
J. B. R. H. De Rouville.

*Saguenay.*

Marc P. S. Laterrière.  
Isidore Bedard.

*Shefford.*

H. Knowlton.  
*Sherbrooke.*

Charles F. H. Goodhue.  
Samuel Brooks.

*Stanstead.*

Ebenezer Peck.  
James Baxter.

*St. Hyacinthe.*

Jean Dessaulles.  
L. R. Blanchard.

*St. Maurice.*

Valère Guillet.  
Pierre Bureau.

*Terrebonne.*

J. O. Turgeon.  
L. H. Lafontaine.

*Two Mountains.*

Jacques Labrie.  
William H. Scott.

*Vaudreuil.*

Alexis Demers.  
Godfroy Beaudet.

*Verchères.*

Pierre Amiot.  
F. X. Malhiot.

*Yamaska.*

Charles De Monténach.  
Joseph Badeaux.

## MONTREAL ALMANACK.

*Citizens representing Cities.*

<i>Montreal, East Ward.</i>	<i>Quebec, Upper Town.</i>
James Leslie.	Andrew Stuart.
Hughes Heney.	J. J. Duval.
<i>Montreal, West Ward.</i>	<i>Quebec, Lower Town.</i>
L. J. Papineau.	Thomas A. Young.
John Fisher.	Thomas Lee.

*Burgesses representing Boroughs.*

<i>Three Rivers.</i>	<i>William Henry.</i>
C. R. Ogden.	Jonathan Wurtele.
P. B. Dumoulin.	

72 Knights representing 39 Counties.

8 Citizens ..... 2 Cities.

3 Burgesses..... 2 Boroughs.

—  
83 Members.*Officers of the House of Assembly.*

William Burns Lindsay, *Clerk*, Oct. 1, 1829; John A. Bouthillier, *Clerk Assistant*; William Green, *Law Clerk*, Dec. 1, 1823; Samuel Waller, *English Translator*; Jasper Brewer, E. Glackmeyer, and William C. Ross, *Clerks of Committees and Papers*; F. Coulson, *Serjeant at Arms*, Nov. 21, 1827; Jacques Langlois, *Messenger and Librarian*; Etienne Drolette, Jean Fluet, Jacques Laperriere and Ignace Bowin, *Door-keepers*; Mrs. Schlindler, *House-keeper*.

## CIVIL SECRETARY'S OFFICE, QUEBEC.

Lieut. Col. J. Baskerville Glegg, *Civil Secretary to His Excellency the Governor General*; Louis Montizambert, *Assistant Civil Secretary*; Thomas Douglas, *Assistant Secretary in the Office*; Charles Montizambert and Henry Paul, *Junior Assistant Secretaries*.

## PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE, QUEBEC.

Dominic Daly, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar*, April 25, 1827.—John Lane and William Bouthillier, *Clerks*.

## AGENTS TO THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF LICENCES.

*District of MONTREAL*.....David Ross.

*THREE RIVERS*.....David Chisholme.

## RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE, QUEBEC.

Hon. John Hale, *Acting Receiver General of the Royal Patrimony and Revenue*, Nov. 25, 1823.

CIVIL REGISTER.

5

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, QUEBEC.

Thomas A. Young, *Auditor General of Accounts*, July 3, 1825.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, QUEBEC.

Joseph Cary, *Inspector General of Public Provincial Accounts*, July 3, 1825.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, QUEBEC.

Joseph Bouchette, *Surveyor General*, Nov. 1, 1803.—Joseph Bouchette, Jun. *Deputy Surveyor General*, May 12, 1827.—William Saxe, *First Clerk*, May 12, 1814.

CHANCERY OFFICERS.

*Masters in Chancery*, Hon. William Smith, April 6, 1803.  
—Hon. C. E. C. De Lery, March 10, 1817.  
*Clerks of Crown in Chancery*, Hon. Herman W. Ryland.—Thomas Douglas, Feb. 3, 1815.

GRAND VOYERS OF THE PROVINCE.

*District of QUEBEC*.....Ed. W. R. Antrobus, Nov. 11, 1826.  
*MONTREAL*.....Hon. L. R. C. Delery, April 7, 1806.  
*THREE RIVERS*.....Pierre Louis Panet, Nov. 22, 1826.  
*GASPE*.....Farquhar M<sup>r</sup>Rea.....Sept. 1, 1826.

DEPUTIES TO THE GRAND VOYERS.

*District of MONTREAL*.....Janvier A. Lacroix.  
Robert Jones.  
*THREE RIVERS*.....Pierre H. Panet.  
Charles Whitcher.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE KING'S DOMAIN AND CLERK OF THE LAND ROLL.

Hon. F. W. Primrose, Jan. 5, 1823.

AUDITOR OF LAND PATENTS.

Hon. A. W. Cochran, Nov. 1, 1818.

COMMISSIONER FOR THE SALE AND MANAGEMENT OF CROWN LANDS AND SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WOODS AND FORESTS.

Hon. W. B. Felton.

HIS MAJESTY'S RESIDENT AGENT FOR THE SUPERINTENDANCE OF  
SETTLERS AND EMIGRANTS IN THE CANADAS.

A. C. Buchanan.

EDITOR OF THE QUEBEC GAZETTE, BY AUTHORITY.

John Charlton Fisher, L. L. D. October 22, 1823.

PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

*For the Province.*

John C. Fisher, L. L. D. and Wm. Kemble, November 2, 1826.

*For the District of Montreal.*

Robert Armour, October 20, 1827.

LAW PRINTERS.

John C. Fisher, L. L. D. and William Kemble, August 1, 1828.

HIS MAJESTY'S AUCTIONEERS AND VENDUE MASTERS.

Joseph Cary.....*Quebec*.....December 23, 1826.

Norman Bethune.....*Montreal*.....May 21, 1824.

### MUNICIPAL APPOINTMENTS.

*Under the Great Seal of the Province, connected with the  
Cities of QUEBEC and MONTREAL, and Town of THREE  
RIVERS.*

John Grout, <i>Inspector of</i>	}	Quebec, August 2, 1805.
<i>Chimnies,</i>		
Alexander Thompson, <i>do.</i>	}	Three Rivers, June 9, 1817.
George Chapman, <i>Clerk of</i>		
<i>the Markets,</i>	}	Quebec, December 2, 1806.
Louis M. Marchand, <i>do.</i>		
Bernard J. Leprohon, <i>do.</i>	}	Montreal, December 22, 1820.
Alexander Thompson, <i>do.</i>		Do. December 22, 1820.
George Chapinan, <i>Stamper of</i>	}	Three Rivers, June 10, 1817.
<i>Weights and Measures,</i>		
Wm. Mechtler, <i>do.</i>	}	Quebec, December 2, 1806.
Alexander Thompson, <i>do.</i>		
Wm. Mechtler, <i>Inspector of</i>	}	Montreal, July 15, 1809.
<i>the Hay Market,</i>		
Jean B. Larue, <i>Surveyor of</i>	}	Three Rivers, June 10, 1817.
<i>Highways,</i>		
Jacques Viger, <i>do.</i>	}	Montreal, July 15, 1809.
	}	Quebec, June 13, 1817.
	}	Montreal, December 22, 1813

*Commissioners appointed by Dedimus Potestatem to administer the necessary Oaths to applicants for Crown Lands.*

Philip Luke, *Missisquoi Bay*; Calvin May, *Missisquoi Bay*; Louis Montizambert, *Quebec*; Hon. Lewis Gagy, *Montreal*; Philemon Wright, *Hull*; Joseph Baker, *Dunham*; Leon Lallanne, *St. Armand*; Phineas Hubbard, *Stanstead*; Henry Cull, *Hatley*; Josiah Sawyers, *Eaton*; Christopher Menut, *Simpson*, by Commission, December 15, 1808; John Manning, *Hemingford*, April 26, 1809; Charles Whitcher, *Ascot*, January 14, 1819; Daniel Thomas, *Melbourne*, November 24, 1821; Louis Guillet, *Batiscan*, July 10, 1822; F. G. Heriot, *Drummondville*, November 25, 1822.

---

*Commissioners appointed by Dedimus Potestatem to administer the necessary Oaths to Half-Pay Officers.*

Hon. John Richardson, *Montreal*; Calvin May, *St. Armand*; Philip Luke, *St. Armand*; John Whitlock, *Chatham*; Hon. James Cuthbert, *Berthier*; Samuel Willard, *Stukely*; Hon. Thomas Coffin, *Three Rivers*; Hon. Lewis Gagy, *Montreal*, June 19, 1807; Nicolas B. Doucet, *Montreal*, March 11, 1812; Henry Mackenzie, *Montreal*, March 4, 1816; Sueton Grant, *River du Loup*; Christopher Menut, *Simpson*; Rodolph Steiger, *Longueuil*, December 21, 1818.

---

*Commissioners appointed by Dedimus Potestatem to administer the Oaths to Members of the Legislature.*

Louis Montizambert, Wm. Woolsey, Robert Christie, Claude Denechaud, Amable Berthelot and Thomas Ainslie Young, November 7, 1827.

---

*Commissioners appointed by Dedimus Potestatem to administer the Oaths to Justices of the Peace at Montreal.*

David Ross, Samuel Gale and Ls. Levesque, May 26, 1824.

---

*Commissioner appointed by Dedimus Potestatem to administer the Oaths to Persons rendering their accounts as Public Accountants.*

Gabriel Marchand, St. Johns, October 11, 1823.

---

*Commissioners appointed by Dedimus Potestatem to administer Oaths to any persons being in Office within the Province of Lower Canada.*

QUEBEC.—Hon. H. W. Ryland, October 8, 1793; Hon. C. E. C. De Lery, December 23, 1819; S. Robertson, June 13, 1826; Ls. Chevalier, June 13, 1826; Robert Christie, January 29, 1823; D. Daly, February 10, 1829.



MONTREAL.—David Ross, J. M. Mondelet and R. L. Morrogh, April 3, 1830.

THREE RIVERS.—Hon. Thomas Coffin, August 31, 1815; Jos. Badeaux, August 31, 1815.

GASPE.—Hugh Munro, March 14, 1795; Daniel M'Pherson, March 14, 1795; Theophilus Fox, March 14, 1795; James Crawford, July 9, 1824.

ST. FRANCIS.—Hon. W. B. Felton, December 19, 1822; William Hamilton, December 19, 1823.

---

*Commissioners for making the necessary works and repairs on the Temiscouata Road, under the Act 6, Geo. IV. c. 18.\**

Alexander Fraser, Alexander J. Wolff, June 13, 1826.

---

*Commissioners for making a Road from Drummondville to Sorel, under the Act 3, Geo. IV. c. 4.*

F. G. Heriot, J. L. Poyart, Robert Jones, Josias Wurtele, August 27, 1823.

---

*Commissioners for improving and completing the Road from Drummondville to Deguire, and from Drummondville to the Township of Brompton, under the Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 19.*

J. I. Poyart, George Alexander, Daniel Thomas, and Christopher Menut, May 21, 1829.

---

*Commissioners for opening a Road from Coteau du Lac to the Province Line, under the Act 5, Geo. IV. c. 30.*

Robert Macintyre, Jean Watier dit Lanois, Allen Grant, John Simpson, Alexander Nicol, Etienne Roy, May 22, 1826.

---

*Commissioners for the improvement of the Kennebec Road, under the Act 5, Geo. IV. c. 31.*

Francis L  houillier, Ant. C. Taschereau, Jean Joseph Reny, J. Bte. Bonneville, Jean Pierre Proulx, May 22, 1826.

---

*Commissioners for perfecting and improving the Road between St. Gregoire and Long Point in Kingssey, under the Act 5, Geo. IV. c. 29.*

Hon. Lewis Gagy, Hon. Mathew Bell, Ant. Poulin de Courval, Pierre Hebert, Joseph Heon, Joseph Prince, July 6, 1826.

---

\* Although the Editor of this work is aware that several of the Commissions which are here included have expired by the execution of their provisions, yet he has deemed it advisable to continue the insertion of them in the Almanack, as reference to them is almost daily made in the discussions which take place, either in the Legislature or in the public prints.

*Commissioners for carrying into effect the Prov. Act. 6, Geo. IV. c. 32, relating to the Road between St. Joachim and Bay St. Paul.*

George Chaperon, Isidore Levesque and Jean Bte. Duperé, January 12, 1823.

---

*Commissioners for making repairs on that part of the Craig Road in the District of Three Rivers, under the Prov. Act 5, Geo. IV. c. 31.*

Hon. W. B. Felton, C. F. H. Goodhue, Anthony Anderson, Peter C. Lord, Shubael Pierce, William S. Wales, March 17, 1823.

---

*Commissioners of Internal Communications, appointed under the Act of the 57, Geo. III. c. 13, for the Counties after-named.*

BEDFORD.—Leon Lalanne, William Yule, May 31, 1817.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—For that part dependant on the District of Quebec, the same Commissioners as those for the County of Dorchester. For that part in the District of Three Rivers, Jos. Badeaux, F. G. Heriot, Hon. W. B. Felton, May 14, 1817.

CORNWALLIS.—Alexander Fraser, Pierre Sirois, May 31, 1817.

DEVON.—Joseph Couillard Després, N. G. Boisseau, Simon Fraser, May 24, 1817.

DORCHESTER.—Hon. J. T. Taschereau, John Davidson, Hon. C. E. C. De Lery, Louis Legendre, William Hall, April 26, 1817.

EFFINGHAM.—Hon. Rod. M'Kenzie, C. Roy, May 16, 1817.

GASPE.—Henry O'Hara, Robert Sherrar, Edward J. Mann, November 1, 1820.

HAMPSHIRE.—For that part dependant on the District of Three Rivers, the same Commissioners as those for the County of St. Maurice. For that part dependant on the District of Quebec, Geo. W. Allsopp, Edward Hale, J. Lanouette, May 31, 1817.

HERTFORD.—Claude Denechaud, Jos. Fraser, May 31, 1817.

HUNTINGDON.—James M'Cummings, May 16, 1817, Louis Girardin, June 22, 1818.

KENT.—Hon. Charles W. Grant and L. R. C. De Lery, May 16, 1817.

LEINSTER.—B. Beaupré, B. Panet, J. E. Faribault, May 16, 1817.

MONTREAL.—Louis Guy, J. M. Mondelet, May 31, 1827.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Louis Belair, May 31, 1817, Charles Huot, June 26, 1819, E. C. Lagueux, November 18, 1819.

QUEBEC.—Felix Tetu, Charles Smith, June 2, 1820.

RICHELIEU.—Jean Dessaulles, Samuel Willard, May 31, 1817.

ST. MAURICE.—François Boucher, Sueton Grant, May 14, 1817, Etienne Mayrand, January 12, 1818.

WARWICK.—Hon. James Cuthbert, Jacques Deligny, May 14,

1817, Joseph D. Bondy, October 1, 1818, George R. D'Arminault.

YORK.—F. N. L. Dumont, Joseph Papineau, Philemon Wright, May 24, 1817.

---

*Commissioners for the Improvement of the Internal Communications, under the Provincial Act 9. Geo. IV. c. 13, and the amount of Appropriation for each Improvement.*

François Legendre, François H. Delisle and Jean Langevin, April 11, 1829. For opening and making a road from the seignior of *Gentilly* to the river *Becancour*, passing through the 1st and 2d ranges of the township of *Blandford*, £470.

Alexander J. Woolff, April 30, 1829. For repairing and completing the *Temiscouata* road and the bridges thereon, £800.

François X. Larue, Bernard A. Panet and John Graves, May 1, 1829. For opening and making two roads and for building two bridges over the river *Portneuf*, of which one road proceeds from the new Free Bridge over the river *Jacques Cartier*, across the granted lands of *Neuville* to *Bourg St. Louis*, and the other from the bridge on the *Route des Commissaires* to *Bourg St. Louis*, through the concessions of *St. Jean* and *St. Marie*, £200.

Andrew Moir, John S. Campbell and Joseph Dyke, May 6, 1829. For improving the road from *L'ance des Meres* in the *Lower Town of Quebec* to *Sillery*, £1000.

James Dignan and Joseph Gauthier, May 9, 1829. For making and opening a road from the back settlements in *Berthier*, to the township of *Brandon*, £300.

Farquhar McRea, William Carter and — Hammon, May 9, 1829. For improving the road between *Port Daniel* and *Rivière Nouvelle* in the *Baie des Chaleurs*, £150.

James Stewart, Henry Johnston and George Boyle, May 9, 1829. For opening and making a road from *Douglas Town* to *Point St. Peter*, on the south side of the *St. Lawrence*, £350, and for improving the road at the head of the basin of *Gaspé*, and from thence to *Douglas Town* through *Haldimand*, £150.

James Crawford, William Cuthbert and Pierre Poirier, May 9, 1829. For improving the road between *Bonaventure* to *New Richmond*, in the *Baie des Chaleurs*, £150.

M. P. de Sales Laterriere and J. M. Fraser, August 5, 1829. For completing and finishing *Le Chemin des Caps* between the *Baie St. Paul* and *St. Joachim*, and for continuing the same from the heights of *La Miche* to the river *St. Anne*, and to bring it out at the bridge across that river, £1200.

Sueton Grant, Pierre J. Heroux and A. A. Dame, May 21, 1829. For opening and making a road from the settlements of *Fumachiche* to the township of *Caxton*, £400.

Gilbert Henderson and William Wayne, May 22, 1829. For opening and making two roads in the county of *Dorchester*; one leading from the settlements east of the river *Chaudière* to lake *Etchemin*, the other from the 9th range of the township of

*Frampton* to lake *Etchemin*, on the N. E. side of the *Etchemin* river ; and also for completing the road between the township of *Frampton* and *Standon*, £500.

Gilbert Henderson and William Wayne, May 22, 1829. For erecting a public bridge over the river *Etchemin* in the township of *Frampton*, £250.

François Lehouillier, A. C. Taschereau and Jean J. Reny, May 22, 1829. For opening and making a road from *Bras d'Ouest*, in the township of *Tring*, to *Leeds* through *Broughton*, £300.

Andrew Stuart, J. B. Fortier and Simon Fraser, May 25, 1829. For opening and making a road from the front road of the 3d concession of the seignior of *Bonsecours* to the westward of the Church of *L'Islet*, and leading to the waste lands of the Crown, £500.

François Gauvreau and Charles Chapais, May 26, 1829. For opening and making a road from *Kamouraska* and *River Ouelle* to the waste lands of the Crown, £500.

Edmund Henry and Gabriel Marchand, May 28, 1829. For improving the road between *St. Johns* and *Laprairie*, £2000.

Jean C. Letourneau, Joseph Fraser and F. X. Paré, May 29, 1829. For opening and making a road from *Rocher La Chapelle* in *St. Thomas* to the waste lands of the Crown, £500. And for opening and making a road from the rear settlements of *St. Pierre*, *Rivière du Sud*, across the height of land to the *Rivière du Sud*, £500.

Peter C. Lord, Shubael Pierce and W. Seth Wales, June 3, 1829. For completing the road from *Shipton* to *Leeds*, £1600.

Samuel Brooks, Rufus Laberrière and Moses Nichols, June 16, 1829. For making and opening a road from *Dudswell* to meet a road already opened as far as the division line between the Districts of *Quebec* and *Three Rivers*, £1000.

A. G. Douglass, W. S. Wales, Joseph Prince and John Wadleigh, June 18, 1829. For a road of communication between *Shipton* and *St. Gregoire*, £1000.

Aimé Massue and Augustin Cartier, June 18, 1829. For making and opening a road from *Belœil* to *Varennes*, £200.

Ichabod Smith, Chester Hovey, Samuel Willard, Richard Froste and Timothy Rose, June 22, 1829. For repairing and completing the road leading from the head of lake *Massiwipie* to *Yamaska Mountain*, through the townships of *Stukely* and *Granby*, £1500.

Lawrence G. Brown, François Languedoc and John Davidson, July 13, 1829. For the road of *Caughnawaga*, *Beauharnois* and *St. Regis*, £1000.

Hon. Louis R. C. De Lery and F. X. Montmarquet, July 13, 1829. For making a drain from the swamps at *Boucherville*, through the seignior of *Montarville*, within the parish of *Boucherville*, £200.

Denis B. Papineau and Thomas Kains, July 21, 1829 ; Tiberius Wright, March 1, 1830. For the road between *Hull* and *Grenville*, £3000.

Hon. L. R. C. De Lery, René Boileau and Joseph Bresse, Jul 22, 1830. For improving the road leading from *Chambly* to *Longueuil*, £1000.

---

*Commissioners for the Improvement of the Internal Communications under the Provincial Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 10, and the amount of Appropriation for each Improvement.*

Judge Burton, April 16, 1830. To continue the improvement of the *Beauport* road, £900.

Jean Langevin, April 16, 1830. To improve the road opened last year from *Gentilly* to the river *Becancour*, £504; and to improve the road in the four rear concessions of *Gentilly* in the lower parts of the parish, £200.

William Torrance, April 19, 1830. To continue the improvement of the *St. Foy* road, £600.

John William Woolsey and Amable Samson, April 22, 1830. To improve the *Point Levy* road from M<sup>r</sup>Kenzie's Hotel to the Ferry, and proceeding downwards one league and a half from the said Hotel, £1000.

Charles Smith, April 29, 1830. To continue the improvement of the *Charlesbourg* road, £600.

Andrew Moir, John S. Campbell and Joseph Dyke, April 29, 1830. To complete the road from *Ance des Meres* to *Sillery*, £500.

A. C. Buchanan, G. W. Wickstead and Archibald M<sup>r</sup>Killop, April 30, 1830. To open a road from the land of one M<sup>r</sup>Cullen on the river *Beaurivage* across the seigniories of *St. Giles* and *St. Croix*, and the townships of *Nelson* and *Inverness*, £400.

Louis Ruel and Joseph Roy, May 1, 1830. To continue the bye-road from the Church of the parish of *St. Gervais*, toward the Crown lands, £125; and to continue the road from the Mill of *St. Gervais* to *Buckland*, £125.

Aimé Marsue and Augustin Cartier, May 3, 1830. To open a road between *Belœil* and *Varennnes*, £300.

François Lehouillier, A. C. Taschereau and J. J. Reny, May 3, 1830. To complete the *Kennebec* road, £1600.

James Dignan and Louis Joseph Gauthier, May 3, 1830. To complete the road already opened from the rear of the settlement of *Berthier* in the township of *Brandon*, as far as the river *Mathan Bay*, £450.

Sueton Grant, P. J. Heroux and A. A. Dame, May 7, 1830. To complete the road already opened in the township of *Caxton*, £100.

Augustin Papineau, Thomas Bouthillier and John L. Ployart, May 8, 1830. To open a road between the settlements of *Yamaska* and the river *St. Francis*, from the 7th lot in the 6th range of the township of *Grantham*, (where there is at present a road) through the townships of *Grantham* and *Upton*, to a road leading to the *St. Dominique* road near *St. Hyacinthe*, £800.

Denis B. Papineau and Thomas Kains, May 8, 1830. To improve the front road of the western half of the township of *Chatham* on the east side of *Grenville*, £400.

Louis Guy, Jacques Viger and John Jones, May 8, 1830. To continue the Macadamizing and repairing in certain places, the road from *Montreal* to *Long Point*, £600 ; to diminish the steepness of the *Côte de la Montagne*, and improve the road leading thereto, within the *hundred chains*, £200 ; to open and make a road from the village of the *Tanneries des Rollands*, or the environs thereof, as far as the front road on the river *St. Lawrence*, £300 ; to apply in Macadamizing or improving in some other way, of such roads or parts of roads, within the *hundred chains* or beyond them, as they shall find it expedient so to improve, £300.

Juchereau Duchesnay, Charles Panet and Flavien Duchesnay, May 12, 1830. To open a road from lot No. 16, belonging to Louis Cantin, in the seigniory of *Fossambault*, as far as the river *Jacques Cartier*, between lots No. 30 and 36, in the 5th range of the same seigniory, £350 ; and to repair the bridge (*Pont des Commissaires*) over the river *St. Charles* on the *Lorette* road, £100.

James C. Peasley, Chauncey Bullock, Levi Knowlton, Jacob Cook and John Church, May 12, 1830. To improve the road leading from Copp's ferry in *Bolton*, across *Brome*, *Dunham*, *Fernham* and *Monnoir*, as far as the *Mountain St. Therese*, £1000.

Enos Lebourneau and Tyler Spafford, May 21, 1830. To open a road from *Lennoxville* to *Ascot* as far as the western line of the township of *Eaton*, £150.

David Grant, James Barnes and Frederick R. Dufresne, May 14, 1830. To improve the highway from *Three Rivers* to *Pointe du Lac*, £1000.

Edward Hale, George W. Allsopp and Paschal X. Larue, May 17, 1830. To open a road at the most convenient place in the Barony of *Port Neuf*, from the westernmost side, as far as the valley of the river *St. Anne*, £250.

J. B. Fortin and Antoine G. Chenet, May 19, 1830. To open a road from the west of the church of *Cap St. Ignace*, beginning at the front of the second range, and proceeding as far as the highway of the third range, £250.

F. X. Larue and Edward Hale, May 19, 1830. To repair the public toll bridge over the river *Jacques Cartier*, £250.

John Gibson, Anthony Bowen and Joseph Pennoyer, May 19, 1830. To open a road from the southern boundary of *Hereford* across that township as far as *Compton*, £500.

Charles Wm. Ross, May 19, 1830. To improve the road called *le chemin de la Grande Allée* near *Quebec*, £200.

Gardner Stevens and Samuel Pierce, May 19, 1830. To improve the road in the township of *Brompton*, commencing at the boundary line between that township and *Melbourne*, and finishing at the line between *Brompton* and *Oxford*, £364.

Francis Cottrell and Guillaume Crepeau, May 19, 1830. To improve all that part of the road commencing at the boundary between the townships of *Wickham* and *Durham*, through the latter township and *Melbourne*, to the line separating the townships of *Melbourne* and *Brompton*, £2100.

Francis Cottrell and Guillaume Crepeau, May 19, 1830. To improve the road from the ferry, five or six miles below *Drummondville* towards bay *St. Antoine*, part of £2100 voted for the whole road.

Pierre Bureau and Louis Guillet, May 22, 1830. To open a road in the environs of *St. Stanislaus*, in the valley of *Batiscan*, as far as the river *St. Maurice*, £300.

Charles F. Goodhue, Samuel Brooks and Ezekiel Elliot, May 25, 1830. To improve the line of road commencing at the boundary line between *Brompton* and *Orford*, through the latter as far as the boundary line between *Compton* and *Hatley*.

Louis Lanouette, François Ricard and Pierre Dorion, May 23 1830. To keep up a certain bye road in the parish of *St. Anne de La Parade*, across the land of the *Fabrique* and the land of one *Bique*, from the village of *St. Anne* to the highway at the river *St. Anne*, £36.

George W. Allsopp, Louis Galarneau and François R. Malouin, May 28, 1830. To improve the avenues of the private toll bridge at the mouth of the river *Jacques Cartier*, on condition that the proprietors of the bridge reduce their tolls one-third for ten years, £200.

François X. Larue, John Graves and Charles Panet, May 23 1830. To finish the two roads across the seigniory of *Neuvill* to *Bourg Louis*, £150, and also for a road across the seigniory of *Bourg Louis*, as far as the river *St. Anne*, £250.

Edmund Henry and Gabriel Marchand, June 2, 1830. To Macadamize the *Laprairie* road, £3000.

Thomas Lee, June 3, 1830. To continue the improvement of the *Lorette* road, £900; to improve the bye road called the *Route St. Claire*, £250; and to improve the road called *Chemin de la Misere*, £250.

Nicolas Boissonnault and Alexander Gosselin, June 3, 1830. To open a road from the saw mill of Louis Lemieux in *St. Valier*, as at present laid out, as far as the *fourche de l'ouest* of the *Rivière du Sud*, £200.

Andrew Stuart, J. B. Fortin and S. Fraser, June 5, 1830. To open a road from the 3d range of *St. Jean Port Joli*, near the Grist Mill, to the Crown lands, £300.

Ebenezer Hill, Horatio Nelson May and David T. R. Nye, June 5, 1830. To render solid and durable the road from *Noyes* to *St. Armand* by the head of *Missisquoi Bay*, £800.

Charles Chapais and Xavier Boucher, June 7, 1830. To complete the road between *Kamouraska* and *River Ouelle*, £94 11 and to open and continue said road from the *Côte de Beaubien* to the *St. Lawrence*, and to improve the parts already opened, £500.

Samuel Brooks, Rufus Laberrière and Moses Nicholls, June 9, 1830. To open a road from the northern boundary of *Dudswell* to the centre of the same, and from the northern extremity of the road already made as far as *Ireland*, £750.

Gilbert Henderson and William Wawne, June 9, 1830. To finish the bridge over the *Etchemin* in *Frampton*, £20.

Louis Guy, Jacques Viger, John Jones, Gabriel Roy and F. X. Racicot, June 16, 1830. To continue the improvement of the highway from *Côte des Neiges* as far as the front road near the *Abord à Plouf*, £1200 ; and to continue the improvement of the new road in *St. Laurent* and *Sault aux Recollets*, £400.

Louis Poulin and J. B. Cazeau, June 19, 1830. To open a road from the Church of *St. John*, crossing the *Island of Orleans* as far as the Church of *La Sainte Famille*, £200.

James Davidson, June 23, 1830. To improve the roads in *Stoncham*, £125.

John Simpson, Etienne Roy, A. Nicoll, A. Grant, J. Watier and R. McIntyre, June 23, 1830. To complete the road leading from *Côteau du Lac* to the line separating this Province from *Upper Canada*, £517 9 6.

Couillard Despres, Daniel Thomas and Amable Archambault, June 23, 1830. To open a road from the northern boundary of *Melbourne*, across *Ely*, *Roxton* and *Milton*, as far as the old settlements near *Yamaska Mountain*, £800.

Samuel Orcut, David Blanchard, David Perkins and Daniel Jones, May 23, 1830. To make a road from the township of *Potton* leading to *Montreal*, £300.

Ichabod Smith, Chester Hovey, Samuel Willard, Richard Froste, Timothy Rose and David Wood, June 29, 1830. To improve the outlet road from lake *Mississippi* towards the Mountain of *St. Hyacinthe*, £1000.

Gilbert Henderson and William Wawne, June 20, 1830. To open a road for the new settlements on lake *Etchemin* at the place called *Les Aulnais des Mines*, £200.

Gilbert Henderson and William Wawne, July 1, 1830. To complete the road as far as lake *Etchemin*, £300.

Hon. L. R. C. De Lery, and F. X. Montmarquet, May 15, 1830. To clear and complete the water course opened by the proprietors of lands in the Savanne of *Boucherville* and *Varrennes*, beginning at a lot of Louis Deschambault, £60.

Hon. L. R. C. De Lery, René Boileau, Jun. and Joseph Bresse, June 1, 1830. To improve the road leading from *Longueuil* to *Chambly*, £500.

Louis Belair, J. B. Tremblay and C. P. Huot, July 14, 1830. To erect a bridge over the *River du Gouffre* at *St. Paul's Bay*, £500.

John McKenzie, Hoyes Lloyd and Ovide Turgeon, July 16, 1830. To continue the *Effingham* road between *Terrebonne* and *Lachenaie* as far as *Kilkenny*, £350.

François Lehouillier, A. C. Taschereau and J. J. Reny, July 20, 1830. To complete the road from the second concession of



*St. François Nouvelle Beauce* to the *Bras de l'Ouest* and to build a bridge over the said *Bras*, £150 ; to open a road from the said *Bras* to the *Dudswell* road, £200 ; and to erect a bridge over the river *Becancour*, and to blast some stones which are on the road from the *Bras du Sud Ouest* of *Tring* to *Craig Road* in *Leeds*, £150.

J. C. Letourneau, Joseph Fraser and François X. Paré, July 22, 1830. To improve the *St. Pierre* and *St. Thomas* roads, £700.

Edward Hale, Jun. Pierre A. Dorion and Joseph Lanouette August 17, 1830. To expend on plans and estimates made on a bridge over the river *St. Anne La Parade*, and to procure estimates thereof, £75.

Joseph Ouellette, J. Bte. Rioux, Pierre Gauvreau and Joseph Pineau, September 22, 1830. To improve the road from the *Bay Ha Ha* at *Trois Pistoles* to *Rimouski* ; the two former having that part of the road between *Ha Ha Bay* and the house of one Lavoie, the two latter, the remainder as far as *Rimouski*, £1000.

*Commissioners for superintending the repairs of the Highway in the vicinity of Quebec, under the Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 17.*

J. B. Larue, Charles Smith, William Torrance, Peter Langlois and Judge Burton, April 21, 1829.

*Commissioners for improving the high roads in the Parish of Montreal.*

Louis Guy, Jacques Viger and John Jones, May 14, 1829.

*Commissioners appointed on the part of this Province, to meet those of Upper Canada, for the Water Communication between the two Provinces, under the Act 59, Geo. III. c. 10*

J. Papineau and George Hamilton, August 21, 1818.

*Commissioners for the Lachine Canal, under the Act 1, Geo. IV. c. 6, now expired.*

Hon. J. Richardson.

Hon. C. W. Grant.

Hon. Toussaint Pothier.

David Ross,

Thomas Phillips,

*Commissioners of the Lachine Canal, under Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 12.*

Hon. John Richardson, Hon. Charles W. Grant and Hon. Toussaint Pothier, April 15, 1830.

Frederick Griffin, *Secretary, Treasurer and Toll Collector*, May 22, 1829.

*Commissioners for improving the Harbour of Montreal, under the Provincial Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 28.*

George Moffatt, Jules Quesnel, and R. S. Piper, Capt. R. E. May 5, 1830.

Frederick Griffin, *Secretary to the Commissioners.*

*Commissioners for the improvement of the Internal Navigation between Montreal and Lachine, under the Provincial Act 48, Geo. III. c. 19.*

Thomas A. Turner and Robert Armour, May 14, 1816.

*Commissioner for the management of the Jesuits' Estates.*

Hon. John Stewart, May 31, 1826.

*Agents for the Commissioner.*

Louis Panet.....	District of Quebec.
Edmé Henry.....	District of Montreal.
J. E. Dumoulin.....	Town of Three Rivers.
Louis Guillet.....	Seigniory of Batiscan.
J. E. Dumoulin.....	Seigniory of Cap de la Madeleine.

*Commissioners appointed on the part of the Province of Lower Canada, to meet those of the Province of New Brunswick, for regulating the Fisheries in the River Ristigouche in the Inferior District of Gaspé, under the Prov. Act 4, Geo. IV. c. 1, § 22.*

James Crawford, Hypolite Landry, May 21, 1824.

*Commissioners appointed to report on the state of the Harbour of Montreal.*

Thomas Blackwood, Hon. John Forsyth, George Auldjo, George Moffatt, F. A. Larocque, May 23, 1824.

*Commissioners for hearing and determining the claims to certain Lands within the Inferior District of Gaspé.*

Hon. J. T. Taschereau, M. L. J. Duchesnay, G. W. Aillsopp, April 4, 1822.

*Registrar and Clerk to Commissioners, Robert Christie, April 27, 1820.*

*Commissioners for making repairs and alterations on the Legislative Council Chamber in the Bishop's Palace, Quebec.*

Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Hon. John Caldwell, Hon. Edward Bowen, Andrew Stuart and Michel Clouet, May 23, 1823.

*Commissioners appointed for the purpose of determining who are the persons entitled to the Indemnifications granted by an Act of the 55 Geo. III. c. 10.*

Frs. Vassal de Monviel, Charles Et. De Lery, Jacques Voyer, May 24, 1815.

*Commissioners for executing the power vested in the Governor or Commander in Chief for the reparations of Churches, Chapels, Parsonage Houses and Cemeteries, under the Ordinance 31, Geo. III. c. 6, § 5.*

DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.—Hon. C. E. De Lery, F. Vassal de Monviel, M. L. J. Duchesnay and Louis Panet, March 2, 1830.

DISTRICT OF MONTREAL.—J. M. Mondelet, David Ross, Louis Guy, Janvier D. Lacroix and F. A. Quesnel, April 3, 1830.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.—Hon. Thomas Coffin, François Boucher and Hugues Heney, July 20, 1830.

DISTRICT OF GASPE'.—Robert Sherar, Henry Johnston, Isaac Deschesne, Hypolite Landry, Charles Cavanagh, October 9, 1820.

*Commissioners for erecting a Gaol in the Inferior District of Saint Francis, under the Prov. Act 4, Geo. IV. c. 3.*

Hon. W. B. Felton, Moses Nichols and Charles Whiteher March 12, 1824.

*Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at New Carlisle in the Inferior District of Gaspe', under the Provincial Act 48, Geo. IV. c. 35.*

James Day and James Sherrar, September 25, 1820.

*Commissioner appointed to superintend the repairs of the Common Gaol of the City of Montreal, under the Provincial Act 59, Geo. III. c. 19.*

Stephen Sewell, May 18, 1819.

*Commissioners appointed to superintend the repairs to the Common Gaol of the City of Quebec, under the Provincial Act 6, Geo. IV. c. 30.*

William S. Sewell, Robert Christie and Claude Denechau October 20, 1827.

*Commissioners under the Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 31, provide for the erection of a Gaol in the District of Montreal.*

Pierre De Rocheblave, F. A. Quesnel and John Try, J 31, 1830.

*Commissioners for making a Navigable Canal from the Town of St. John to the Basin of Chambly, under the Provincial Act 3, Geo. IV. c. 31.*

Samuel Hatt, William Macrae, Gabriel Marchand, Tim Franchere and René Boileau, September 15, 1829.

*Commissioners for executing the provisions of the Acts for the improvement of the River Richelieu.*

Roch de St. Ours, Joseph Cartier, Joseph T. Drolet, L. Chicou Duvert and Wolfred Nelson, August 20, 1829.

*Commissioners under the Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 27, for ascertaining whether it be practicable to improve the navigation of that part of the St. Lawrence between the Cascades and the Coteau du Lac, and the best mode of effecting such improvement if practicable.*

Etienne Roy, John Simpson and Godfroy Beaudet, June 8, 1830.

*Commissioners for erecting a Light House on the east and on the west end of the Isle of Anticosti, and on the Pointe des Monts, and a Floating Light in the Traverse, under the Provincial Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 24.*

The Master, Deputy Master and Wardens of the Trinity House of Quebec, May 15, 1829.

*Commissioners for completing the exploring of the Country lying between the Saguenay and St. Maurice Rivers, under the Provincial Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 29.*

Andrew Stuart and David Stuart, May 18, 1829.

*Commissioners for exploring the Country lying between the St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, under the Provincial Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 29.*

Hon. Toussaint Pothier, Pierre De Rocheblave and François A. Larocque, June 3, 1829.

*Commissioners under the Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 39, for exploring the Country lying between the Rivers St. Maurice and Ottawa, in the rear of the existing Settlements, and for ascertaining whether it be practicable and convenient to open a road from the St. Maurice to Grenville or some other Townships on the Ottawa.*

Hon. Toussaint Pothier, François A. Larocque and P. De Rocheblave, June 3, 1830.

*Commissioners for the erection of a Free School at Dundee, in the St. Regis Indian Reservation.*

John Davidson, John Macgibbon and John Grant, June 10, 1823

*Commissioners appointed to erect a Bridge over the River Chaudiere, under the Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 6.*

Gustavus W. Wickstead, Louis Methote and John Thompson, May 12, 1830.

*Commissioners under the Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 8, for the purpose of ascertaining whether it be practicable to erect a Bridge across the River St. Maurice.*

Pierre Vezina, Benedict P. Wagner and Charles Lafresnaye, May 15, 1830.

---

*Commissioners under the Act 10 and 11, Geo. IV. c. 18, for the establishment of a Temporary Fever Hospital at Quebec, for the reception of persons infected with contagious diseases.*

John Davidson, Remi Quesnel and Joseph Legaré, June 18, 1830.

---

*Commissioners for the execution of the Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 54, making provision for the relief of the Sick and for the support of Foundlings and Insane.*

QUEBEC.—Thomas Wilson, William Holmes, the Venerable Archdeacon Mountain, Rev. Mr. Signay and Louis Massue, May 8, 1830.

MONTREAL.—George Selby, Robert Nelson and Pierre De Rocheblave, May 8, 1830.

THREE RIVERS.—Isaac G. Ogden, René Kimber and Charles Lafresnaye, May 8, 1830.

---

*Trustees for erecting a New Market Place in the Main Street of the St. Lawrence Suburbs of the City of Montreal, under the Act 9, Geo. IV. c. 40.*

Josias Wurtele, Stanley Bagg, Joseph Chevalier, Charles Simon Delorme, Joseph Vallée, George Wurtele, Jean B. Castonguay, Benjamin Hall and Augustin Tulloch, Jun.

---

*Trustees for erecting a Market Place in St. Paul Street, Lower Town of Quebec, under the 9, Geo. IV. c. 53.*

Benjamin Tremain, William Henderson, Bartheleny Lachance, John Munn and Augustin Gauthier, June 8, 1829.

---

*Arbitrator on the part of Lower Canada, under the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 3, Geo. IV. c. 119, § 17.*

Hon. John Richardson, Sept. 17, 1823.

---

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR PERSONS APPLYING TO BE COMMISSIONED AS LAND SURVEYORS.

Joseph Bouchette, S. G., Jean Bte. Larue, Benjamin Ecuyer, Surveyors, May 23, 1824.

SWORN SURVEYORS WITHIN THE PROVINCE, WITH THEIR PLACES  
OF RESIDENCE.

Joseph Bouchette, S. G.	Quebec	Dec. 31, 1790.
H. le M. St. Germain	St. Eustache	Mar. 25, 1791.
Jean Bte. Demers	St. Nicolas	Mar. 23, 1792.
Amable Dezery	Montreal	May 12, 1792.
François Legendre	Gentilly	May 21, 1792.
Jean Bte. Larue	Quebec	July 10, 1792.
Benjamin Ecuyer	Quebec	Aug. 27, 1795.
Modeste Pratte	Three Rivers	Oct. 2, 1795.
William Saxe	Quebec	Feb. 5, 1796.
Joseph Whitman	Lacolle	Feb. 5, 1796.
Joseph Ackley	Laprairie	Feb. 5, 1796.
Joseph Fraser	St. Anne	Feb. 14, 1796.
Ignace Plamondon	St. Regis	Feb. 20, 1796.
J. Bte. Courval	Nicolet	Feb. 24, 1796.
Joseph Fortune	River du Chene	May 4, 1796.
Joseph Martel	Quebec	June 7, 1796.
Henry O'Hara	Gaspé	May 17, 1797.
Pierre Lambert	Lauzon	Oct. 17, 1797.
Henri Roi Desjardin	Kamouraska	Mar. 24, 1798.
François Fournier	St. Jean Port Joli	Jan. 23, 1799.
Theodore Davis	Point Fortune	June 11, 1799.
Charles Laurier	Lachenaie	Mar. 10, 1800.
Louis Legendre	Lotbiniere	June 16, 1800.
Peter Weilbrenner	Boucherville	Mar. 24, 1801.
Joseph Senet	St. Jacques	June 30, 1802.
Pierre Déry	Ancienne Lorette	Aug. 21, 1802.
Jean Ant. Bouthillier	Beauport	May 12, 1804.
Robert Smith	Quebec	July 18, 1805.
John Dwyer	St. Hyacinthe	July 18, 1805.
John Sullivan	River du Loup	May 31, 1809.
Charles Fournier	St. Charles	May 14, 1812.
H. B. de la Durantaye	Kamouraska	Feb. 4, 1814.
David Thompson	Terrebonne	Feb. 9, 1814.
Jean Bte. Legendre	Gentilly	April 1, 1816.
Charles Archambault	Chateauguay	June 26, 1816.
John Harrison	Sorel	Aug. 1, 1816.
R. D'Estimauville	Quebec	May 9, 1817.
John Adams	Quebec	June 12, 1817.
Frederick Weiss	Rivière Ouelle	Mar. 4, 1818.
Robert Moorhead	Quebec	Mar. 10, 1818.
Emeré Féié	St. Eustache	Mar. 18, 1818.
John Barbeau	Chambly	Mar. 18, 1818.
Patrick Smith	Buckingham	Mar. 25, 1818.
Jean Bte. Duberger	Murray Bay	April 27, 1818.
Alexander Stevenson	Chambly	Oct. 9, 1818.
J. Bouchette, Jun. D.S.G.	Quebec	Feb. 16, 1819.
John W. Quin	Ste. Marie N. Beauce	June 19, 1819.
D. T. Jones	Lachine	Sept. 21, 1819.

Charles Manuel.....	Beauharnois.....	Oct. 25, 1819.
John P. Proulx.....	Ste. Marie N. Beauce.....	July 24, 1820.
Thomas Horan.....	Hemmingford.....	Sept. 6, 1820.
Hamilton Leslie.....	Quebec.....	Sept. 7, 1820.
David Bourdages.....	St. Denis.....	Oct. 3, 1820.
Donald Livingston.....	Ste. Marie de Monnoir.....	Nov. 18, 1820.
John Burroughs.....	Hull.....	Dec. 26, 1820.
J. O. Arcand.....	Yamaska.....	Mar. 17, 1821.
Em. C. Després.....	Saint Hyacinthe.....	July 25, 1821.
John M <sup>c</sup> Naughton.....		Aug. 27, 1821.
Angus Cattanaach.....	Terrebonne.....	Sept. 24, 1821.
Wm. M <sup>c</sup> Donald.....	Gaspé.....	Sept. 24, 1821.
William Ware.....	Frampton.....	Sept. 26, 1821.
François Tetu.....	Saint Jean Baptiste.....	Nov. 23, 1821.
Philippe Verrault.....	Rivière du Sud.....	Jan. 23, 1822.
Joseph Hamel.....	Quebec.....	Jan. 23, 1822.
Jas. Pierre Bureau.....	Ste. Anne la Parade.....	April 29, 1822.
Leon G. Lalanne.....	Hinchinbrooke.....	May 23, 1822.
A. Cassaubon Dostaller.....	Lachine.....	Aug. 24, 1822.
Alex. M <sup>c</sup> Neil.....	Gaspé.....	Sept. 3, 1822.
Nicolas LeFrançois.....	Chateau Richer.....	Mar. 27, 1823.
Duncan S. Ballantyne.....	Rivière du Loup, Q.....	May 19, 1823.
Joseph Gamache.....	L'Islet.....	Oct. 6, 1823.
Amable Bochette.....	St. Anne la Parade.....	Oct. 25, 1823.
Laurent Dorval.....	L'Assomption.....	Nov. 14, 1823.
Thomas Allstone.....	Yamaska.....	Mar. 3, 1824.
James Dignan.....	Berthier.....	May 3, 1825.
Charles F. Fournier.....	St. Jean Port Joli.....	July 25, 1826.
H. A. Ballantyne.....	L'Islet.....	July 11, 1827.
Alphonso Wells.....	St. Césaire.....	Oct. 19, 1827.
William Teasdale.....	St. Andrews.....	Dec. 3, 1827.
Joseph Pennoyer.....	Compton.....	June 25, 1824.
Elic Belanger.....	River Ouelle.....	Sept. 21, 1823.
Gabriel Moffette.....	Cap St. Ignace.....	Oct. 29, 1824.
Joseph Weillbrenner.....	Boucherville.....	Mar. 5, 1829.
Adolphus Larue.....	Quebec.....	May 4, 1829.
William Henry.....	Sherbrooke.....	July 31, 1829.
Owen Quinn.....	Argenteuil.....	Aug. 1, 1829.
William Henderson.....	Quebec.....	Aug. 6, 1829.
Alex. J. Russell.....	Leeds.....	Nov. 2, 1829.
Duncan M <sup>c</sup> Callum.....	Lacole.....	Nov. 19, 1829.
Erie S. Fournier.....	St. Jean Port Joli.....	May 11, 1830.
Daniel Webster.....	Stanstead.....	July 7, 1830.
André Trudeau.....	Montreal.....	July 9, 1830.
Andrew Ross.....	Frampton.....	July 23, 1830.

## LEGAL REGISTER.

---

*Chief Justice of the Province* } Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Aug. 22, 1808.  
*Attorney General*—Hon. James Stuart, Jan. 31, 1825.  
*Solicitor General*—Charles R. Ogden, Nov. 25, 1824.  
*Advocate General*—George Vanfelson, Jan. 28, 1819.  
*Acting Attorney General, Montreal.* } David Ross, K. C. Aug. 8, 1818.  
*King's Counsel*—David Ross, Sept. 3, 1811.  
Pierre Vezina, July 13, 1824.  
Stephen Sewell, July 26, 1827.  
Hon. A. W. Cochran, Sept. 6, 1828.  
Joseph Bedard, July 15, 1829.

---

### PROVINCIAL COURT OF APPEALS.

*Established by the 34 Geo. III. c. 6, § 23, for the hearing of all Appeals from the Courts of King's Bench of Superior Jurisdiction in the Province.*

The Governor, Lieutenant Governor or Administrator of the Province for the time being.

The Chief Justice of the Province for the time being.

The Chief Justice of the District of Montreal for the time being.

The Members of the Honorable Executive Council of the Province for the time being.

Or any five of them, save and except such as may have been Judges of the Court of the District wherein the judgment appealed from was rendered.

*Clerk of the Court*—Louis Montizambert, May 1, 1816.



## COURT OF KING'S BENCH.

*Established by the 34 Geo. III. c. 6, § 2, as a Court of Original Jurisdiction, in all matters over £10 sterling, or relating to any fee of office, duty, rent, revenue, or other sum payable to His Majesty, titles to lands and tenements, annual rent or such like matters and things, where the rights in futurum may be bound, excepting those purely of Admiralty jurisdiction. An inferior tribunal of the same Court is also held for the trial of all cases where the subject of contest is £1 sterling and under. The Court of King's Bench has also cognisance of all Criminal pleas.*

## DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

*Chief Justice*, Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Aug. 22, 1808.  
*Puisné Judges*, { Hon. James Kerr, July 1, 1803.  
                           { Hon. Edward Bowen, May 23, 1812.  
                           { Hon. Jean T. Taschereau, March 29, 1827.  
*Sheriff*, William S. Sewell, May 7, 1827.  
*Coroner*, Bernard A. Panet, April 23, 1827.  
*Clerk of the Crown*, William Green, June 1, 1824.  
*Prothonotaries*, { J. F. X. Perrault, July 22, 1826.  
                           { Edward Burroughs, July 22, 1826.  
*French Translator* { Thomas Aylwin, Oct. 16, 1823.  
*and Interpreter*, {  
*Crier*, Michel Landry.—*Gaoler*, — Jeffries.  
*High Constable*, Thomas Aylwin.

## DISTRICT OF MONTREAL.

*Chief Justice*, Hon. James Reid, Jan. 31, 1825.  
*Puisné Judges*, { Hon. George Pyke, Dec. 6, 1823.\*  
                           { Hon. Norman F. Uniacke, Feb. 1, 1825.  
                           { Hon. Jean Roch Rolland, Jan. 7, 1830.  
*Sheriff*, Hon. Louis Guly, March 3, 1827.  
*Deputy Sheriff*, Francis Perry.  
*Commissioners for receiving Evidence*, { Frederick A. Quesnel, April 2, 1829.  
   { Michael O'Sullivan, April 2, 1829.  
*Coroner*, Jean M. Mondelet, Aug. 27, 1812.  
*Clerk of the Crown*, John Delisle, June 1, 1824.  
*Prothonotaries*, { Samuel W. Monk, May 12, 1823.  
                           { Robert L. Morrogh, May 12, 1823.  
*French Translator* { Frederick Geodike, June 1, 1821.  
*and Interpreter*, {  
*Crier*, James H. Stanley.—*Assistant Crier*, Peter Devins.  
*Gaoler*, Edward Holland.—*High Constable*, Adolphe Delisle.

\* The Hon. Mr. Justice Pyke previously acted as Judge under commission dated May 1, 1820.

## DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

The Chief Justice of the Province, or the Chief Justice of the District of Montreal, must preside in the Court when Criminal offences are under consideration, and must be assisted by two other Judges. The several Judges of the Court of King's Bench for the Districts of Quebec and Montreal sit in this Court and take precedence according to the dates of their commissions as Judges. The Provincial Judge of the District also sits in the Court, always sitting as a Junior on the Bench. Any two of the Judges having a right to sit in this Court can hold the same for the dispatch of Civil business.

*Sheriff*, Isaac G. Ogden, March 2, 1827.

*Coroner*, Charles Lafresnaye, Oct. 28, 1828.

*Clerk of the Crown*, W. C. H. Coffin, Nov. 11, 1826.

*Prothonotary*, W. C. H. Coffin, Nov. 11, 1826.

*French Translator* } John C. Fearon, Dec. 5, 1826.  
and *Interpreter*.

*Crier*, Pierre Portugais.—*Gaoler*, William Kent.

*High Constable*, Philip Burns.

## PROVINCIAL COURT OF THREE RIVERS.

*Established by 24 Geo. III. c. 6, for the trial of all matters amounting to £10 sterling or under, in which the Provincial Judge sits alone and gives final judgment, from which there is no appeal.*

*Provincial Judge*, Hon. J. R. Vallières de St. Réal, May 13, 1829.

*Clerk of Court*, W. C. H. Coffin, Nov. 11, 1826.

All the other Officers the same as in the Court of King's Bench for the District.

## PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE INFERIOR DISTRICT OF GASPE.

*This Court, established by 34 Geo. III. c. 6, § 14, and its powers extended by subsequent enactments, has cognisance of all matters of £100 currency and under, with an appeal to the Court of King's Bench, Quebec, in all matters above £20. At New Carlisle an Inferior Court for sums under £20 sterling is held, and a Superior Court for the sums above £20.*

*Provincial Judge*, John G. Thompson, April 28, 1827.

*Sheriff*, Ferguson Winter, Nov. 14, 1829.

*Coroner*, Robert Sherrar, Nov. 22, 1821.

*Prothonotary*, Amasa Bebee, Nov. 6, 1813.

### PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE INFERIOR DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

*Established by the 3 Geo. IV. c. 17, has cognisance of all matters amounting to £20 and under, with an appeal to the Courts of King's Bench, Montreal or Three Rivers, according to the situation in the Superior District of the place of action.*

*Provincial Judge*, Hon. John Fletcher.

*Sheriff*, Charles Whitcher, Nov. 26, 1823.

*Prothonotary*, C. Bridgman Felton, Aug. 22, 1823.

*Crier*, C. M. Hindman.—*High Constable*, J. H. Terrill.

### COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY.

*Judge*, Hon. James Kerr, Aug. 19, 1797.

*Deputy Receiver of Droits and Perquisites*, James H. Kerr, Feb. 8, 1818.

*Registrar*, William Power, June 23, 1827.

*Marshal*, Joseph Fenwick, May 24, 1824.

### COURT OF GENERAL QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.

#### DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

*Clerks of the Peace*, { William Green, April 1, 1815.  
F. X. Perrault, April 1, 1815.

*French Translator and Interpreter*, { Thomas Aylwin, Oct. 16, 1823.

*Crier*, Michel Landry.—*High Constable*, Thomas Aylwin.

*Road Treasurer*, F. D'Estimauville.

#### DISTRICT OF MONTREAL.

*Clerk of the Peace*, John Delisle, Sept. 12, 1814.

*French Translator and Interpreter*, { Frederick Geodike, June 1, 1821.

*Crier*, James Terroux.—*High Constable*, Adolphe Delisle.

*Road Treasurer*, John Delisle.

#### DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

*Clerk of the Peace*, David Chisholm, Nov. 11, 1826.

*French Translator and Interpreter*, { John C. Fearon, Dec. 5, 1826.

*Crier*, Louis Lefebvre.—*High Constable*, Philip Burns

#### DISTRICT OF GASPE'.

*Clerk of the Peace*, Amasa Bebee, Nov. 6, 1813.

#### INFERIOR DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

*Clerk of the Peace*, C. Bridgman Felton, May 21, 1824.

## COURT OF ESCHEATS AND FORFEITURES OF LAND.

*Commissioner*, Hon. A. W. Cochran, July 5, 1823.*Clerk*, Tannatt H. Thomson, August 13, 1823.

## PREROGATIVE COURT.

*Clerk*, —————

## REGISTRARS OF MORTGAGES IN THE TOWNSHIPS.

SHERBROOKE.....	Charles F. H. Goodhue..	June 8, 1830.
MISSISKOU.....	Philip H. Moose.....	June 18, 1830.
SHEFFORD.....	Richard Dickinson.....	July 9, 1830.
DRUMMOND.....	William Robins.....	July 9, 1830.
STANSTEAD.....	William Ritchie.....	Aug. 26, 1830.

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE SUMMARY TRIAL OF  
SMALL CAUSES.*Under the Provincial Act 9 Geo. IV. c. 22.*

## JURISDICTION LIMITED TO SEIGNIORIES.

Jonas Abbott.....	St. Armand.....	July 25, 1829.
Asa T. Alexander.....	Laprairie.....	July 21, 1829.
Amable Archambault.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	Dec. 23, 1829.
Jacob Barcelo.....	Lake of Two Mountains..	April 27, 1830.
Thomas Barron.....	Argenteuil.....	July 21, 1829.
P. H. Barsalow.....	L'Assomption.....	Aug. 4, 1829.
E. A. L. De Bellefeuille,	Mille Isles.....	May 23, 1830.
Charles Benedict.....	Argenteuil.....	July 21, 1829.
Joseph Bistodeau.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	Dec. 23, 1829.
W. G. Blanchard.....	Argenteuil.....	July 21, 1829.
Pierre Bonenfant.....	River du Loup.....	Jan. 25, 1830.
R. S. Bourdages.....	Monnoir.....	June 8, 1829.
L. G. Brown.....	Beauharnois.....	June 8, 1829.
Asa Cook.....	Petite Nation.....	Oct. 18, 1830.
Charles Courteau.....	L'Assomption.....	Aug. 4, 1829.
Hon. J. Cuthbert.....	Berthier.....	May 16, 1829.
Benjamin Dionne.....	River du Loup.....	Jan. 25, 1830.
William M. Dole.....	Petite Nation.....	Oct. 18, 1830.
Louis C. Duvert.....	St. Charles.....	June 8, 1829.
J. E. Faribault.....	St. Sulpice.....	June 8, 1829.
J. B. Fournier.....	Rigaud.....	Aug. 11, 1829.
Hemenegilde Gauvreau,	Murray Bay.....	Oct. 18, 1830.
John Hettrick.....	Blainville.....	Sept. 30, 1829.
Robert Hoyle.....	Lacolle.....	Aug. 4, 1829.
Bartholemew Joliette.....	Lavaltrie.....	June 8, 1829.
Jacques Labrie.....	Mille Isles.....	May 23, 1830.

Bazile J. Labrosse.....	Laprairie.....	July 21, 1829.
François Languedoc.....	St. George.....	May 16, 1829.
Joseph J. Leclair.....	Blainville.....	Sept. 30, 1829.
François Lehouillier.....	Taschereau.....	July 21, 1829.
Laurent Leroux.....	St. Sulpice.....	June 8, 1829.
Arthur M'Donald.....	Chateauguay.....	Dec. 7, 1829.
Charles M'Donell.....	Monnoir.....	June 8, 1829.
John M'Kenzie.....	Terrebonne.....	June 8, 1829.
Philip H. Moore.....	St. Armand.....	July 25, 1829.
Wm. Morrison.....	Berthier.....	May 16, 1829.
William J. Odell.....	Lacolle.....	Aug. 4, 1829.
Denis B. Papineau.....	Petite Nation.....	Oct. 18, 1830.
John Phillips.....	Sabrevois.....	Feb. 4, 1830.
François Quirouet.....	Livaudiere.....	June 8, 1829.
Ignace Raizenne.....	Lake of Two Mountains.....	April 27, 1830.
A. W. Robinson.....	Isle Jesus.....	May 16, 1829.
Barth. Rocher.....	L'Assomption.....	Aug. 4, 1829.
Paul Rollin.....	Isle Jesus.....	May 16, 1829.
J. B. R. H. De Rouville.....	Rouville.....	May 16, 1829.
Etienne Roy.....	Soulanges.....	June 18, 1829.
Joseph Roy.....	Livaudiere.....	June 8, 1829.
Louis Ruel.....	Livaudiere.....	June 8, 1829.
F. X. Seguin.....	Terrebonne.....	June 8, 1829.
John Simpson.....	Soulanges.....	June 18, 1829.
William Snowden.....	Lake of Two Mountains.....	April 27, 1830.
Hyacinthe St. Germain.....	Mille Isles.....	May 23, 1830.
A. C. Taschereau.....	Taschereau.....	July 21, 1829.
Louis Tremblay.....	Murray Bay.....	Oct. 18, 1830.
Cornelius Vanyliet.....	Lacolle.....	Aug. 4, 1829.
John Walsh.....	Taschereau.....	July 21, 1829.

## JURISDICTION LIMITED TO TOWNSHIPS.

Stevens Baker.....	Dunham.....	July 21, 1829.
Ebenezer Bacon.....	Compton.....	June 18, 1829.
James Baxter.....	Stanstead.....	June 18, 1829.
Alexander Brown.....	Dunham.....	July 21, 1829.
John C. Butler.....	Shipton.....	Aug. 3, 1830.
Marcus Child.....	Stanstead.....	June 18, 1829.
Chester B. Cleveland.....	Shipton.....	Aug. 3, 1830.
William Davis.....	Stanbridge.....	Dec. 30, 1829.
T. M'L. Gardner.....	Hinchinbrook.....	Aug. 4, 1829.
John Gibson.....	Compton.....	June 18, 1829.
John Gilman.....	Stanstead.....	June 18, 1829.
James Hamilton.....	Godmanchester.....	June 8, 1830.
Chester Hovey.....	Hatley.....	July 21, 1829.
John Jones.....	Hatley.....	July 21, 1829.
Alexander Kilborn.....	Stanstead.....	June 18, 1829.
James Kemball.....	Bolton.....	Sept. 30, 1829.
Ebenezer Leonard.....	Eaton.....	Dec. 24, 1829.
Benjamin Lewis.....	Godmanchester.....	June 8, 1830.
Duncan M'Nee.....	Godmanchester.....	June 8, 1830.

## 29

Goram Page.....	Bolton.....	Sept. 30, 1829.
John Philbrick.....	Shipton.....	Aug. 3, 1830.
Wilder Pierce.....	Stanstead.....	June 18, 1829.
Mark Randall, Jun.....	Bolton.....	Sept. 30, 1829.
John Sawyer.....	Eaton.....	Dec. 21, 1829.
John Scriver.....	Hemmingford.....	Oct. 27, 1829.
Jonathan Selbye.....	Dunham.....	July 21, 1829.
Ichabod Smith.....	Stanstead.....	June 18, 1829.
Joseph Smith.....	Compton.....	June 18, 1829.
Thomas H. Woolrich.....	Hemmingford.....	Oct. 27, 1829.

**JURISDICTION LIMITED TO PARISHES.**

G. Waters Allsopp.....	Cap Santé.....	May 16, 1829.
Pierre Amiot.....	Verchères.....	June 18, 1829.
Pierre Bazin.....	River du Loup.....	June 8, 1829.
Philip Beaubien.....	Kamouraska.....	May 16, 1829.
Louis Bresse.....	St. Roch, Q.....	Jan. 20, 1830.
Ebenezer Billings.....	St. Thomas.....	July 21, 1829.
Ignace G. Boisseau.....	St. Thomas.....	Nov. 28, 1829.
François Boucher.....	Maskinongé.....	May 16, 1829.
F. X. Boucher.....	River Ouelle.....	May 16, 1829.
René de la Bruere.....	Boucherville.....	May 16, 1829.
E. W. Carter.....	Sorel.....	June 8, 1829.
Paschal Chagnon.....	Verchères.....	June 18, 1829.
Charles Chapais.....	River Ouelle.....	May 16, 1829.
A. A. Dame.....	River du Loup.....	June 8, 1829.
Amable Dionue.....	Kamouraska.....	May 16, 1829.
Jacques Dorion.....	St. Ours.....	June 18, 1829.
Vincent Dubé.....	St. Anne Lapocatiere.....	June 18, 1829.
Louis A. Duchesnay.....	Maskinongé.....	May 16, 1829.
Charles Gagnon.....	River du Loup.....	June 8, 1829.
François Gauvreau.....	Kamouraska.....	May 16, 1829.
Edward Hale.....	Cap Santé.....	May 16, 1829.
Hon. Samuel Hatt.....	Chambly.....	July 9, 1829.
Robert Jones.....	Sorel.....	June 8, 1829.
Joseph Miville.....	St. Roch, Q.....	Jan. 20, 1830.
Wm. Nelson.....	Sorel.....	June 8, 1829.
Firmin Peltier.....	St. Roch, Q.....	Jan. 20, 1830.
Roch St. Ours.....	St. Ours.....	June 18, 1829.
John Gow Smith.....	St. Anne Lapocatiere.....	June 18, 1829.
Joseph Vigneau.....	Boucherville.....	May 16, 1829.
Peter Weilbrenner.....	Boncherville.....	May 16, 1829.
L. H. Gauvin .....	{ Protestant Parish of Longueuil .....	{ May 16, 1829.

TERMS OF THE COURTS OF JUSTICE.

	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
3 Rivers, Montreal, Quebec.	Court of Appeals .....	10—20			20—30		20—30				10—20	
	King's Bench, <i>Civil Pleas.</i> .....		1—20		1—20	1—20				1—20		
	<i>Criminal do.</i> .....			22—31					22—30			
	<i>Inferior Juris.</i> .....	21—31		11—19	21—31	21—30	Circuit	21—31			21—30	
	Quarter Sessions.....	10—19			21—31		10—19			21—31		
	King's Bench, <i>Civil Pleas.</i> .....		1—20		1—20	1—20				1—20		
	<i>Criminal do.</i> .....		21—28	1—10				25—31	1—10			
	<i>Inferior Juris.</i> .....	21—31		11—19	21—31	21—30	Circuit		11—19		21—30	
	Quarter Sessions.....	10—19			21—30		10—19			21—30		
	King's Bench, <i>Civil Pleas.</i> .....	10—30		17—31					17—30			
Gaspé.	<i>Criminal do.</i> .....			13—16					13—16			
	Provincial Court.....		1—19		1—10	1—10	Circuit	1—10		1—10		1—10
	Quarter Sessions.....	10—19			21—30		10—19			21—30		
	New Carlisle, <i>Inf. Term.</i> .....		1—10						11—20			
			11—20						21—30			
	Carleton.....						1—10					
	Perce.....							1—10				
	Douglastown.....							16—25				
	New Carlisle.....	11—16					21—26					
	Carleton.....						11—17					
St. Frs.	Perce.....							11—17				
	Douglastown.....							26—31				
	Provincial Court.....	20—30		20—30		20—30			20—30		20—30	
	Quarter Sessions.....		1—7						1—7			

**ADVOCATES, ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS,  
COUNSEL AND BARRISTERS,**

WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, WITH THE DISTRICT  
IN WHICH THEY RESIDE.

Stephen Sewell, K. C.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 16, 1791.
David Ross, K. C.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 7, 1792.
Joseph Bedard, K. C.....	Montreal.....	June 13, 1796.
Pierre Vezina, K. C.....	Three Rivers.....	Mar. 10, 1798.
Hon. John Caldwell*	Quebec.....	June 20, 1798.
Amable Berthelot.....	Quebec.....	Jan. 17, 1799.
Hon. Denis B. Viger.....	Montreal.....	Mar. 9, 1799.
Joseph L. Borgia.....	Quebec.....	July 18, 1800.
Hon. James Stuart, At. G.	Quebec.....	Mar. 28, 1800.
Janvier D. Lacroix.....	Montreal.....	July 13, 1801.
B. Beaubien.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 29, 1801.
Ross Cuthbert*.....	Quebec.....	June 27, 1803.
François X. Bender.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 1, 1803.
Ant. L. Levesque*.....	Montreal.....	May 14, 1804.
George Vanfelson, Ad. G.	Quebec.....	April 25, 1805.
Bernard A. Panet.....	Quebec.....	May 16, 1805.
Hon. P. D. Debartzch*.....	Montreal.....	July 9, 1806.
Louis M. Viger.....	Montreal.....	June 5, 1807.
F. A. Quesnel.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 5, 1807.
Andrew Stuart.....	Quebec.....	Nov. 5, 1807.
Samuel Gale.....	Montreal.....	Mar. 8, 1808.
Jacques Leblond.....	Quebec.....	June 19, 1809.
William Green.....	Quebec.....	Nov. 8, 1809.
John Boston.....	Montreal.....	April 9, 1810.
Hon. L. J. Papineau*.....	Montreal.....	May 19, 1810.
Robert Christie.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 3, 1810.
Geo. Barth. Faribault.....	Quebec.....	Dec. 15, 1810.
M. O'Sullivan.....	Montreal.....	April 6, 1811.
Philippe A. De Gaspé.....	Quebec.....	Aug. 15, 1811.
Hugues Heney*.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 19, 1811.
Chas. R. Ogden, Sol. Gen.	Montreal.....	Feb. 21, 1812.
Alexis Bourret.....	Montreal.....	April 15, 1812.
Paul Vallé.....	Quebec.....	Aug. 27, 1813.
James C. Grant.....	Montreal.....	Jan. 14, 1814.
D. B. Rollin.....	Montreal.....	Mar. 1, 1814.
F. W. Desrivieres*.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 2, 1814.
Samuel W. Monk*.....	Montreal.....	Nov. 7, 1814.
Toussaint Peltier.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 23, 1816.
Charles Lafresnaye.....	Three Rivers.....	Feb. 27, 1817.
Jos. F. X. Perrault*.....	Quebec.....	April 5, 1817.
Philippe Panet.....	Quebec.....	April 21, 1817.
Alexander M <sup>c</sup> Millan.....	Montreal.....	May 5, 1817.

---

\* Those marked with an asterisk do not practice.



Hon. A. W. Cochran, K. C.	Quebec	June 11, 1817.
Louis Lagueux	Quebec	Dec. 16, 1817.
J. M. Gill Desrivieres*	Montreal	Jan. 6, 1818.
J. Bte. Bacquet	Quebec	Jan. 20, 1818.
Geo. S. Henshaw	Montreal	Feb. 5, 1818.
André R. Hamel	Quebec	April 20, 1818.
Peter N. Rossiter	Montreal	Dec. 12, 1818.
William Walker	Montreal	April 6, 1819.
James Hallowell	Saint Francis	April 20, 1819.
Alexander Buchanan	Montreal	May 7, 1819.
A. D. Bostwick	Three Rivers	Oct. 10, 1819.
C. C. S. De Bleury	Montreal	Nov. 7, 1819.
P. H. D. Beaubien	Montreal	Feb. 10, 1820.
Henry Black	Quebec	Mar. 20, 1820.
F. X. Simon	Quebec	Mar. 27, 1820.
John S. Saunders	Quebec	June 23, 1820.
D. Mondelet	Montreal	Aug. 18, 1820.
P. B. Dumoulin	Three Rivers	July 21, 1821.
John M'Donnell	Montreal	Aug. 3, 1821.
W. C. H. Coffin*	Three Rivers	Sept. 4, 1821.
Philippe Bruneau	Montreal	Sept. 29, 1821.
Charles De Tonnancour	Saint Francis	Oct. 20, 1821.
Edward Burroughs*	Quebec	Jan. 2, 1822.
Louis Fiset	Quebec	Jan. 3, 1822.
Pierre Le Droit	Quebec	Jan. 4, 1822.
Robert L. Morrogh*	Montreal	Jan. 15, 1822.
Hyp. St. George Dupré	Montreal	April 9, 1822.
P. Philippe Chaloux	Quebec	April 29, 1822.
J. N. Amiot	Quebec	May 4, 1822.
Charles Panet	Quebec	May 7, 1822.
F. P. Bruneau	Montreal	June 25, 1822.
B. A. C. Gagy	Quebec	Aug. 7, 1822.
Pierre Cressé	Saint Francis	Aug. 7, 1822.
François Romain	Quebec	Aug. 15, 1822.
C. S. Cherrier	Montreal	Aug. 23, 1822.
James Mitchell	Quebec	Nov. 15, 1822.
Hon. F. W. Primrose	Quebec	Nov. 23, 1822.
C. J. E. Mondelet	Montreal	Dec. 30, 1822.
Ed. Thibaudeau	Caspé	Feb. 3, 1823.
P. L. Panet	Three Rivers	Feb. 13, 1823.
Hypolite Guy	Montreal	Mar. 6, 1823.
Edward A. Clark	Montreal	Mar. 24, 1823.
George Weekes	Montreal	May 5, 1823.
J. S. M'Cord	Montreal	May 19, 1823.
Henry Driscoll	Montreal	May 21, 1823.
J. F. J. Duval	Quebec	July 21, 1823.
Louis Deschambault*	Montreal	Aug. 25, 1823.
Joseph Bourret	Montreal	Sept. 27, 1823.
Pierre Bibaud	Montreal	Nov. 5, 1823.
Charles T. Greece	Montreal	Nov. 11, 1823.
Thomas W. Willan	Quebec	Nov. 11, 1823.

William Badgley .....	Montreal.....	Nov. 20, 1823.
Louis F. Dufresne.....	Quebec.....	Jan. 2, 1824.
P. L. Letourneau.....	Montreal.....	April 2, 1824.
Robert S. M. Sewell.....	Quebec.....	April 13, 1824.
C. E. Casgrain.....	Quebec.....	May 7, 1824.
K. O. Desbarats.....	Quebec.....	May 31, 1824.
George Kembell.....	Saint Francis.....	July 5, 1824.
Elzear Bedard.....	Quebec.....	Aug. 17, 1824.
Gaspard Drolet.....	Quebec.....	Sept. 27, 1824.
William Ryan.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 30, 1824.
C. P. Elkins.....	Saint Francis.....	Oct. 5, 1824.
Aaron E. Hart .....	Quebec.....	Nov. 29, 1824.
Thomas Judah .....	Three Rivers.....	Dec. 13, 1824.
Frederick Griffin.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 23, 1824.
J. T. Brasseur*.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 29, 1824.
Louis C. Cressé.....	Three Rivers.....	Feb. 1, 1825.
John Stanley.....	Montreal.....	Feb. 1, 1825.
G. A. Young.....	Quebec.....	Feb. 5, 1825.
J. H. Johnson .....	Montreal .....	Feb. 25, 1825.
J. C. Bruneau .....	Montreal.....	Feb. 26, 1825.
Daniel Salmon .....	Montreal.....	Mar. 14, 1825.
Horatio H. Forrest.....	Quebec.....	Mar. 23, 1825.
Charles Deguise .....	Quebec.....	April 2, 1825.
Hector S. Huot.....	Quebec .....	May 2, 1825.
Frederick Andrews.....	Quebec.....	May 4, 1825.
Charles Aubry.....	Three Rivers.....	May 9, 1825.
Robert Allsopp.....	Quebec.....	July 20, 1825.
John Bleakley .....	Montreal.....	Aug. 23, 1825.
James G. Scott.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 27, 1825.
Joseph Lagueux.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 22, 1825.
Samuel Bouchette.....	Quebec.....	Dec. 20, 1825.
René Ed. Caron.....	Quebec.....	Jan. 7, 1826.
R. S. M. Bouchette.....	Quebec.....	Mar. 15, 1826.
J. F. Deblois.....	Quebec.....	April 1, 1826.
William Smith .....	Quebec.....	April 25, 1826.
Daniel M'Callum.....	Quebec.....	May 1, 1826.
Francis P. Terroux.....	Montreal.....	June 1, 1826.
William Power.....	Quebec.....	June 8, 1826.
Duncan Fisher .....	Montreal.....	Sept. 22, 1826.
Campbell Sweeny, Jun.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 23, 1826.
Edward Short .....	Quebec.....	Oct. 12, 1826.
Alexander S. Scott.....	Quebec.....	Dec. 11, 1826.
Pierre L. Fortier.....	Three Rivers.....	Dec. 13, 1826.
Edward T. Jones.....	Montreal.....	Jan. 26, 1827.
James A. Thompson.....	Three Rivers.....	Jan. 27, 1827.
Ebenezer Peck.....	Saint Francis.....	Mar. 20, 1827.
C. M. J. Duchesnay .....	Quebec.....	Mar. 27, 1827.
C. H. N. Drolet.....	Quebec.....	April 23, 1827.
C. D. Day .....	Montreal.....	May 23, 1827.
E. E. Rodier.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 6, 1827.
T. W. Lloyd.....	Quebec.....	Aug. 29, 1827.

Arthur Ross.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 25, 1827.
E. C. Cruttenden.....	Absent.....	Oct. 3, 1827.
Levi Adams.....	Montreal.....	Nov. 5, 1827.
T. C. Aylwin.....	Quebec.....	Dec. 12, 1827.
Thomas Nye.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 14, 1827.
Samuel Ussher.....	Quebec.....	Jan. 4, 1828.
William Vondenvelden.....	Quebec.....	Feb. 13, 1828.
P. E. Taschereau.....	Quebec.....	Feb. 15, 1828.
Joseph A. Taschereau.....	Quebec.....	Feb. 15, 1828.
P. H. Panet.....	Three Rivers.....	Mar. 26, 1828.
O. J. E. Perrault.....	Quebec.....	April 21, 1828.
Thomas Barron, Jun. ....	Montreal.....	April 30, 1828.
J. A. Lacroix.....	Montreal.....	May 9, 1828.
James Smith.....	Montreal.....	May 20, 1828.
Edward Barnard.....	Three Rivers.....	July 3, 1828.
Augustin N. Morin.....	Montreal.....	July 7, 1828.
Antoine Polette.....	Quebec.....	Sept. 11, 1828.
Henry Deschambault.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 26, 1828.
James Baby.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 14, 1828.
Leonard R. Malhiot.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 21, 1828.
P. B. T. de Montigny.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 1, 1828.
N. C. Radiger.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 2, 1828.
J. M. K. Lennox.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 22, 1828.
Leon Gosselin.....	Montreal.....	Dec. 26, 1828.
Pierre Moreau.....	Montreal.....	Jan. 26, 1829.
John P. Sexton.....	Montreal.....	Feb. 5, 1829.
William K. M'Cord.....	Quebec.....	Feb. 7, 1829.
John U. Ahern.....	Quebec.....	Mar. 7, 1829.
Etienne Parent.....	Quebec.....	May 11, 1829.
Henry H. Judah.....	Three Rivers.....	May 29, 1829.
Edward H. Bowen.....	Quebec.....	Aug. 7, 1829.
Louis Hyp. Lafontaine.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 18, 1829.
John Ussher.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 26, 1829.
Theophile Bruneau.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 3, 1829.
Henry Voyer.....	Quebec.....	Sept. 26, 1829.
Isidore Bedard.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 12, 1829.
Hugh Taylor.....	Montreal.....	Nov. 6, 1829.
Robert Armour, Jun. ....	Montreal.....	Nov. 11, 1829.
Robert H. Gairdner.....	Quebec.....	Dec. 24, 1829.
N. C. J. L. Borgia.....	Quebec.....	Feb. 27, 1830.
George M. Muir.....	Three Rivers.....	Mar. 25, 1830.
John R. Hamilton.....	Quebec.....	May 3, 1830.
William Bell.....	Quebec.....	May 24, 1830.
George Okill Stuart.....	Quebec.....	May 25, 1830.
John Pickel.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 29, 1830.

## JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

## DISTRICT OF MONTREAL.

The Honorable the Members of the LEGISLATIVE and EXECUTIVE COUNCILS and the JUDGES of HIS MAJESTY'S COURTS in the different DISTRICTS in the PROVINCE, *ex officio*.

*Joseph Turgeon . . . . .	Terrebonne.
*Pierre Grisé . . . . .	Chambly.
*Louis Guy . . . . .	Montreal.
*Jean Bouthillier . . . . .	Montreal.
*Jean P. Leprohon . . . . .	Coteau du Lac.
Barthelemy Rocher . . . . .	St. Roch.
*Nicolas E. L. Dumont . . . . .	St. Eustache.
*Joseph E. Faribault . . . . .	L'Assomption.
Alexander Mabbutt . . . . .	L'Assomption.
Jonas Abbott, Sen. . . . .	St. Armand.
Philemon Wright . . . . .	Hull.
*Robert Jones . . . . .	Sorel.
*René de La Bruere . . . . .	Boucherville.
*François X. Malhiot . . . . .	Vercheres.
Timothy Rose . . . . .	Stanstead.
Selah Pomroy . . . . .	Stanstead.
Lawrence Kidd . . . . .	Laprairie.
*Pierre de Boucherville . . . . .	Boucherville.
*William Macrae . . . . .	St. Johns.
Jacques Archambault . . . . .	St. Roch.
Paul T. Pinsonnault . . . . .	St. Philip.
*Hyacinthe St. Germain . . . . .	St. Eustache.
Aaron Martindale . . . . .	Stanstead.
Elisha Gustin . . . . .	Stanstead.
*Ignace Raizenne . . . . .	St. Benoit.
*William Robertson . . . . .	Montreal.
William Bowron . . . . .	Godmanchester.
François X. Seguin . . . . .	Terrebonne.
Joseph Vigneau . . . . .	Boucherville.
Henry Crebassa . . . . .	Sorel.
Alexander Brown . . . . .	Dunham.
*Pierre de Rocheblave . . . . .	Montreal.
*James Millar . . . . .	Montreal.
Joseph Cartier . . . . .	St. Antoine.
*William Blanchard . . . . .	Argenteuil.
E. Martel de Vienne . . . . .	Lachenaie.
*Hugues L. de Martigny . . . . .	St. Hugues.
Conrad Derrick . . . . .	Caldwell's Manor.
Robert Hoyle . . . . .	Lacole.
Thomas Jobson . . . . .	Isle-aux-Noix.

\* Those marked with an asterisk, together with those who are Justices *ex officio*, are of the Quorum.

Robert Vincent . . . . .	Hatley.
James Brown . . . . .	St. Andrews.
*Jean Bte. Hertel de Rouville . . . . .	St. Hilaire.
Donald Duff . . . . .	Lachine.
*Louis Chicou Duvert . . . . .	St. Charles.
Daniel De Hertel . . . . .	St. Andrews.
Jean Bte. Constantin . . . . .	St. Vincent de Paul.
Whipple Wells . . . . .	Farnham.
Alfred Nash . . . . .	Farnham.
*Amable Archambault . . . . .	St. Hyacinthe.
Clark R. Vaughan . . . . .	Stanbridge.
Samuel Wood . . . . .	Farnham.
Hoyes Lloyd . . . . .	New Glasgow.
John M'Kenzie . . . . .	Terrebonne.
John Manning . . . . .	Godmanchester.
Charles Penner . . . . .	Lachine.
Samuel J. Hingston . . . . .	Godmanchester.
*James Cuthbert, Jun. . . . .	Lanoraie.
*George Moffatt . . . . .	Montreal.
Thomas Barron . . . . .	Argenteuil.
Denis B. Papineau . . . . .	Petite Nation.
Charles Manuel . . . . .	Beauharnois.
*John Simpson . . . . .	Coteau du Lac.
Josias Wurtele . . . . .	Montreal.
*John Molson . . . . .	Montreal.
*Peter M'Gill . . . . .	Montreal.
*Nicolas B. Doucet . . . . .	Montreal.
Thomas Kains . . . . .	Grenville.
Charles Tetu . . . . .	St. Jean Baptiste.
William H. Kirkland . . . . .	Noyan.
John M'Gibbon . . . . .	St. Regis.
Lawrence G. Brown . . . . .	Beauharnois.
Anthony Von Island . . . . .	Sorel.
Louis Barbeau . . . . .	Laprairie.
Eustache A. L. De Bellefeuille . . . . .	St. Eustache.
Richard Froste . . . . .	Granby.
Jacob Barcelo . . . . .	St. Benoit.
Joseph Dubuc . . . . .	Longueuil.
James Campbell . . . . .	Lochaber.
William U. Chaffers . . . . .	St. Césaire.
Theodore Davis . . . . .	Argenteuil.
*Barthelemy Joliette . . . . .	St. Paul.
John N. Mathison . . . . .	Vaudreuil.
*David Ross . . . . .	Montreal.
Charles Morrison . . . . .	Berthier.
Eugène Globensky . . . . .	St. Eustache.
*Roch de St. Ours . . . . .	St. Ours.
Jacques Labrie . . . . .	St. Eustache.
*Austin Cuvillier . . . . .	Montreal.
*John Fisher . . . . .	Montreal.

J. M. Raymond . . . . .	LaPrairie.
*Jules Quesnel . . . . .	Montreal.
*Adam L. Macnider . . . . .	Montreal.
*Joseph Shuter . . . . .	Montreal.
*Joseph Masson . . . . .	Montreal.
Charles Grant . . . . .	Montreal.
André Jobin . . . . .	Montreal.
*John M'Kenzie . . . . .	Montreal.
Peter Lukin . . . . .	Montreal.
Benjamin Holmes . . . . .	Montreal.
Joseph Roy . . . . .	Montreal.
William Hall . . . . .	Montreal.
*Gabriel Marchand . . . . .	St. Johns.
Jacob Glenn, Sen. . . . .	Chambly.
*François Languedoc . . . . .	St. George.
Robert Jones . . . . .	Stanbridge.
*Charles M'Donell . . . . .	Monnoir.
André A. Papineau . . . . .	St. Hyacinthe.
Rémi S. Bourdages . . . . .	Monnoir.
Emanuel C. Desprès . . . . .	St. Hyacinthe.
Stevens Baker . . . . .	Dunham.
John Davidson . . . . .	Dundee.
Olivier Leblanc . . . . .	Lavaltrie.
Edouard H. M. Mount . . . . .	Pointe Claire.
Rodolph Steiger . . . . .	William Henry.
Etienne Roy . . . . .	Soulanges.
Daniel M'Lean . . . . .	Lochaber.
J. Bte. Dumouchel . . . . .	St. Benoit.
Owen Quin . . . . .	Argenteuil.
P. Horace Panet . . . . .	Berthier.
Norbert Eno . . . . .	St. Cuthbert.
J. Bertrand . . . . .	Blairfindie.
Pierre Heroux . . . . .	Chateauguay.
Jacob Manning, Jun. . . . .	Lacole.
James Perrigo . . . . .	Beaubarnois.
John Hill Roe . . . . .	Sabrevois.
François Y. Racicot . . . . .	Sault au Recollet.
Louis H. Gauvin . . . . .	Blairfindie.
Albigeance W. Robinson . . . . .	St. Vincent de Paul.
Sewell Foster . . . . .	Shefford.
Ezekiah Robinson . . . . .	Shefford.
James N. Pettis . . . . .	Brome.
Marcus Child . . . . .	Stanstead.
James Peasley . . . . .	Stanstead.
Ichabod Smith . . . . .	Stanstead.
John Jones . . . . .	Hatley.
Chauncey Bullock . . . . .	Stanstead.
Wilder Pierce . . . . .	Stanstead.

## DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

The Honorable the Members of the LEGISLATIVE and EXECUTIVE COUNCILS and the JUDGES of HIS MAJESTY'S COURTS in the different DISTRICTS in the PROVINCE, *ex officio*.

*Thomas Wilson . . . . .	Quebec.
*John Neilson . . . . .	Quebec.
*Jean B. Duchesnay . . . . .	Quebec.
*John Davidson . . . . .	Quebec.
*Jacques Voyer . . . . .	Quebec.
*William Holmes . . . . .	Quebec.
*François Quirouette . . . . .	St. Gervais.
*Noah Freer . . . . .	Quebec.
*William Phillips . . . . .	Quebec.
*Francis T. Thomas. . . . .	Quebec.
*William Price . . . . .	Quebec.
*George W. Allsopp . . . . .	Cap Santé.
Joseph Fraser . . . . .	St. Francis.
*Edward Hale . . . . .	Port Neuf.
Michel J. L. Duchesney . . . . .	Quebec.
*John Bte. Tasché . . . . .	Kamouraska.
Robert Harrower . . . . .	St. Jean, Port Joli.
*Amable Dionne . . . . .	Kamouraska.
Olivier de Lagorgendière . . . . .	Deschambault.
*François X. Larue . . . . .	Pointe aux Trembles.
*Louis Legendre . . . . .	Lotbinière.
Antoine G. Couillard . . . . .	Quebec.
*Ignace G. Boisseau . . . . .	St. Thomas.
*John Racey . . . . .	Beauport.
Remi Puize . . . . .	St. Anne La Pocatière.
Louis Ruel . . . . .	St. Gervais.
Joseph Ouellet . . . . .	Trois Pistoles.
Alexander Fraser . . . . .	Lake Temiscouata.
Pierre Canac dit Marquis . . . . .	St. André.
Charles Chapais, Jun. . . . .	River Ouelle.
Jacques Oliva . . . . .	St. Thomas.
*Etienne F. Roy . . . . .	Beaumont.
*Antoine C. Taschereau . . . . .	St. Marie, N. Beauce.
François Lehouillier . . . . .	St. Marie, N. Beauce.
George Pozer . . . . .	Quebec.
Newman Bainbridge . . . . .	St. Nicolas.
Narcisse Duchesnay . . . . .	Beauport.
Augustin Caron . . . . .	St. Anne du Nord.
*Michel P. De Sales Laterrière . . . . .	Baie St. Paul.
James M'Kenzie . . . . .	Quebec.
Louis Panet . . . . .	Quebec.
John Lambly . . . . .	Quebec.
Frederick Wyss . . . . .	River Ouelle.
George Larue . . . . .	Cacona.
Charles De Lery, Jun. . . . .	Quebec.
*Henry J. Russel . . . . .	Quebec.

*Michel Clouet . . . . .	Quebec.
*William Henderson . . . . .	Quebec.
Antoine G. Chenet . . . . .	Cap St. Ignace.
John Gow Smith . . . . .	St. Anne La Pocatière.
*Amable Berthelot . . . . .	Quebec.
*Robert Christie . . . . .	Quebec.
*Jean Langevin . . . . .	Quebec.
Henry J. Caldwell . . . . .	Quebec.
Joseph Morrin . . . . .	Quebec.
Charles Smith . . . . .	Quebec.
Alexander J. Wolff . . . . .	Valcartier.
*Edward W. R. Antrobus . . . . .	Quebec.
Anthony Anderson . . . . .	Quebec.
Henry Lemesurier . . . . .	Quebec.
William Finlay . . . . .	Quebec.
John Jones, Jun. . . . .	Quebec.
Gilbert Henderson . . . . .	Frampton.
William Waune . . . . .	Frampton.
John G. Clapham . . . . .	Quebec.
Charles Casgrain . . . . .	River Ouelle.
William Pozer . . . . .	Aubert Gallion.
Charles Robertson . . . . .	Point Levi.
Moise Morin . . . . .	River du Loup.
*Henry Atkinson . . . . .	Quebec.
Roger Lelievre . . . . .	Quebec.
*John Saxton Campbell . . . . .	Quebec.
*Thomas Lee . . . . .	Quebec.
William Sheppard . . . . .	Quebec.
*Louis Massue . . . . .	Quebec.
Hammond Gowen . . . . .	Quebec.
Errol B. Lindsay . . . . .	Quebec.
J. Bouthillier . . . . .	Beauport.
*Louis F. Dufresne . . . . .	Ancienne Lorette.
C. King . . . . .	St. Antoine.
Louis Methote . . . . .	St. Croix.
William M. Phillips . . . . .	Leeds.
Peter Roe . . . . .	Leeds.
Archibald M'Killop . . . . .	Inverness.
John M'Lean . . . . .	Ireland.
François Fortier . . . . .	St. Michell.
François Fournier . . . . .	St. Jean, Port Joli.
Joseph Gamache . . . . .	L'Islet.

## DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

The Honorable the Members of the LEGISLATIVE and EXECUTIVE COUNCILS, and the JUDGES of HIS MAJESTY'S COURTS in the different DISTRICTS in this PROVINCE, *ex officio*.

*Pierre Joseph Heroux . . . . .	Yamachiche.
*Moses Nichols . . . . .	Ascot.



*François Boucher . . . . .	Maskinougé.
*René Kimber, Sen. . . . .	Three Rivers.
*Benedict P. Wagner . . . . .	Three Rivers.
*Michel Caron . . . . .	Yamachiche.
*François Legendre . . . . .	Gentilly.
*Sueton Grant . . . . .	River du Loup.
*Daniel Thomas . . . . .	Melbourne.
*Jean E. Dumoulin . . . . .	Three Rivers.
Guy C. Colclough . . . . .	Sherbrooke.
Francis Cottrel . . . . .	La Baie St. Antoine.
Joseph Lozeau . . . . .	La Baie St. Antoine.
*Pierre Joseph Chevreuil . . . . .	Yamaska.
*Joseph Dionne . . . . .	St. Pierre.
*John Ployart . . . . .	Grantham.
Anthony G. Douglas . . . . .	Aston.
*Pierre L. Panet . . . . .	Three Rivers.
*David Grant . . . . .	Three Rivers.
Louis Guillet . . . . .	Batiscan.
John Wadleigh . . . . .	Kingsey.
*Etienne Mayrand . . . . .	River du Loup.
W. Buchanan . . . . .	Yamaska.
Joseph Prince . . . . .	St. Gregoire.
Richard Beard, Sen. . . . .	Kingsey.
Samuel Brooks, Jun. . . . .	Sherbrooke.
Cornelius Hyatt . . . . .	Sherbrooke.
Tyler Spafford, Jun. . . . .	Sherbrooke.
Alexander Rea . . . . .	Hereford.
Samuel Pierce . . . . .	Brompton.
Ebenezer Bacon . . . . .	Compton.
Joseph Pennoyer . . . . .	Compton.
John Weare . . . . .	Compton.

---

 INFERIOR DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

The Honorable the Members of the LEGISLATIVE and EXECUTIVE COUNCILS, and the JUDGES of HIS MAJESTY'S COURTS in the different DISTRICTS in this PROVINCE, *ex officio*.

Moses Nichols . . . . .	Ascot.
Robert Vincent . . . . .	Hatley.
Selah Pomroy . . . . .	Stanstead.
Timothy Rose . . . . .	Stanstead.
Elisha Gustin . . . . .	Stanstead.
Daniel Thomas . . . . .	Melbourne.
Guy C. Colclough . . . . .	Sherbrooke.
Samuel Brooks, Jun. . . . .	Ascot.
Marcus Child . . . . .	Stanstead.
James C. Peasley . . . . .	Stanstead.
Ichabod Smith . . . . .	Stanstead.
Cornelius Hyatt . . . . .	Ascot.
John Jones . . . . .	Hatley.
Chauncey Bullock . . . . .	Stanstead.

Wilder Pierce . . . . .	Stanstead.
Tyler Spafford, Jnn. . . . .	Ascot.
Alexander Rea . . . . .	Hereford.
Samuel Pierce . . . . .	Brompton.
Ebenezer Bacon . . . . .	Compton.
Jesse Pennoyer . . . . .	Compton.
John Weare . . . . .	Compton.
Shubael Pierce . . . . .	Shipton.
J. C. Butler . . . . .	Shipton.
A. P. Silver . . . . .	Shipton.
Francis Judd . . . . .	Barnston.

## INFERIOR DISTRICT OF GASPE'.

The Honorable the Members of the LEGISLATIVE and EXECUTIVE COUNCILS, and the JUDGES of HIS MAJESTY'S COURTS in the different DISTRICTS in this PROVINCE, *ex officio*.

James Crawford . . . . .	New Richmond.
John D. McConnell . . . . .	Gaspé Basin.
Robert Fergusson . . . . .	Ristigouche.
Farquhar M'Rac . . . . .	Hope, Chaleur Bay.
Thomas Bustead . . . . .	Ristigouche.
Henry Bisset Johnston . . . . .	Point St. Peter.
William Carter . . . . .	Port Daniel.

## PUBLIC NOTARIES.

## HIS MAJESTY'S NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Archibald Campbell . . . . .	Quebec . . . . .	May 18, 1821
Joseph Badeaux . . . . .	Three Rivers . . . . .	Feb. 18, 1823
Louis Guy . . . . .	Montreal . . . . .	Feb. 19, 1828

Joseph Papineau . . . . .	Montreal, M. . . . .	July 19, 1780
Joseph Turgeon . . . . .	Terrebonne, M. . . . .	Dec. 2, 1782
Joseph Ed. Faribault . . . . .	L'Assomption, M. . . . .	Feb. 19, 1791
Roger Lelievre . . . . .	Quebec, Q. . . . .	Aug. 2, 1793
Edme Henry . . . . .	Laprairie, M. . . . .	Feb. 17, 1794
Jean M. Mondelet . . . . .	Montreal, M. . . . .	Sept. 21, 1794
Felix Tetu . . . . .	Quebec, Q. . . . .	July 23, 1795
Henry Crebassa . . . . .	William Henry, M. . . . .	Aug. 20, 1795
Jacques Voyer . . . . .	Quebec, Q. . . . .	Feb. 5, 1798
Pierre Laforce . . . . .	Quebec, Q. . . . .	Feb. 12, 1798
Jos. Badeaux, H. M. N. . . . .	Three Rivers, T. R. . . . .	Oct. 1, 1798
Francis M. Petrimoult . . . . .	St. Philippe, M. . . . .	Nov. 27, 1798
Michel Sauvageau . . . . .	Quebec, Q. . . . .	Mar. 1, 1799
Augustin Trudel . . . . .	St. Anne Laparade, T. R. . . . .	Mar. 6, 1799
Léon Lalanne . . . . .	St. Armand, M. . . . .	May 9, 1799
François Sasseville . . . . .	Baie St. Paul, Q. . . . .	May 22, 1799
Thomas Barron . . . . .	Montreal, M. . . . .	Nov. 9, 1799
François L. Dumoulin . . . . .	Nicolet, M. . . . .	Nov. 6, 1800

Louis Demers .....	Chateauguay, M.....	Aug. 10, 1801
Charles Prevost.....	Montreal, M.....	Aug. 19, 1801
Louis Guy, H. M. N.....	Montreal, M.....	Aug. 31, 1801
François L. Bellefeuille..	St. Eustache, M.....	Dec. 23, 1801
François X. Dezery .....	Montreal, M.....	May 31, 1801
Pierre Antoine Gauthier..	St. Antoine, M.....	Mar. 8, 1803
John Walsh .....	St. Marie, N. Beauce, Q.	June 16, 1803
Jean C. Letourneau .....	St. Thomas, Q.....	July 18, 1803
René Boileau.....	Chambly, M.....	Oct. 27, 1803
Simon Fraser.....	St. Jean, Port Joli, Q...	Jan. 7, 1804
Nicolas B. Doucet.....	Montreal, M.....	Mar. 17, 1804
A. De La Chavrotiere ...	Lotbiniere, Q.....	May 12, 1804
Augustin Larue.....	St. Vallier, Q.....	June 27, 1804
Louis H. Latour.....	Montreal, M.....	July 31, 1804
M. Gamelin Gaucher ...	Belœil, M.....	Nov. 5, 1804
Jacques Boucher.....	St. Henry, Q.....	Nov. 22, 1804
Louis Barbeau.....	Laprairie, M.....	Dec. 11, 1804
Abraham Turgeon.....	St. Gervais, Q. . . . .	Dec. 15, 1804
Jean F. Mercure.....	St. Cuthbert, M.....	Jan. 3, 1805
Louis Bourdages.....	St. Denis, M.....	Jan. 8, 1805
Thomas Lee .....	Quebec, Q.....	Feb. 21, 1805
Jean Bte. Constantin ....	St. Vincent de Paul, M..	June 1, 1805
Louis Brunelle.....	St. Hyacinthe, M.....	July 1, 1805
François G. Lepailleur...	Chateauguay, M.....	Sept. 10, 1805
Antoine Robin.....	Baie du Felyre, T. R. ...	Oct. 24, 1805
Joseph M. C. Duvernay..	Nicolet, T. R. ....	Oct. 30, 1805
Louis Sarault.....	Beauharnois, M.....	Dec. 23, 1805
Isidore Levesque.....	Eboulemens, Q.....	April 23, 1806
Antoine Alexis Dubois...	Soulanges, M.....	June 26, 1806
Nicolas Manteiht.....	St. Rose, M.....	Mar. 9, 1807
Louis Decoigne.....	Blairfindie, M. ....	April 23, 1807
Joseph Brunelle.....	Mascouche, M. ....	May 13, 1807
Louis Bernier .....	Chateau Richer, Q. ....	Oct. 23, 1807
Joseph B. Mailloux.....	Soulanges, M.....	Mar. 8, 1808
Laurent Genest.....	Gentilly, T. R.....	Mar. 24, 1808
Pierre J. Chevretils.....	Yamaska, T. R.....	April 25, 1808
Thomas Bedard.....	L'Assomption, M.....	April 29, 1808
G. R. D'Arminault.....	Berthier, M.....	June 8, 1808
Ignace Raizenne .....	St. Benoit, M.....	Sept. 14, 1808
Remi Puise.....	St. Antoine, Q.....	Sept. 23, 1808
Francois H. Seguin.....	Terrebonne, M.....	Oct. 15, 1808
Charles Huot.....	Montreal, M.....	Oct. 29, 1808
Louis Guillet.....	Batiscan, T. R.....	Feb. 6, 1809
Louis Joseph Soupras ...	St. Mathias, M.....	April 1, 1809
Pierre Bazin .....	Rivière du Loup, T. R...	April 1, 1809
Pierre Besse.....	St. John, M.....	April 10, 1809
Louis C. Duvert.....	St. Charles, M.....	Aug. 4, 1809
Charles Chiniquy .....	Eboulemens, Q.....	Sept. 9, 1809
Paschal Tasché.....	Kamiouraska, Q.....	Sept. 19, 1809
Pierre Lanctot .....	Laprairie, M.....	Oct. 16, 1809
Augustin Dumouchelle...	St. Scholastique, M.....	Oct. 30, 1809

Joseph Coté.....	St. Antoine, Q.....	Nov.	1, 1809
Dominique Lefrançois.....	Lorette, Q.....	May	10, 1810
Jean Em. Dumoulin.....	Three Rivers, T. R.....	July	3, 1810
Louis T. Besserer.....	Quebec, Q.....	Aug.	23, 1810
Bartholémy Jolliette.....	St. Paul de la Valtrie, M.....	Oct.	3, 1810
Joseph Am. Berthelot.....	St. Eustache, M.....	Jan.	5, 1811
Alexis C. L. Duplessis.....	Contrecoeur, M.....	Mar.	18, 1811
François X. Lefebvre.....	St. Henry, Q.....	May	18, 1811
François Verrault.....	St. François N Beauce, Q.....	July	6, 1811
Toussaint Limoges.....	Terrebonne, M.....	Aug.	6, 1811
Jean Bte. S. Charland.....	St. Esprit, M.....	Aug.	20, 1811
Jean Bte. Tasché.....	Kamouraska, Q.....	Aug.	26, 1811
William Fisher Scott.....	Quebec, Q.....	Sept.	3, 1811
François X. Larue.....	Pointe aux Trembles, Q.....	Oct.	8, 1811
Paul Bigué.....	Portneuf, Q.....	June	6, 1812
Arch. Campbell, H.M.N.	Quebec, Q.....	June	6, 1812
Thomas Bedouin.....	Montreal, M.....	Aug.	1, 1812
Henry Griffin.....	Montreal, M.....	Sept.	1, 1812
Pierre Garon.....	Rivière Ouelle, Q.....	Sept.	15, 1812
Thomas Casault.....	Kamouraska, Q.....	Sept.	15, 1812
Abraham Larue.....	Cap St. Ignace, Q.....	Mar.	19, 1813
André Jobin.....	Montreal, M.....	Sept.	21, 1813
Joseph Demers.....	Chambly, M.....	Feb.	4, 1814
Louis B. Delagrave.....	St. Damase, M.....	May	9, 1814
Michel D. Dostie.....	St. Joseph, N. Beauce, Q.....	Sept.	1, 1814
Pierre Gagnon.....	Quebec, Q.....	Sept.	23, 1814
Julien Demers.....	St. Croix, Q.....	Sept.	24, 1814
Antoine A. Parant.....	Quebec, Q.....	Nov.	3, 1814
Alexis Coté.....		Dec.	17, 1814
Charles H. Gauvreau.....	Malbaie, Q.....	May	24, 1815
Ignace G. Boisseau.....	St. Thomas, Q.....	June	30, 1815
Amable Morin.....	St. Roch, Q.....	July	13, 1815
Pierre Gamelin.....	Laprairie, M.....	Aug.	25, 1815
Joseph Casimir Dury.....	St. Anne Laprade, T. R.....	Sept.	16, 1815
Eugene F. Globensky...	St. Eustache, M.....	Nov.	29, 1815
Edouard Glackmeyer.....	Quebec, Q.....	Dec.	13, 1815
Louis Ranvozzé.....	St. Anne du Nord, Q.....	Jan.	15, 1816
Joseph Ouellet.....	Trois Pistoles, Q.....	Feb.	7, 1816
L. T. M <sup>r</sup> Pherson.....	Quebec, Q.....	April	23, 1816
J. J. Girouard.....	St. Benoit, M.....	June	13, 1816
Charles Dugal.....	St. Michel, Q.....	July	22, 1816
Charles P. Huot.....	Baie St. Paul, Q.....	Feb.	22, 1817
Alexis Pinet.....	Varennas, M.....	Feb.	26, 1817
Ignace Bernier.....	St. André, Q.....	Mar.	1, 1817
François M. Kirouac.....	St. Pierre, Q.....	Mar.	3, 1817
Germain A. Verreau.....	L'Islet, Q.....	April	7, 1817
Jean Francis Tetù.....	St. Hyacinthe, M.....	April	9, 1817
Augustin Noël Blais.....	St. Pierre, Q.....	Feb.	23, 1818
Charles Dcseve.....	Montreal, M.....	June	16, 1818
F. X. Vaillancourt.....	Quebec, Q.....	Aug.	15, 1818

Charles Tetù.....	St. Jean Baptiste, M.....	Sept. 4, 1818
Louis Ruel.....	St. Gervais, Q.....	Oct. 23, 1818
Jean Bte. Chalut.....	Berthier, M.....	Dec. 11, 1818
Peter Lukin.....	Montreal, M.....	Dec. 12, 1818
Daniel Thomas.....	Melbourne, T. R.....	April 6, 1819
François X. Blais.....	St. Clair, Q.....	May 3, 1819
Jean Bte. Archambault...	St. Roch, M.....	May 7, 1819
François X. Lacombe....	St. Cesaire, M.....	Sept. 21, 1819
Damase Larue.....	St. Antoine, Q.....	Sept. 28, 1819
Jean Bte. Bonneville....	St. Marie, N. Beauce, Q.	Oct. 22, 1819
Louis Panet.....	Quebec, Q.....	Oct. 30, 1819
Joseph Reny.....	St. Marie, N. Beauce, Q.	Feb. 1, 1820
Louis Duclos.....	Point Levi, Q.....	Feb. 10, 1820
François Brunelle.....	Maskinongé, T. R.....	Mar. 3, 1820
Louis Archambault.....	Blairfindie, M.....	April 18, 1820
Michel Tessier.....	Quebec, Q.....	June 10, 1820
Pierre Paradis.....	St. Henry, Q.....	July 4, 1820
Jean Bte. Morin.....	St. François, Q.....	Sept. 14, 1820
Theophile Lemay.....	Monnoir, M.....	Nov. 16, 1820
Stephen Mackay.....	St. Eustache, M.....	Mar. 1, 1821
Pierre Ritchot.....	Montreal, M.....	Mar. 1, 1821
Louis Lacoste.....	Boucherville, M.....	Mar. 19, 1821
L. M. Cressé.....	Nicolet, T. R.....	Apr. 18, 1821
Charles Ed. Gagnon.....	River du Loup, T. R. ...	Nov. 12, 1821
Généreux Peltier.....	Montreal, M.....	Nov. 21, 1821
Ovide Leblanc.....	Beauharnois, M.....	Feb. 14, 1822
Joseph E. Mignault.....	St. Denis, M.....	Mar. 2, 1822
William Ritchie.....	Stanstead, St. F.....	July 13, 1822
J. B. De Labroquerie ...	Boucherville, M.....	July 9, 1822
Charles M. Dufoy.....	Quebec, Q.....	Nov. 18, 1822
Pierre Gauvreau.....	Rimouski, Q.....	Dec. 5, 1822
Errol B. Lindsay.....	Quebec, Q.....	Jan. 13, 1823
Ant. Z. Leblanc.....	Three Rivers, T. R.....	Jan. 27, 1823
William Pitt.....	St. François, T. R.....	Feb. 18, 1823
Jean B. Couillard.....	Point Levi, Q.....	Mar. 8, 1823
Michel Charest.....	St. Rose, M.....	Mar. 13, 1823
J. J. Leclair.....	St. Therese, M.....	May 22, 1823
F. X. Cadet.....	St. Elizabeth, M.....	Nov. 6, 1823
Joseph Bourret.....	River du Loup, T. R.....	Dec. 1, 1823
Moyse Morin.....	River du Loup, Q.....	Dec. 4, 1823
J. M. Badeaux.....	Three Rivers, T. R.....	Feb. 21, 1824
P. P. Demaray.....	St. Johns, M.....	April 17, 1824
J. O. Leblanc.....	St. Paul, M.....	May 18, 1824
W. C. De Lery.....	Quebec, Q.....	Aug. 5, 1824
Charles Bazin.....	St. Ours, M.....	Sept. 27, 1824
Ed. Gédéon Coursolles...	Belœil, M.....	Sept. 30, 1824
Charles D. Planté.....	Quebec, Q.....	Oct. 9, 1824
Paul Bertrand.....	St. Mathias, M.....	Nov. 5, 1824
F. L. L. Dessureau.....	St. Hyacinthe, M.....	Jan. 19, 1825
François Laroche.....	Pointe aux Trembles, Q.	Feb. 5, 1825

Felix Hector Leblanc	St. Constant, M.	Feb. 10, 1825
Martin Sheppard	Gaspé	Feb. 11, 1825
Valere Guillet	Machiche, T. R.	Mar. 3, 1825
Jean Bte. Bornais	Quebec, Q.	Mar. 25, 1825
Jean Bte. Dupuy	Laprairie, M.	June 8, 1825
P. E. Leclerc	Montreal, M.	July 5, 1825
Joseph Gosselin	St. Charles, Q.	July 20, 1825
Godfroy Chagnon	L'Assomption, M.	Aug. 10, 1825
Benjamin Therien	Yamaska, T. R.	Sept. 6, 1825
Firmin Perrin	Boucherville, M.	Sept. 16, 1825
Jean Bte. Lukin	Napierville, M.	Sept. 27, 1825
Charles Ed. Reny	St. Clair, Q.	Sept. 30, 1825
Jos. I. Boudreault	Monnoir, M.	Oct. 15, 1825
Ant. T. Kimber	Rigaud, M.	Oct. 23, 1825
Narcisse Bergeron	St. Esprit, M.	Nov. 22, 1825
M. G. T. Delaronde	St. Andrews, M.	Nov. 23, 1825
Selm Proulx	Pointe aux Trembles, Q.	Dec. 17, 1825
Edouard Michaud	Kamouraska, Q.	Dec. 23, 1825
Timothée Brodeur	Chibouette, M.	Jan. 11, 1826
A. A. Minier	St. Jacques, M.	Jan. 29, 1826
Jos. Amable Charlebois	St. Polycarpe, M.	Feb. 1, 1826
Pierre Blondin	Three Rivers, T. R.	Feb. 24, 1826
Louis Ed. Globensky	St. Anne des Plaines, M.	Mar. 16, 1826
Zephirin Pepin	St. Anne, T. R.	Mar. 25, 1826
Martin G. Baret	Rigaud, M.	April 23, 1826
J. B. F. M. Chenevert	St. Cuthbert, M.	May 5, 1826
Jos. Ed. Faribault	Henryville, M.	May 9, 1826
C. B. L. Duplessis	St. Ours, M.	May 22, 1826
Joseph Bernard	Cap Santé, Q.	May 24, 1826
Louis Dury	St. Anne Laparade, T. R.	May 24, 1826
Louis St. Antoine	St. Cuthbert, M.	May 27, 1826
Francois Rouleau	St. Cuthbert, M.	June 8, 1826
Joseph A. Labadie	Montreal, M.	June 26, 1826
Wm. N. Crawford	Montreal, M.	June 30, 1826
J. Bte. L. Prevost	Terrebonne, M.	July 18, 1826
David Bigué	Cap Santé, Q.	July 29, 1826
Joachim Gosselin	St. Gervais, Q.	Oct. 3, 1826
Laurent Craig	Three Rivers, T. R.	Oct. 7, 1826
Charles A. Richardson	St. F.	Oct. 16, 1826
Jean Bte. Vincent	Quebec, Q.	Nov. 22, 1826
Louis Marteau	Montreal, M.	Jan. 4, 1827
George D. Arnoldi	Montreal, M.	Jan. 8, 1827
Ambroise Brunelle	St. Jude, M.	Jan. 8, 1827
Joseph Rousseau	Baie du Febre, T. R.	Jan. 31, 1827
Joseph O. Bastien	Vaudreuil, M.	Feb. 26, 1827
Pierre Louis Charland	Soulanges, M.	Mar. 27, 1827
Francois Renaud	St. Jacques, M.	Mar. 31, 1827
Narcisse Boisseau	St. Thomas, Q.	May 10, 1827
Walter Dubord	St. Thomas, Q.	May 12, 1827
Augustus Mackay	St. Scolastique, M.	July 24, 1827

Chs. Adrien Berthelot.....	St. Genevieve, M.....	Aug. 30, 1827
Joseph Guy.....	Montreal, M.....	Oct. 3, 1827
Olivier Gregoire.....	Pointe aux Trembles, Q.....	Oct. 5, 1827
Louis M. Decoigne.....	Noyan, M.....	Oct. 8, 1827
L. Adolphe Robitaille.....	St. Martin, M.....	Oct. 24, 1827
Thomas L. Duberger.....	Malbaie, Q.....	Oct. 27, 1827
Godfroy Landry.....	Maskinongé, T. R.....	Nov. 17, 1827
Prudent Bernier.....		Nov. 30, 1827
Rène Gabriel Belleau.....	Quebec, Q.....	Dec. 12, 1827
Augustin Delisle.....	Boucherville, M.....	Dec. 17, 1827
Charles A. Forneret.....	Berthier, M.....	Jan. 29, 1828
Thomas P. Anderson.....		Feb. 2, 1828
A. P. De Courval.....	Three Rivers, T. R.....	Feb. 22, 1828
Richard Dickinson.....	Shefford, St. F.....	June 20, 1828
Lazare Lefebvre.....		June 30, 1828
Joseph Clovis Belanger..		July 9, 1828
A. B. Sirois Duplessis.....	Quebec, Q.....	July 31, 1828
Joseph Filteau.....		Aug. 16, 1828
L. S. Amiot.....		Oct. 14, 1828
Felix Chamberland.....		Oct. 25, 1828
Stephen M'Kay.....	St. Martine, M.....	Oct. 28, 1828
Fabien Ouellet.....		Nov. 14, 1828
Edouard Morin.....		Nov. 19, 1828
J. Stanislas Cloutier.....	Vercheres, M.....	Dec. 22, 1828
J. L. De Bellefeuille.....	Mille Isles, M.....	Dec. 27, 1828
Etienne Guy.....	Montreal, M.....	Jan. 30, 1829
M. H. St. J. De Sergerie		Dec. 30, 1828
Augustin C. Ruel.....	Berthier, Q.....	Feb. 3, 1829
Antoine E. Bardy.....	St. Jacques, M.....	Feb. 11, 1829
François A. Noiseux.....	Blairfindie, M.....	Feb. 11, 1829
Henry Bondy.....	Belœil, M.....	Feb. 21, 1829
Bernard A. Planté.....	Quebec, Q.....	Feb. 23, 1829
Ant. Prosper Methot.....	St. Pierre, Q.....	Mar. 16, 1829
Joseph Porlier.....	Chambly, M.....	Mar. 27, 1829
Chevalier Delorimier.....	Montreal, M.....	Aug. 25, 1829
Zepherin J. Truteau.....	Montreal, M.....	Oct. 27, 1829
Germain Guay.....		Nov. 6, 1829
François X. Racicot.....	Sault au Recollet, M.....	Nov. 7, 1829
L. A. Moreau.....	St. Johns, M.....	Dec. 19, 1829
Joseph Belle.....	Montreal, M.....	Dec. 24, 1829
Remy Ouellet.....		Dec. 29, 1829
Louis Jannot.....	St. Esprit, M.....	Feb. 2, 1830
Joseph Goguet.....	Longueuil, M.....	Feb. 20, 1830
Nazaire Larue.....	Island of Orleans, Q.....	Mar. 10, 1830
Remi G. Delapoterie.....	Vareunes, M.....	Mar. 18, 1830
Jean B. Martin.....	Kamouraska, Q.....	Mar. 31, 1830
Cesaire Germain.....	St. Vincent de Paul, M.....	April 6, 1830
J. A. Therien.....	L'Assomption, M.....	Mar. 27, 1830
James P. Grant.....	Montreal, M.....	May 13, 1830
Joseph D. Vallee.....	Montreal, M.....	May 20, 1830

## LEGAL REGISTER.

47

John Bouffard.....	St. Henri, Q.....	May 24, 1830
J. B. Gagnon.....		June 2, 1830
F. X. Garneau.....		June 23, 1830
H. J. Oldham.....	Terrebonne, M.....	June 30, 1830
Joseph Hubert Paquet...		July 2, 1830
Joseph Brissette.....	La Présentation, M. ....	July 26, 1830
Antoine Bernier.....		Aug. 26, 1830
George B. Goudie.....		Aug. 26, 1830
Joseph A. Simard.....	Baie St. Paul, Q.....	Sep. 22, 1830
Leopold Desrosiers.....	Berthier, M.....	Sep. 29, 1830



## MILITIA REGISTER.

---

### STAFF OF THE MILITIA.

*Captain General and Commander in Chief.*

His Excellency LORD AYLMER, K. C. B.

*Adjutant General.*

François Vassal de Monviel . . . . . March 31, 1830.

*Deputy Adjutant General.*

Lieut. Col. L. Juchereau Duchesnay...May 25, 1830.

### COUNTY OF BEAUCE.

The Militia residing within the above County form one Battalion of Infantry and one Troop of Volunteer Cavalry.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Charles Taschereau . . . . . June 22, 1830.

*Major.*

P. Elzear Taschereau . . . . . June 12, 1830.

### COUNTY OF BEAUHARNOIS.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* consists of the Militia residing within the Townships of Godmanchester, St. Regis (Indian Lands), Hinchinbrooke and Hemmingford. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of Beauharnois.

FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Samuel Hingston . . . . . July 23, 1830.

*Majors.*

John Davidson . . . . . June 5, 1830.

Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Leay Gardner . . . . . Aug. 9, 1830.

SECOND BATTALION.

*Major.*

Lawrence G. Brown . . . . . Sept. 1, 1830.

### COUNTY OF BELLECHASSE.

The Militia of this County will be formed into three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of St. Michel, Beaumont and their augmentation, Vincennes, Livaudiere and the Parish of St. Charles. The

*Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Berthier, Bellechasse, St. Vallier and augmentation, and the Township of Armagh. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seignior of St. Gervais and Townships of Buckland and Standon.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Fereol Roy . . . . . May 4, 1830.

*Major.*

Charles Faucher . . . . . April 19, P. M. 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Joseph Fraser . . . . . May 5, 1830.

*Major.*

F. X. Paré . . . . . Aug. 5, P. M. 1830.

## COUNTY OF BERTHIER.

The Militia of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seignior of Berthier and augmentation, Du Sablé or York, Fief Petit Bruneau or part of Maskinongé, Fief Chicot, part of Lanaudière, Township of Brandon, the Islands of St. Ignace and Du Pads, and all the other Islands in the River St. Lawrence nearest to the said Battalion, in whole or in part fronting the same. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seignior of Lavaltrie and augmentation, and the Townships of Kildare, Daillebout and De Ramsay. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Lanoraye, Dautray, and their augmentation.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Hon. James Cuthbert . . . . . March 23, 1830.

*Majors.*

Jacques Deligny . . . . . May 19, P. M. 1830.

Norbert Eneau . . . . . May 20, P. M. 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Barthelemy Joliette . . . . . June 17, 1830.

*Majors.*

P. O. De Lanaudiere . . . . . May 25, 1830.

P. C. Leodel . . . . . July 17, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Major.*

James Cuthbert, Jun. . . . . May 26, 1830.

## COUNTY OF BONAVENTURE.

The Militia within this County form one Battalion.

## COUNTY OF CHAMBLY.

The Militia within this County form three Battalions: The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seignior of Boucherville, Fief Tremblay, that part of the Parish of Longueuil which is within the County, and the two first

ranges of the Seigniorie of Montarville. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the third range of the Seigniorie of Montarville, and of that part of the Barony of Longueuil which forms the Parish of St. Joseph de Chambly, known as Chambly West. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within those parts of the Parishes of St. Luke, Blairfindie and St. Johns, which are in the Barony of Longueuil.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. L. R. C. De Lery . . . April 22, 1830.

*Majors.*

Pierre Weillbrenner . . . . . April 5, P. M. 1830.

T. Vercheres de Boucherville . . . June 17, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Pierre Grisé . . . . . May 7, 1830.

*Major.*

David David . . . . . June 16, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Gabriel Marchand . . . . . June 24, 1830.

*Majors.*

Louis Marchand . . . . . April 9, A. M. 1830.

William Macrae . . . . . April 22, A. M. 1830.

## COUNTY OF CHAMPLAIN.

The Militia residing within this County form one Battalion.

*Colonel.*

The Hon. John Hale . . . . . March 31, 1830.

## COUNTY OF DORCHESTER.

The Militia residing within this County form one Battalion.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. Sir John Caldwell, Bart. . . April 7, 1830.

## COUNTY OF DRUMMOND.

The Militia residing within this County form one Battalion of Infantry and one Troop of Volunteer Cavalry.

*Colonel.*

F. G. Heriot, C. B. . . . . April 3, 1830.

*Major.*

J. Lewis Poyart . . . . . April 13, P. M. 1830.

## COUNTY OF GASPE.

The Militia residing within this County form one Battalion.

## COUNTY OF KAMOURASKA.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Terrebois, Granville and Lachenaye, L'Islet du Portage, Granville and Kamouraska, and the Townships of Bungay and Woodbridge. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of St. Denis, Rivière Ouelle and its augmentation, and St. Anne, and the Township of Ixworth.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Paschal Taché . . . . . July 22, 1830.

*Majors.*

J. Bte. Taché . . . . . May 12, P. M. 1830.

Amable Dionne . . . . . Aug. 10, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Majors.*

F. X. Boucher . . . . . Aug. 11, 1830.

Pierre Casgrain . . . . . Aug. 12, 1830.

## COUNTY OF L'ACADIE.

The Militia of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of De Lery. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of Lacole. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Township of Sherrington.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Vey . . . . . May 15, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Robert Hoyle . . . . . July 16, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

François Languedoc . . . . . July 27, 1830.

## COUNTY OF LACHENAIE.

The Militia residing within this County form one Battalion.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Barthelemy Rocher . . . . . May 11, 1830.

*Major.*

Protais D'Odet D'Orsonnens . . . . June 23, 1830.

## COUNTY OF LAPRAIRIE.

The Militia within this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Laprairie de la Magdeleine and Sault St. Louis, with the Islands fronting the same. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Chateauguay and La Salle.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Edmund Henry . . . . . May 23, 1830.

*Majors.*

J. M. Raymond . . . . . March 31, 1830.

Lawrence Kidd . . . . . April 27, A. M. 1830.

Robert Dunn . . . . . June 25, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

P. T. Pinsonnault . . . . . July 24, 1830.

## COUNTY OF L'ASSOMPTION.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Parishes of St. Sulpice, Isle Bouchard, Repentigny, and L'Assomption.—The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Parish of St. Jacques, and the Townships of Rawdon and Chertsey.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Edward Faribault . . . . . April 6, 1830.

*Major.*

Charles De St. Ours . . . . . April 15, P. M. 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Major.*

Michel Prevost . . . . . May 14, P. M. 1830.

## COUNTY OF L'ISLET.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of St. Roch, Des Aulnets, Reaume, St. Jean Port Joli, the Township of Ashford and augmentation, the Seigniories of L'Islet, Lessard and Bonsecours. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Vincelot and its augmentation, Cape St. Ignace, Gagnier, Ste. Claire, Rivière du Sud and Lepinay, with all the Islands in the St. Lawrence nearest to the said County, and in whole or in part fronting the same.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Majors.*

Simon Fraser . . . . . April 2, A. M. 1830.

Frs. Fournier . . . . . July 27, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Majors.*

Louis Blais . . . . . April 5, A. M. 1830.

Frs. Côté . . . . . May 20, A. M. 1830.

Ignace G. Boisseau . . . . . May 22, A. M. 1830.

## COUNTY OF LOTBINIERE.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia of the Seigniories of Lotbinière and augmentation, and St. Jean des Chaillons and augmentation. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Tilly or St. Antoine, Gaspé, St. Giles, Des Plaines, Bonsecours and St. Croix.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Louis Legendre . . . . . June 19, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Isaie Noel . . . . . July 30, 1830.

## COUNTY OF MEGANTIC.

The Militia of this County form one Battalion.

*Major.*

John McLean . . . . . Aug. 7, 1830.

## COUNTY OF MONTMORENCY.

The Militia of this County form one Battalion.

*Major.*

Louis Cazeau . . . . . April 30, 1830.

## COUNTY OF MISSISKOUI.

The Militia residing within this County form one Battalion of Infantry and one Troop of Volunteer Cavalry.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Jonas Abbott . . . . . July 17, 1830.

*Major.*

Robert Jones, Jun. . . . . Aug. 20, 1830.

## COUNTY OF MONTREAL.

The Militia of the City and County of Montreal form one Corps, consisting of eight Battalions of Infantry, two Troops of Volunteer Cavalry, two Companies of Artillery, and two Companies of Rifles. The *First Battalion of Infantry* composed of the Militia residing within the Fauxbourg Ste. Marie, the division of Ste. Marie and St. Martin, and the division of La Visitation, Country District. The *Second Battalion* of the Militia residing within that part of the Town which is between the centre of St. Joseph street to the south west; Dalhousie Square, and the prolongation of Lacroix street to the north east; the River or Commissioner street to the south east; and Craig street as far as Sanguinet street, and from thence to the centre of St. Louis street, Fauxbourg St. Louis, as far as Lacroix street, to the north west; the Fauxbourg St. Louis and the division of St. Michel, Country District. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within that part of the Town, which is between the centre of St. Joseph street to the north east; to the centre of McGill street, and its prolongation, to the south east as well as the north west; to the south west of the small River, or the centre of Craig street, to the north west; the small River commonly called River des Sœurs Grises to the south east; la Pointe à Callières, and the division of the Tanneries, Country District. The *Fourth Battalion*, of the Militia residing within all that part of the Suburb St. Lawrence, which is to the north east of the centre of St. Lawrence street, commonly called Grande Rue of the Suburb of St. Laurent, as far as Sanguinet street; 2d. the division of Ste. Catherine; 3d. the division of Côte de Notre Dames des Neiges, of the Country District. The *Fifth Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the west part of the Suburb St. Lawrence; that is all that part, which is to the south west of the centre of St. Lawrence street, to St. Radegonde street, and its prolongation; 2d. the Suburb St. Antoine; 3d. the divisions of St. Antoine and St. Luc, of the Country District. The *Sixth Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Suburbs St. Joseph and Ste. Anne, the divisions St. Pierre, St Paul, and Island St. Paul, of the Country district. The *Seventh Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Parishes of Lachine, Point Claire, Ste. Anne, and Ste. Genevieve. The *Eighth Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Parishes of Longue Pointe

Pointe aux Trembles, La Rivière des Prairies, Sault au Recollet and St. Laurent.

The Troops of Cavalry and Companies of Artillery and Rifles are composed of such Militia residing within the County as may Volunteer to serve in the same.

*Colonel Commandant.*

Louis Guy . . . . . April 1, 1830.

FIRST BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. Charles Wm. Grant . . . April 17, 1830.

*Majors.*

Benjamin Beaubien . . . . . April 1, P. M. 1830.

Michael O'Sullivan . . . . . April 14, P. M. 1830.

SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. Lewis Gagy . . . . . April 23, 1830.

*Majors.*

Samuel Gerrard . . . . . April 16, A. M. 1830.

Janvier Dompail Lacroix . . . . April 17, P. M. 1830.

THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

J. Bouthillier . . . . . April 27, 1830.

*Majors.*

Pierre De Rocheblave . . . . . April 3, A. M. 1830.

L. J. Papineau . . . . . May 3, A. M. 1830.

FOURTH BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. Toussaint Pothier . . . May 10, 1830.

*Majors.*

Frederick Aug. Quesnel . . . . . May 1, P. M. 1830.

Jos. Shuter . . . . . May 4, A. M. 1830.

FIFTH BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

P. Hervieux . . . . . April 23, 1830.

*Majors.*

F. A. Larocque . . . . . May 3, P. M. 1830.

Austin Cuvillier . . . . . May 4, P. M. 1830.

SIXTH BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

John Jones . . . . . May 22, 1830.

*Majors.*

John Molson . . . . . June 21, 1830.

L. M. Viger . . . . . Aug. 5, 1830.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

J. M. Mondelet . . . . . May 1, 1830.

*Majors.*

Dominique Mondelet . . . . . May 5, P. M. 1830.

Alexis Berthelot . . . . . May 6, P. M. 1830.

## EIGHTH BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Jacques Viger . . . . . May 31, 1830.

*Majors.*

John Delisle . . . . . May 1, A. M. 1830.

Hypolite St. George Dupré . . . . . June 3, 1830.

## VOLUNTEER MILITIA.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. John Forsyth . . . . . July 2, 1830.

*Majors.*George Gregory (*Cavalry*) . . . . . May 6, A. M. 1830.John S. M<sup>c</sup>Cord (*Rifles*) . . . . . June 15, 1830.Peter M<sup>c</sup>Gill (*Artillery*) . . . . . Aug. 2, 1830.

## COUNTY OF NICOLET.

The Militia residing within this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Nicolet and augmentation, Godfroy, Roquetaillade and Becancour. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of St. Pierre les Becquets, Gentilly, Cournoyer, Dutord, and Townships of Maddington and Blanford.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

K. C. Chandler . . . . . June 18, 1830.

*Major.*

J. Bte. Hebert . . . . . May 24, P. M. 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

François Baby . . . . . June 14, 1830.

*Majors.*

Jacques R. Baby . . . . . April 8, A. M. 1830.

Joseph Dionne . . . . . July 23, 1830.

## COUNTY OF ORLEANS.

The Militia of this County form one Battalion.

*Major.*

Louis Poulin . . . . . Aug. 7, A. M. 1830

## COUNTY OF OTTAWA.

The Militia residing within this County form three independent Divisions. The *First Division* composed of the Militia residing within the Townships of Lochaber and its augmentation, Gore, Buckingham and Templeton. The *Second Division*, of the Militia residing within the Townships of Hull, Eardley, Onslow, Bristol and Clarendon. The *Third Division*, of the Militia residing within the Seignior of La Petite Nation.

## FIRST DIVISION.

*Major.*Donald M<sup>c</sup>Lean . . . . . June 26, 1830.

## SECOND DIVISION.

*Major.*

Tiberius Wright . . . . . July 7, 1830.



## THIRD DIVISION.

Major.

Denis Benjamin Papineau . . . Aug. 9, 1830.

## COUNTY OF PORTNEUF.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Dechambault, Lachevrotiere, La Tesserie, Franchville, Grondines, reste des Grondines and their augmentations. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Gaudarville, Fossambault, Desmaures or Saint Augustin, Guillaume Bonhomme, the Seigniories Neuville or Pointe aux Trembles, Bourcy Louis, Belair, and its augmentation, Dauteuil, Jacques Cartier, Barony of Portneuf and Perthuis.

## FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Fleury De Lagorgendière . . . April 9, 1830.

Major.

Olivier De Lagorgendière . . . April 6, p. m. 1830.

Lieutenant Colonel.

G. W. Allsopp . . . April 10, 1830.

Major.

F. X. Larue . . . Mar. 20, a. m. 1830.

## COUNTY OF QUEBEC.

The Militia of the City and Banlieu of Quebec form one Corps, consisting of one Battalion of Artillery and four Battalions of Infantry. The Battalion of *Artillery* composed of the Militia residing within the walls of the City of Quebec. The *First Battalion of Infantry*, of the Militia residing in the Lower Town, within St. Nicholas street, the easterly side of the same inclusively, and the line of the Banlieu, bounded on the south by the River St. Lawrence, and on the north by the height of the Cape, prolonged to the said Banlieu. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within St. Valier and St. Roch Suburbs, from St. Nicholas street, the westerly side of the same inclusively, to the Banlieu of Quebec, except on the north side, where the River St. Charles shall form its limits. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within St. John Suburbs, from Cote St. Geneviève to St. Joachim street, the north side of the same inclusively, and from the walls of the city to the line of the Banlieu. The *Fourth Battalion*, of the Militia residing within St. Lewis Suburbs, and that part of St. John Suburbs, from Artillery street inclusively, to St. Joachim street, the south side of the same inclusively, and from the walls of the City to the line of the Banlieu.

The *First, Second, Third and Fourth Battalions*, extending to the Banlieu, are understood to extend to the utmost limits of the Banlieu of Quebec, and to include the same, saving the exception made with respect to the *Second Battalion*.

Colonel Commandant.

The Hon. C. E. C. De Lery . . . April 2, 1830. ▯

## MILITIA REGISTER.

57

## ARTILLERY BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Francois Xavier Perrault . . . . . July 9, 1830.

*Majors.*

Charles C. De Lery, Jun. . . . . May 18, A. M. 1830.

Louis Lagueux . . . . . May 27, 1830.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

John William Woolsey . . . . . June 7, 1830.

*Majors.*

Archibald Ferguson . . . . . April 24, A. M. 1830.

George Symes . . . . . April 26, P. M. 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Pierre Laforce . . . . . June 11, 1830.

*Majors.*

Michel Berthelot . . . . . April 16, P. M. 1830.

Michel Sauvageau . . . . . April 21, P. M. 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Antoine Gaspard Couillard . . . . . June 16, 1830.

*Majors.*

William Phillips . . . . . April 27, P. M. 1830.

Philippe Panet . . . . . July 29, 1830.

## FOURTH BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Augustin Germain . . . . . July 8, P. M. 1830.

*Majors.*

Jean Bte. Larue . . . . . Aug. 3, 1830.

Joseph Dorion . . . . . Aug. 4, 1830.

The Militia residing within that part of the County of Quebec out of the City and Suburbs, on the north of the River St. Charles, form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Beauport, Notre Dame des Anges, Dorsainville and Lepinay, until intercepted by the Little River St. Charles, and the Townships of Stoneham and Tewkesbury. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within Fief Hubert, the Seigniories of Sillery, St. Gabriel and Fief St. Ignace.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

N. J. Duchesnay . . . . . June 8, 1830.

*Majors.*

James McKenzie . . . . . March 30, A. M. 1830.

J. Antoine Bouthillier . . . . . Aug. 8, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Majors.*

Joseph Alex. Wolff . . . . . Aug. 6, P. M. 1830.

Flavien Dufresne . . . . . Aug. 21, 1830.

## COUNTY OF RICHELIEU.

The Militia residing within the limits of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia of the Seigniorie of St. Ours. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia of the Seigniories of St. Charles and St. Denis. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia of the Seigniories of Sorel and Islands, Boussecour, Bourgmarié, West Bourchemin and St. Charles de Yamaska.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Colonel.*

The Hon. Charles De St. Ours . . . March 29, 1830.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Roch De St. Ours . . . . . July 20, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Louis Bourdages . . . . . April 20, 1830.

*Majors.*

Louis Deschambault . . . . . July 31, 1830.

L. Chicou Duvert . . . . . May 7, P. M. 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Robert Jones . . . . . June 5, 1830.

## COUNTY OF RIMOUSKI.

The Militia residing within this County form one Battalion.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Henry Caldwell . . . . . July 5, 1830.

## COUNTY OF ROUVILLE.

The Militia of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of Rouville and Chambly East. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of Monnoir and augmentation. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Bleury, Sabrevois, Noyan and Foucault.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

J. B. R. Hertel De Rouville . . . May 7, P. M. 1830.

*Majors.*

Alphonse Dumon . . . . . April 7, 1830.

J. Bte. Demers . . . . . July 10, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Charles Macdonell . . . . . July 29, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Major.*

Daniel McCallum . . . . . June 9, 1830.

## COUNTY OF SAGUENAY.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within that part of the Seigniorie of Beaupré within the County, the Seigniories of Du Gouffre, St. Croix, and Isle aux Coudres. The *Second Bat-*

*talion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Eboulements, Murray Bay, Mount Murray, and the Township of Settrington.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

J. Bte. Tremblay . . . . . June 10, 1830.

*Majors.*

Louis Belair . . . . . May 10, A. M. 1830.

Geo. Chaperon . . . . . May 11, A. M. 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Isidore Levesque . . . . . July 21, 1830.

## COUNTY OF SHEFFORD.

The Militia of this County form one Battalion.

## COUNTY OF SHERBROOKE.

The Militia of this County form one Battalion of Infantry and two Troops of Volunteer Cavalry.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. W. B. Felton . . . . . May 21, 1830.

*Major.*

Charles Whiteher . . . . . April 13, 1830.

## COUNTY OF STANSTEAD.

The Militia of this County form one Battalion of Infantry and one Troop of Volunteer Cavalry.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Charles Kilbourne . . . . . July 12, 1830.

*Major.*

W. Chamberlain . . . . . Aug. 6, A. M. 1830.

## COUNTY OF ST. HYACINTHE.

The Militia of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the limits of the Parishes of St. Hyacinthe, La Presentation and St. Damase. The *Second Battalion*, of the remaining three Parishes of the Seignior of St. Hyacinthe, St. Pie, St. Cesaire and Abbottsford. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of De Ramsay and of Bourgetchemin East.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Jean Dessaulles . . . . . April 29, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Hugues De Martigny . . . . . July 7, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

John Dwyer . . . . . July 23, 1830.

## COUNTY OF ST. MAURICE.

The Militia of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within Ste. Marguerite, Three Rivers and Banlieue, St. Maurice, Pointe du Lac,

Fief Gatineau, and the Township of Caxton. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of River du Loup, Maskinongé, Fief St. Jean and its augmentation, Carufel, and part of Lanaudière, and all the Islands in the River St. Lawrence nearest to the said County, and in whole or in part fronting the same. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Grosbois or Machiche, Fief Dumontier and Grandpré, and the Townships of New Glasgow and Hunters-town.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Colonel.*

The Hon. Thomas Coffin . . . . . March 30, 1830.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. Mathew Bell . . . . . June 12, 1830.

*Majors.*

Joseph Badeaux . . . . . April 21, A. M. 1830.

James Bell . . . . . June 18, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

François Boucher . . . . . May 27, 1830.

*Major.*

L. A. Duchesnay . . . . . July 19, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

P. J. Heroux . . . . . August 3, 1830.

*Majors.*

Charles Lemaitre Augé . . . . . April 24, P. M. 1830.

Etienne Mayrand . . . . . May 19, A. M. 1830.

## COUNTY OF TERREBONNE.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Terrebonne, Des Plaines, augmentation of Terrebonne, Blainville, formerly part of Milles Isles, its augmentation, and the Township of Abercrombie. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of Isle Jesus.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

The Hon. Roderick McKenzie . . . April 13, 1830.

*Majors.*

Simon Fraser . . . . . April 2, A. M. 1830.

Joseph Turgeon . . . . . April 2, P. M. 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Arthur Webster . . . . . July 3, 1830.

## THE COUNTY OF TWO MOUNTAINS.

The Militia of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of Mille Isles, or Rivière du Chene, and Isle Bizarre. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniorie of Argenteuil, the Townships of Chatham, Grenville, and its aug-

mentation, Wentworth, Harrington, Arundel, and Howard. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seignior of the Lake of Two Mountains, and augmentation thereto.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

E. N. Lambert Dumont . . . . . March 30, 1830.

*Majors.*

Jean Baptiste Laviolette . . . . . July 23, 1830.

F. Eugene Globensky . . . . . July 24, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Daniel De Hertel . . . . . June 21, 1830.

*Major.*

Thomas Barron . . . . . June 8, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Ignace Raizenne . . . . . July 14, 1830.

*Majors.*

James Evans . . . . . July 21, 1830

J. B. Dumouchelle . . . . . August 6, 1830.

## COUNTY OF VAUDREUIL.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Vaudreuil, New Longueuil, Soulanges, Isle Perrot and all the Islands in the River St. Lawrence, nearest to that part of the said Battalion, and in whole or in part fronting the same. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seignior of Rigaud, the Township of Newton, and all the Islands in the Grand or Ottawa River, and on the River St. Lawrence, nearest that part of the Battalion, and in whole or in part fronting the same.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

J. Philippe Leprohon . . . . . April 26, 1830.

*Major.*

R. U. Harwood . . . . . May 29, 1830.

## COUNTY OF VERCHERES.

The Militia of this County form three Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia of the Seigniories of Vercheres, Bellevue, and the Parish of Contrecoeur, with the Islands in front of the same. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigniories of Varennes, St. Michel and La Trinité, Guilaudière, St. Blain, Belœil and its augmentation. The *Third Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Parishes of St. Marc and St. Antoine.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

F. X. Malhiot, . . . . . April 24, 1830.

*Major.*

François Victor Malhiot, . . . . . April 29, A. M. 1830

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Lemoine De Martigny . . . . . May 12, 1830.

*Major.*

Paul Lussier . . . . . July 30, 1830.

## THIRD BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Jacques Cartier . . . . . July 15, A. M. 1830.

*Majors.*

J. T. Drolet . . . . . April 6, A. M. 1830.

Joseph Cartier . . . . . Aug. 19, 1830.

## COUNTY OF YAMASKA.

The Militia of this County form two Battalions. The *First Battalion* composed of the Militia residing within the Seigneurie of Yamaska, Bourgmarie East, St. François, Pierreville, Deguir and Lussaudière. The *Second Battalion*, of the Militia residing within the Seigneuries of Baye St. Antoine and Courval.

## FIRST BATTALION.

*Colonel.*

J. M. De Tonnancour . . . . . Mar. 27, 1830.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Marie Joseph De Tonnancour . . . . . July 13, 1830.

## SECOND BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Joseph Lozeau, . . . . . July 26, 1830.

## OFFICERS UNATTACHED.

*Lieutenant Colonels.*

Pierre De Boucherville . . . . . April 5, 1830.

Jacques Voyer . . . . . April 8, 1830.

Michel Turgeon . . . . . April 14, 1830.

François Légendre . . . . . April 16, 1830.

R. B. Dé Labruere . . . . . May 6, 1830.

Hon. W. Smith . . . . . May 12, 1830.

Joseph Bresse . . . . . May 14, 1830.

J. B. C. J. Duchesnay . . . . . May 19, 1830.

John Davidson . . . . . June 4, 1830.

E. A. L. De Bellefeuille . . . . . June 28, 1830.

E. W. R. Antrobus . . . . . June 19, 1830.

Wm. Porteous . . . . . June 30, 1830.

*Majors.*

Edward Hale . . . . . April 8, P. M. 1830.

Jean Langevin . . . . . April 10, A. M. 1830.

Wm. Metchler . . . . . April 17, A. M. 1830.

Wm. U. Chaffers . . . . . May 17, A. M. 1830.

Charles Panet . . . . . June 11, 1830.

Charles Turgeon . . . . . June 14, 1830.

Louis Barbeau . . . . . June 23, 1830.

Wm. Finlay . . . . . June 29, 1830.

James George . . . . .	June 30, 1830.
B. C. A. Gagy . . . . .	July 3, 1830.
Wm. Walker . . . . .	July 5, 1830.
Wm. Price . . . . .	July 6, 1830.
Charles Grant . . . . .	July 26, 1830.

## FIELD OFFICERS OF MILITIA.

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RANKS AND  
SENIORITY, UNDER THE ACT 10 AND 11 GEO. IV. C. 1.

*Colonels.*

J. M. De Tonnancour*. 1st. Yamaska.....	Mar. 27, 1830
Hon. C. De St. Ours.....1st. Richilieu.....	Mar. 29, 1830
Hon. Thomas Coffin.....1st. St. Maurice.....	Mar. 30, 1830
Hon. John Hale.....Champlain.....	Mar. 31, 1830
Louis Guy.....Montreal.....	April 1, 1830
Hon. C. E. C. De Lery..Quebec.....	April 2, 1830
F. G. Heriot C. B.....Drummond.....	April 3, 1830

*Lieutenant Colonels.*

Hon. James Cuthbert.....1st. Berthier.....	Mar. 29, 1830
E. N. L. Dumont.....1st. Two Mountains.....	Mar. 30, 1830
Pierre De Boucherville...Unattached.....	April 5, 1830
J. E. Faribault.....1st. L'Assomption.....	April 6, 1830
Hon Sir J. Caldwell, Bart. Dorchester.....	April 7, 1830
Jacques Voyer.....Unattached.....	April 8, 1830
Fleury De Lagorgendiere1st. Portneuf.....	April 9, 1830
George Waters Allsopp...2d. Portneuf.....	April 10, 1830
Hon. R. Mackenzie.....1st. Terrebonne.....	April 13, 1830
Michel Turgeon.....Unattached.....	April 14, 1830
François Legendre.....Unattached.....	April 16, 1830
Hon. C. W. Grant.....1st. Montreal.....	April 17, 1830
Louis Bourdages.....2d. Richilieu.....	April 20, 1830
Hon. L. R. C. De Lery..1st. Chambly.....	April 22, 1830
Hon. Lewis Gagy.....2d. Montreal.....	April 23, 1830
F. X. Malhiot.....1st. Vercheres.....	April 24, 1830
Jean P. Leprohon.....1st. Vaudreuil.....	April 26, 1830
Jean Bouthillier.....3d. Montreal.....	April 27, 1830
Pierre Hervieux.....5th. Montreal.....	April 23, 1830
Jean Dessaulles.....1st. St. Hyacinthe.....	April 29, 1830
J. M. Mondelet.....7th. Montreal.....	May 1, 1830
Ferreol Roy.....1st. Bellechasse.....	May 4, 1830
Joseph Fraser.....2d. Bellechasse.....	May 5, 1830
R. B. De Labruere.....Unattached.....	May 6, 1830
Pierre Grisé.....2d. Chambly.....	May 7, 1830
J. B. R. H. De Rouville1st. Rouville.....	May 7, P. M. 1830
Hon. Toussaint Pothier...4th. Montreal.....	May 10, 1830
Barthelemy Rocher.....Lachenaye.....	May 11, 1830

\* This gentleman has held a commission as Colonel under the ancient Militia laws since July 1, 1784.



Hon. Wm. Smith.....	Unattached.....	May 12,	1830
Lemoine De Martigny....	2d. Vercheres.....	May 13,	1830
Joseph Bresse.....	Unattached.....	May 14,	1830
Thomas M <sup>c</sup> Vey.....	1st. L'Acadie.....	May 15,	1830
J. B. C. J. Duchesnay....	Unattached.....	May 19,	1830
Hon. W. B. Felton.....	Sherbrooke.....	May 21,	1830
John Jones.....	6th. Montreal.....	May 22,	1830
François Boucher.....	2d. St. Maurice.....	May 27,	1830
Edmund Henry.....	1st. Laprairie.....	May 23,	1830
Jacques Viger.....	Sth. Montreal.....	May 31,	1830
John Davidson.....	Unattached.....	June 4,	1830
Robert Jones.....	3d. Richilieu.....	June 5,	1830
John W. Woolsey.....	1st. Quebec (City).....	June 7,	1830
N. J. Duchesnay.....	1st. Quebec (County).....	June 8,	1830
J. B. Tremblay.....	1st. Saguenay.....	June 10,	1830
Pierre Laforce.....	2d. Quebec (City).....	June 11,	1830
Hon. Matthew Bell.....	1st. St. Maurice.....	June 12,	1830
François Baby.....	2d. Nicolet.....	June 14,	1830
Antoine G. Couillard.....	3d. Quebec (City).....	June 16,	1830
Barthelemy Joliette.....	2d. Berthier.....	June 17,	1830
K. C. Chandler.....	1st. Nicolet.....	June 18,	1830
Louis Legendre.....	1st. Lotbiniere.....	June 19,	1830
Daniel De Hertel.....	2d. Two Mountains.....	June 21,	1830
Charles Taschereau.....	Beauce.....	June 22,	1830
Gabriel Marchand.....	3d. Chambly.....	June 24,	1830
E. A. L. De Bellefeuille.....	Unattached.....	June 23,	1830
E. W. R. Antrobus.....	Unattached.....	June 29,	1830
William Porteous.....	Unattached.....	June 30,	1830
Hon. John Forsyth.....	Montreal Volunteers.....	July 2,	1830
Arthur Webster.....	2d. Terrebonne.....	July 3,	1830
Henry Caldwell.....	1st. Rimousky.....	July 5,	1830
Hughes De Martigny.....	2d. St. Hyacinthe.....	July 7,	1830
Augustin Germain.....	4th. Quebec (City).....	July 8,	1830
F. X. Perrault.....	Quebec Artillery.....	July 9,	1830
Charles Kilbourne.....	Stanstead.....	July 12,	1830
M. J. De Tonnancour.....	1st. Yamaska.....	July 13,	1830
Ignace Raizenne.....	3d. Two Mountains.....	July 14,	1830
Jacques Cartier.....	3d. Vercheres.....	July 15,	1830
Robert Hoyle.....	2d. L'Acadie.....	July 16,	1830
Jonas Abbott.....	Missisquoi.....	July 17,	1830
Roch De St. Ours.....	1st. Richilieu.....	July 20,	1830
Isidore Levesque.....	2d. Saguenay.....	July 21,	1830
Paschal Tasché.....	1st. Kamouraska.....	July 22,	1830
John Dwyer.....	3d. St. Hyacinthe.....	July 23,	1830
P. T. Pinsonault.....	2d. Laprairie.....	July 24,	1830
Joseph Lozeau.....	2d. Yamaska.....	July 26,	1830
François Languedoc.....	3d. L'Acadie.....	July 27,	1830
Samuel Hingston.....	1st. Beauharnois.....	July 23,	1830
Charles M <sup>c</sup> Donell.....	2d. Rouville.....	July 29,	1830
Isaie Noel.....	2d. Lotbiniere.....	July 30,	1830
P. J. Heroux.....	3d. St. Maurice.....	Aug. 3,	1830

*Majors.*

F. X. Larue.....	2d. Portneuf.....	Mar. 29 A.M. 1830
James M'Kenzie.....	1st. Quebec (County).....	Mar. 30 A.M. 1830
J. M. Raymond.....	1st. Laprairie.....	Mar. 31, 1830
Benjamin Beaubien.....	1st. Montreal.....	Apr. 1, P. M. 1830
Simon Fraser.....	1st. L'Islet.....	Apr. 2, A. M. 1830
Simon Fraser.....	1st. Terrebonne.....	Apr. 2, A. M. 1830
Joseph Turgeon.....	Terrebonne.....	Apr. 2, P. M. 1830
Pierre De Rocheblave.....	3d. Montreal.....	Apr. 3, A. M. 1830
F. A. Laroque.....	5th. Montreal.....	Apr. 3, P. M. 1830
Louis Blais.....	2d. L'Islet.....	Apr. 5, A. M. 1830
Pierre Weilbrenner.....	1st. Chambly.....	Apr. 5, P. M. 1830
Joseph T. Drolet.....	3d. Vercheres.....	Apr. 6, A. M. 1830
Olivier De Lagorgendiere	1st. Portneuf.....	Apr. 6, P. M. 1830
Alphonse Dumont.....	1st. Rouville.....	Apr. 7, 1830
Jacques R. Baby.....	2d. Nicolet.....	Apr. 8, A. M. 1830
Edward Hale.....	Unattached.....	Apr. 8, P. M. 1830
Louis Marchand.....	2d. Chambly.....	Apr. 9, A. M. 1830
Jean Langevin.....	Unattached.....	Apr. 10, A. M. 1830
Michael O'Sullivan.....	1st. Montreal.....	Apr. 11, P. M. 1830
Charles Whitcher.....	Sherbrooke.....	Apr. 13, 1830
J. L. Poyart.....	Drummond.....	Apr. 13, P. M. 1830
Charles De St. Ours.....	1st. L'Assomption.....	Apr. 15, P. M. 1830
Samuel Gerrard.....	2d. Montreal.....	Apr. 16, A. M. 1830
Michel Berthelot.....	2d. Quebec (City).....	Apr. 16, P. M. 1830
William Mechtler.....	Unattached.....	Apr. 17, A. M. 1830
J. D. Lacroix.....	2d. Montreal.....	Apr. 17, P. M. 1830
Charles Faucher.....	1st. Bellechasse.....	Apr. 19, P. M. 1830
Joseph Badeaux.....	1st. St. Maurice.....	Apr. 21, A. M. 1830
Michel Sauvageau.....	2d. Quebec (City).....	Apr. 21, P. M. 1830
William Macrae.....	3d. Chambly.....	Apr. 22, A. M. 1830
Archibald Ferguson.....	1st. Quebec (City).....	Apr. 21, A. M. 1830
Charles L. Augé.....	3d. St. Maurice.....	Apr. 24, P. M. 1830
George Symes.....	1st. Quebec (City).....	Apr. 26, A. M. 1830
Laurence Kidd.....	1st. Laprairie.....	Apr. 27, A. M. 1830
William Phillips.....	3d. Quebec (City).....	Apr. 27, P. M. 1830
François V. Malhiot.....	1st. Vercheres.....	Apr. 29, A. M. 1830
Louis Caszeau.....	Montmorency.....	Apr. 30, P. M. 1830
John Delisle.....	8th. Montreal.....	May 1, A. M. 1830
Fred. A. Quesnel.....	4th. Montreal.....	May 1, P. M. 1830
Louis J. Papineau.....	3d. Montreal.....	May 3, A. M. 1830
Joseph Shuter.....	4th. Montreal.....	May 4, A. M. 1830
Austin Cuvillier.....	5th. Montreal.....	May 4, P. M. 1830
Dominique Mondelet.....	7th. Montreal.....	May 5, P. M. 1830
George Gregory.....	Montreal Cavalry.....	May 6, A. M. 1830
Alexis Berthelot.....	7th. Montreal.....	May 6, P. M. 1830
L. Chicou Duvert.....	Richilieu.....	May 7, P. M. 1830
Louis Belair.....	1st. Saguenay.....	May 10, A. M. 1830
George Chaperon.....	1st. Saguenay.....	May 11, A. M. 1830
J. Bte. Taché.....	1st. Kamouraska.....	May 12, P. M. 1830
Michel Panet.....	2d. L'Assomption.....	May 13, P. M. 1830

Wm. U. Chaffers.....	Unattached .....	May 17,	A.M. 1830
Charles C. De Lery.....	Quebec Artillery.....	May 18,	A.M. 1830
Etienne Mayrand.....	3d. St. Maurice.....	May 19,	A.M. 1830
Jacques Deligny.....	1st. Berthier.....	May 19,	P.M. 1830
François Coté.....	2d. L'Islet.....	May 20,	A.M. 1830
Norbert Eneau.....	1st. Berthier.....	May 20,	P.M. 1830
Ignace Boisseau.....	2d. L'Islet.....	May 22,	A.M. 1830
Jean B. Hebert.....	1st. Nicolet.....	May 24,	P.M. 1830
P. O. De Lanaudiere.....	2d. Berthier.....	May 25,	1830
James Cuthbert Jun.....	3d. Berthier.....	May 25,	1830
Louis Lagueux.....	Quebec Artillery.....	May 27,	1830
Robert U. Harwood.....	1st. Vaudreuil.....	May 29,	1830
H. St. George Dupré.....	8th. Montreal.....	June 3,	1830
John Davidson.....	1st. Beauharnois.....	June 5,	1830
Thomas Barron.....	2d. Two Mountains.....	June 8,	1830
Daniel M'Callum.....	3d. Rouville.....	June 9,	1830
Charles Panet.....	Unattached .....	June 11,	1830
P. E. Taschereau.....	Beauce.....	June 12,	1830
Charles Turgeon.....	Unattached .....	June 14,	1830
John S. M'Cord.....	Montreal Rifles.....	June 15,	1830
David David.....	2d. Chambly.....	June 16,	1830
T. V. De Boucherville.....	1st. Chambly.....	June 17,	1830
James Bell.....	1st. St. Maurice.....	June 18,	1830
John Molson, Jun.....	6th. Montreal.....	June 21,	1830
Louis Barbeau.....	Unattached .....	June 23,	1830
Robert Dunn.....	1st. Laprairie.....	June 25,	1830
Donald M'Lean.....	1st. Ottawa.....	June 26,	1830
Protais D. D'Orsennens.....	Lachenaye.....	June 28,	1830
William Finlay.....	Unattached .....	June 29,	1830
James George.....	Unattached .....	June 30,	1830
B. C. A. Gagy.....	Unattached .....	July 3,	1830
William Walker.....	Unattached .....	July 5,	1830
William Price.....	Unattached .....	July 6,	1830
Tiberius Wright.....	2d. Ottawa.....	July 7,	1830
J. Bte. Demers.....	1st. Rouville.....	July 10,	1830
P. C. Leodel.....	2d. Berthier.....	July 17,	1830
L. A. Duchesnay.....	2d. St. Maurice.....	July 19,	1830
James Evans.....	3d. Two Mountains.....	July 21,	1830
J. Bte Laviolette.....	1st. Two Mountains.....	July 23,	1830
F. Eugene Globensky.....	1st. Two Mountains.....	July 24,	1830
Charles Grant.....	Unattached .....	July 26,	1830
François Fournier.....	1st. L'Islet.....	July 27,	1830
Joseph Dionne.....	2d. Nicolet.....	July 28,	1830
Philippe Panet.....	3d. Quebec (City).....	July 29,	1830
Paul Lussier.....	2d. Vercheres.....	July 30,	1830
Louis Dechambault.....	2d. Richilieu.....	July 31,	1830
Peter M'Gill.....	Montreal Artillery.....	Aug. 2,	1830
Jean Bte. Larue.....	4th. Quebec (City).....	Aug. 3,	1830
Joseph Dorion.....	4th. Quebec (City).....	Aug. 4,	1830
Louis Michel Viger.....	6th. Montreal.....	Aug. 5,	1830
F. X. Paré.....	2d. Bellechasse.....	Aug. 5,	P. M. 1830

W. Chamberlain.....	Stanstead.....	Aug. 6, A. M. 1830
J. Bte. Dumouchel.....	3d. Two Mountains....	Aug. 6, 1830
Joseph Alexr. Wolff.....	2d. Quebec (County)...	Aug. 6, 1830
Louis Poulin.....	Orleans.....	Aug. 7, A. M. 1830
John M <sup>c</sup> Lean.....	Megantic.....	Aug. 7, P. M. 1830
J. A. Bouthillier.....	1st. Quebec (County) .	Aug. 8, 1830
Thomas M <sup>c</sup> Leay Garduer	1st. Beauharnois.....	Aug. 9, 1830
Denis B. Papineau.....	3d. Ottawa.....	Aug. 9, 1830
Amable Dionne.....	1st. Kamouraska.....	Aug. 10, 1830
F. X. Boucher.....	2d. Kamouraska.....	Aug. 11, 1830
Pierre Casgrain.....	2d. Kamouraska.....	Aug. 12, 1830
Joseph Cartier.....	3d. Vercheres.....	Aug. 19, 1830
Robert Jones, Jun.....	Missisquoi.....	Aug. 20, 1830
Flavien Dufrene .....	2d. Quebec (City).....	Aug. 21, 1830
Lawrence G. Brown.....	2d. Beauharnois.....	Sep. 1, 1830

## MEDICAL REGISTER.

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Daniel Arnoldi .....	Montreal .....	June 22, 1795
Henry Munro.....	Montreal .....	Aug. 17, 1795
J. H. Ferris.....	Chateauguay.....	1804
Abner Rice.....	St. Andrews.....	Oct. 4, 1804
Henry Porter.....	Quinzechien.....	June 17, 1805
George Carter.....	Three Rivers.....	Sept. 5, 1805
A. A. Dame.....	River du Loup.....	Mar. 21, 1808
Jacques Labrie.....	St. Eustache .....	Aug. 12, 1808
S. C. Blyth, M.D. (U. S.)	La Tortue.....	Aug. 4, 1809
Joseph Painchaud.....	Quebec .....	Jan. 9, 1811
Wolfred Nelson.....	St. Denis.....	Feb. 13, 1811
Calvin May .....	Missisquoi Bay .....	Feb. 27, 1811
Henry V. Rogers.....		May 17, 1811
Ant. G. Couillard.....	Quebec .....	June 12, 1811
Jean Bte. Lebourdais....	Montreal.. ..	June 12, 1811
René Kimbert .....	Three Rivers.....	July 22, 1811
François C. Duvert .....	St. Charles.....	Mar. 13, 1812
M. P. S. Laterriere.....	Eboulemens .....	April 23, 1812
L. M. R. Barbier.....	Berthier.....	Sept. 7, 1812
Samuel Newcomb.....	Lachine.....	Oct. 10, 1812
Thomas Horsman.....	Kamouraska .....	Jan. 7, 1813
J. Morley, M. D. (U. S.)	Boucherville.....	Jan. 18, 1813
François Fortier.....	St. Michel.....	Mar. 31, 1813
J. F. B. Lionais .....	Chambly .....	Mar. 31, 1813
Louis Albert Bender.....	Napierville.....	July 8, 1813
Thomas Fargues, M. D.	Quebec .....	Jan. 11, 1814
Robert Nelson .....	Montreal .....	April 15, 1814
John Weston.....	Hatley.....	July 23, 1814
William Robertson.....	Montreal .....	May 10, 1816
William Thurber.....	St. Croix.....	July 13, 1815
Joseph Morrin .....	Quebec .....	July 15, 1815
A. F. Holmes, M. D.....	Montreal .....	May 15, 1816
Patrick Donnelly.....	St. Roch, Q.....	Oct. 5, 1816
Thomas Bouthillier.....	St. Hyacinthe .....	June 4, 1817

William Caldwell, M. D.	Montreal	June 25, 1817
Neil M'Kernan		July 14, 1817
Bazile Charlebois	Vaudreuil	July 26, 1817
George Gillies		Aug. 15, 1817
William Pardey, M. D.	Montreal	Oct. 14, 1817
Asa T. Alexander	Laprairie	Oct. 21, 1817
B. M'Gale	St. Roch, M.	Oct. 29, 1817
L. J. C. Caseneuve	L'Assomption	July 8, 1818
C. N. Perrault, M. D.	Quebec	July 24, 1818
A. Von Iffland, M. D.	William Henry	July 25, 1818
Henry Mount	Pointe Claire	Aug. 8, 1818
C. Alexander	Nicolet	Sept. 4, 1818
J. Leduc	Vaudreuil	Oct. 9, 1818
R. S. Bourdages	Ste. Marie	Oct. 13, 1818
Thomas Fortier	Gentilly	Oct. 13, 1818
Ernst Munchel	Aubert Gallion	Jan. 29, 1819
Etienne P. Tascbé	St. Thomas	Mar. 15, 1819
George Larue	St. André	May 19, 1819
John Rowley	Quebec	June 14, 1819
Stephen Hicks		Oct. 5, 1819
E. W. Carter	Sorel	Nov. 1, 1819
Pierre Mackay		Nov. 22, 1819
Alexander Lusignan	Montreal	Dec. 4, 1819
Hugh Caldwell	Quebec	Feb. 12, 1820
Simon Z. Henry	Laprairie	April 3, 1820
John Gray	St. Giles	May 8, 1820
J. G. Gaucher	Cap Santé	June 12, 1820
Jean Blanchet	Quebec	July 24, 1820
E. P. Lamoureux	Chateau Richer	Aug. 1, 1820
Joseph Parent	Quebec	Aug. 29, 1820
H. P. Barsalow	St. Roch	Oct. 20, 1820
John Clark	Island of Orleans	July 12, 1821
Robert Hall	St. Johns	Aug. 31, 1821
John Stephenson, M. D.	Montreal	Oct. 19, 1821
Timoleon Quesnel	L'Acadie	May 6, 1822
C. Quesnel	Becancour	June 11, 1822
John Hensley	Rouville	June 21, 1822
James O'Leary	River Ouelle	Aug. 9, 1822
François T. Seguin	Quebec	Sept. 18, 1822
L. Rousseau	Yamaska	Oct. 5, 1822
James Dorion	St. Ours	Oct. 30, 1822
Alexander Gillon	St. Jacques	Dec. 6, 1822
John B. C. Tresler	St. Anne	Dec. 20, 1822
George Roberts	Quebec	Mar. 29, 1823
Dugald M'Donald	La Baie du Fevre	May 14, 1823
Anselm M. Fraser	St. Francis	July 15, 1823
Michael Macculloch	St. Therese	Sept. 6, 1823
John Hill Roc	Henryville	Sept. 11, 1823
William Reece	Quebec	Sept. 15, 1823
Richard A. Fortier	Nouvelle Beauce	Dec. 15, 1823
Benj. Berthelet, M. D., Montreal		Dec. 31, 1823

Archibald Rae.....	St. Andrews.....	Jan. 17, 1824
Brown Chamberlain.....	St. Armand.....	Mar. 1, 1824
Alexis Demers.....	Montreal.....	May 24, 1824
James Campbell, M. D.....	Montreal.....	June 1, 1824
George C. Rankin.....	Hull.....	July 10, 1824
Wm. J. Vallée, M. D.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 5, 1824
Rodolph Steiger.....	William Henry.....	April 12, 1825
Joseph Nichols.....	Boucherville.....	April 27, 1825
R. C. Weillbrenner.....	Boucherville.....	May 5, 1825
W. W. Forrest.....	River du Loup, M.....	June 17, 1825
John Walker.....	Montreal.....	June 25, 1825
Elisha J. Ransom.....		July 25, 1825
Etienne Drolet.....	Quebec.....	Sept. 22, 1825
Patrick Buckley.....	St. Johns.....	Sept. 24, 1825
Francis Murray.....		Sept. 30, 1825
James Bowie.....		Oct. 23, 1825
Samuel W. H. Leslie.....	Quebec.....	Nov. 10, 1825
Charles Pellisson.....	Quebec.....	Feb. 16, 1826
Louis Dorwin.....	River du Loup.....	Feb. 22, 1826
A. W. Robinson.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	Feb. 27, 1826
Hamilton Leslie.....	Quebec.....	Mar. 14, 1826
J. Bte. Meilleur.....	L'Assomption.....	April 5, 1826
Luke Bent.....	St. Genevieve.....	April 12, 1826
James Douglas.....	Gaspé.....	April 17, 1826
Charles H. Castle.....	Montreal.....	May 4, 1826
Michel F. Valois.....	Pointe Claire.....	May 10, 1826
Lindsay Sims.....	Quebec.....	June 12, 1826
William Belin.....	Hochelaga.....	June 19, 1826
John Whitelaw.....	Trois Saumons.....	June 21, 1826
Frs. X. O. Boucher.....	Maskinongé.....	Aug. 21, 1826
Ol. T. Bruneau.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 30, 1826
P. D. Brousseau.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 17, 1826
Wm. F. Deschambault.....	Point aux Trembles.....	Oct. 18, 1826
Bernard Murray.....	Quebec.....	Nov. 21, 1826
Chas. G. O'Dogherty.....	St. Eustache.....	Nov. 21, 1826
Michael Mulholland.....	St. Anne.....	Jan. 2, 1827
Joshua Chamberlain.....	Dunham.....	May 10, 1827
Louis Girard.....	L'Islet.....	June 20, 1827
Horatio N. May.....	Henryville.....	July 4, 1827
Henry J. Martin.....	Montreal.....	Sept. 3, 1827
Henry M'Dowall.....	St. Rose.....	Sept. 22, 1827
Alfred A. Andrews.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 6, 1827
E. B. O'Callaghan.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 16, 1827
Truman Sterns.....	L'Assomption.....	Nov. 13, 1827
George Douglas.....	Gaspé.....	Nov. 13, 1827
John M'Nabb.....	Cedars.....	Dec. 24, 1827
Jean O. Chenier.....	St. Benoit.....	Feb. 20, 1828
Pierre Beaubien, M. D.....	Montreal.....	Feb. 29, 1828
F. X. Drolet.....	Quebec.....	Mar. 15, 1828
Joseph Lavaux.....	Quebec.....	Mar. 15, 1828
John Ed. Rankin.....	Hull.....	May 1, 1828

John R. Spooner.....	Montreal .....	May 9, 1828
William Blumhart.....	St. Michel.....	May 10, 1828
Jacob Glen.....	Chambly .....	May 10, 1828
Joseph Haller.....	St. Antoine.....	May 10, 1828
Edouard Moreau.....	St. Laurent.....	May 15, 1828
John Dormer.....	Quebec .....	June 4, 1828
Thomas Alfred Panet.....	St. Thomas.....	June 4, 1828
Henry Stubinger.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	June 14, 1828
Jean Bte. Noel.....	Quebec .....	July 3, 1828
John Barr .....	Belle Rivière .....	July 16, 1828
Gabriel Ainong.....	Pointe Olivier .....	Aug. 6, 1828
Samuel Waller.....	Quebec .....	Aug. 14, 1828
Leonard Brown.....	Durham .....	Sept. 11, 1828
L. U. Grenier.....	Lotbiniere .....	Sept. 25, 1828
J. M. J. Berthelot.....	Rigaud .....	Dec. 27, 1828
Joseph H. Bernard.....		Mar. 4, 1829
Joseph Weillbrenner.....		Mar. 5, 1829
P. C. R. De Labrèrè.....	St. Jean Baptiste.....	Mar. 6, 1829
J. C. Belin Belair.....		April 14, 1829
Wilo H. Fowler.....		April 16, 1829
R. M'G. Walmsley.....	L'Acadie .....	April 24, 1829
James Brent .....		April 29, 1829
Uriah Lallin.....	Caldwell's Manor .....	May 4, 1829
C. P. A. Boucher .....	Maskinonge.....	June 5, 1829
J. B. Grenier .....	Ange Gardien.....	July 20, 1829
John Parker .....	Stanstead .....	Aug. 7, 1829
Charles J. Nowland.....		Aug. 7, 1829
J. B. Blais .....		Aug. 8, 1829
Otis Jenks.....		Aug. 11, 1829
Charles Fleming .....	Beauharnois .....	Aug. 15, 1829
René Bedard.....		Sept. 3, 1829
Pierre Martial Bardy.....	St. Jacques.....	Nov. 13, 1829
Charles J. Fremont.....	Pointe Levi.....	Nov. 16, 1829
Antoine T. Voyer.....	Lavaltrie.....	April 10, 1830
Sewell Forster.....		April 10, 1830
William Marsden.....	Quebec.....	April 10, 1830
George Frary.....		April 26, 1830
Anaclet Gigon.....	Terrebonne.....	June 17, 1830
Edouard Rousseau.....		July 7, 1830
Abraham Dykeman.....	Bedford .....	July 15, 1830
William Gilmour, M. D.....	Three Rivers.....	July 15, 1830
James Cairns, M. D.....	North Georgetown.....	July 24, 1830
James Lull.....		Aug. 26, 1830

Dr. George Selby, of Montreal, was one of the Commissioners originally appointed to examine Candidates for Licenses, and therefore does not hold a License himself.



## PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

*The dates of whose licences have not been obtained.*

W. Holmes, M. D. Quebec.	Joseph Karsh, St. Nicolas.
William Lyons, M. D. do.	Peter Leodel, Lavaltrie.
William Hall, do.	Edouard Martineau, Is. Orleans
M. Mabbey, Montreal.	Perkins Nichols, Varennes.
Simon Fraser, Terrebonne.	Moses Nichols, Sherbrooke.
Gustave Iserhoff, Berthier.	A. Schiller, St. Rose.

---

BOARD OF EXAMINERS of persons applying to be Licenced as  
*Physicians and Surgeons.*

QUEBEC—William Holmes, M. D. June—1816. Thomas Fargues, M. D. May 21, 1824, Joseph Morrin, C. N. Perrault, M.D. June 4, 1824.

MONTREAL—William Robertson, William Caldwell, M. D. John Stephenson, M. D. A. F. Holmes, M. D. February 22, 1823.

## COMMERCIAL REGISTER.

---

### OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

#### QUEBEC.

<i>Collector</i> . . . . .	L. H. Ferrier, April 14, 1830.
<i>Comptroller</i> . . . . .	Geo. Addenbrooke Gore, May 7, 1823.
<i>Clerks</i> . . . . .	{ John Bruce, James Prendergast.
	{ Charles Secretan, C. Bruce.
<i>Surveyor</i> . . . . .	C. G. Stewart, Feb. 3, 1830.
	{ William Wilson, April 9, 1802.
<i>Waiters and Searchers</i> . . . . .	{ John Fletcher, — 1827.
	{ J. H. Kerr, Feb. 3, 1830.
	{ R. H. Hamilton, Feb. 3, 1830.
<i>Admeasurer of Ships and Vessels</i> . . . . .	{ Charles Grey Stewart, July 31, 1805.
<i>Clerk to Surveyor</i> . . . . .	John Meara.
<i>Warehouse-keeper</i> . . . . .	William Stringer, — 1826.
<i>Locker</i> . . . . .	Richard Cross.
<i>Tide Surveyor</i> . . . . .	John Fife, June 5, 1823.
<i>Tidesmen</i> . . . . .	{ Hugh Macdonnell, Sept. 8, 1804.
	{ Alex. Patterson, Aug. 7, 1823.
<i>Messenger</i> . . . . .	William Woodington.
<i>Naval Officer</i> . . . . .	R. H. Hamilton, April 5, 1830.

---

#### MONTREAL.

<i>Surveyor</i> . . . . .	Henry Jessopp, Dec. 6, 1827.
<i>Waiter and Searcher</i> . . . . .	William Hall, May 11, 1812.
<i>Tide Surveyor</i> . . . . .	William Burland, June — 1823.

---

#### ST. JOHNS.

<i>Collector</i> . . . . .	William Macrae, June 25, 1822.
<i>Comptroller</i> . . . . .	Wm. D. Lindsay, June 25, 1822.
<i>Gauger</i> . . . . .	George Scott, October 16, 1823.
<i>Landwaiters</i> . . . . .	{ John Edward Leodel.
	{ John Gray.

## COTEAU DU LAC.

*Collector* . . . . John Simpson, July 12, 1822.  
*Comptroller* . . . . Jean P. Leprohon, May 22, 1829.

*Collectors.*

SHERBROOKE . . . . W. Hamilton, May 7, 1822.  
 NOUVELLE BEAUCE . . A. C. Taschereau, May 7, 1822.

*Sub-Collectors.*

GASPE' . . . . J. D. M'Connell, June — 1825  
 NEW CARLISLE . . . Henry O'Hara, — 1813.  
 MAGDALEN ISLAND . . P. F. Callbeck.

*Landwaiters.*

LACOLE . . . . . E. March.  
 COMPTON . . . . . C. Hindman.  
 STANSTEAD . . . . . J. Farnsworth.  
 STANSTEAD . . . . . — Lewis.  
 HINCHINBROOKE . . . . S. J. Hingston.

*Inspector of Scows and Rafts at Chateauguay.*  
 Arthur M'Donald, April 1, 1826.

*Measurers of Rafts at Chateauguay.*

Louis Demers . . . . April 29, 1805.  
 William Dalton . . . . May 8, 1816.

*Inspector of Merchandise at Coteau du Lac.*  
 John Simpson, July 12, 1822.

## DUTIES PAYABLE AT THE PORT OF QUEBEC.

Wine.—In Wood, from the U. Kingd.	Stg.		Crcy.
Madeira, per tun . . . . .	£0 10	0 p. g.	£0 0 9
French, do. . . . .			0 0 6
All other Wines, do. . . . .	0 10 0		0 0 6
And further on all Wines (1) per ct.	7 10 0		
—In bottles—If bottled in the United Kingdom, the same duty as in Wood.			
But not bottled in the United Kingdom, an additional duty (2) per tun . . . . .	7 7 0		
And for every dozen of bottles (2) . . . . .	0 1 0		
—In wood from Gibraltar or Malta, the same duty as Wine in Wood from the United Kingdom.			
—In bottles—the same duty as Wine in bottles from place of growth.			

Wine.—From place of growth, in Wood.			Stg.		Crcy.
Madeira, per tun . . . . .	£7	0	0	p. g.	£0 0 9
All other Wines, do. (except French)	7	0	0		0 0 6
And further (1) per cent . . . . .	7	10	0		
In bottles, a further duty (2) per tun	7	7	0		
And every dozen of bottles, (2) . . . . .	0	1	0		
Spirits.—From the United Kingdom or the British Colonies.					
Brandy, (Foreign) per gallon . . . . .	0	1	0		0 0 6
Geneva, do. do. . . . .	0	1	0		0 0 6
Cordials, do. do. . . . .	0	1	0		0 0 6
Rum, do. do. . . . .	0	1	0		0 0 6
Rum, B. P. do. . . . .	0	0	6		0 0 6
Whiskey, (British) do. . . . .	0	0	3		0 0 3
Do. (Foreign) do. . . . .	0	1	0		0 0 5
Molasses, (3) per gallon . . . . .	0	0	4		0 0 5
And further, per cwt. . . . .	0	3	0		
Do. B. P. (3) per gallon . . . . .	0	0	4		0 0 5
—From place of growth.					
Brandy, and all spirits, per gallon . . . . .	0	1	3		0 0 6
Coffee.—From the United Kingdom . . . . .				per lb.	0 0 2
From the British Colonies, per cwt. . . . .	0	7	0		0 0 2
If Foreign, an additional duty, do. . . . .	0	5	0		
Cocoa.—Foreign, do. . . . .	0	5	0		
B. P. do. . . . .				per ct.	2 10 0
Sugar.—Refined, British or Colonial, . . . . .				per lb.	0 0 1
Do. Foreign, (1) per cent . . . . .	20	0	0		0 0 1
Muscovado, B. P. . . . .					0 0 0½
Do. if Foreign, per cwt. . . . .	0	5	0		0 0 0½
Pimento — B.P. from the Colonies, per lb. . . . .	0	0	0½		
From the United Kingdom . . . . .				per ct.	2 10 0
Teas.—Hyson . . . . .				per lb.	0 0 6
Bohea . . . . .					0 0 2
All other sorts . . . . .					0 0 4
Tobacco.—British manufactured . . . . .					0 0 3
Foreign do. (1) per cent. . . . .	20	0	0		0 0 3
Leaf, (1) . . . . .	15	0	0		0 0 2
Snuff.—British manufactured . . . . .					0 0 4
Foreign, (1) . . . . .	15	0	0		0 0 4
Playing Cards.—British . . . . .				p. pk.	0 0 2
Salt, (4) . . . . .				p. m.	0 0 4
All other goods, wares or merchan- dise, (5) . . . . .				p. ct.	2 10 0
And upon certain goods, wares and merchandise, being of Foreign produce or manufacture, (6.)					
Flour.—Of Wheat, per bbl. 196 lbs. . . . .	0	5	0		
Or Meal not made from wheat per bbl. . . . .	0	2	6		
Biscuit or Bread, per cwt. . . . .	0	1	6		
Wheat, per Bushel . . . . .	0	1	0		
Pease, Beans, Rye, Calurances, Oats, Barley or Indian Corn, per bushel . . . . .	}	0	0	7	

Rice.—Per 100 lbs.....	£0	<sup>S/g.</sup> 2	6
Beef and } Salted, (including Hams }	...0	12	0
Pork, } and Bacon,) per cwt. }			

At £7 10 per cent.

Lumber.—Sundry articles of, and not likely to be imported at Quebec, are here omitted, (6 Geo. IV. c. 114, sec. 9.)

Alabaster, Anchovies, Argo, Anniseed, Amber, Almonds.

Brimstone, Botargo, Box-wood.

Currants, Capers, Cascasoo, Cantharides, Coral, Cumminseed, Cork, Cinnabar.

Dates.

Essence of Bergamote, Lemon, Roses, Oranges, Lavander, Rosemary—Emery Stone.

Fruit, dry, preserved in Sugar, wet, preserved in Brandy—Flax, Figs.

Gum Arabic, Abastic, Myrrh, Sicily, Ammoniac.

Hemp, Honey.

Jalup, Juniper Berries.

Iron in bars, Pig Iron, Incense of Frankincense.

Lava and Malta stone for building, Lentils.

Marble, rough and worked, Mosaic work, Medals, Musk, Macaroni.

Nuts of all kinds.

Oil of Olives, of Almonds, Opium, Orris Root—Ostrich Feathers, Ochre, Orange Buds and Peel, Olives.

Pitch, Pickles in jars and bottles, Paintings, Punk, Pozzolana, Parmesan Cheese, Pickles, Pearls, Paints, Precious Stones, (except Diamonds.)

Quicksilver.

Raisins, Rhubarb.

Sausages, Senna, Scammony, Sarsaparilla, Saffron, Safflower, Sponges.

Tar, Tow, Turpentine.

Vermillion, Vermicelli.

Whet Stones.

At £30 per cent.

Clocks and Watches.

Leather Manufactures, Linen.

Musical Instruments.

Wires of all sorts.

Books and Papers.

Silk Manufactures.

At £20 per cent.

Glass and Manufactures of Glass.

Soap.

Sugar Candy, Refined Sugar.

Tobacco, manufactured.

Cotton Manufactures.

At £15 per cent.

Goods, Wares or Merchandise, (being foreign) not otherwise charged with duty, by 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114.  
Ships, Foreign. (7)

These several duties are payable under the Acts of the Imperial Parliament of 4 Geo. III. cap. 15, sec. 1—6 Geo. III. cap. 52, sec. 4—14 Geo. III. cap. 58, sec. 1—3 Geo. IV. cap. 119, sec. 8—6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 9—7 Geo. IV. cap. 48, sec. 41— and 7 and 8 Geo. IV. cap. 56, sec. 29—and under the Acts of the Provincial Legislature of 53 Geo. III. cap. 8—55 Geo. III. cap. 9—41 Geo. III. cap. 14—53 Geo. III. cap. 11, amended by 55 Geo. III. cap. 2, and 55 Geo. III. cap. 3, rendered permanent by 3 Geo. IV. cap. 119, sec. 23.

(1) This further duty is only charged when its amount, if any, shall exceed the amount of the previous duties, in which case the excess is payable, 5 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 11, but this is not likely to occur, except with very high priced articles, it may therefore be rendered as merely nominal.

(2) This further duty will in every case exceed the previous duty, the excess will therefore be charged, the amount payable cannot, however, be shewn by Table, as it will vary in every case according to the value of the article.

(3) Molasses if imported in a vessel not belonging to the United Kingdom or to Quebec, the duty will be 7d. sterling instead of 4d.

(4) This duty is drawn back if the Salt be shipped for the use of the Fisheries in the lower parts of the Province.

(5) See the exception in the "Table of Free Goods."

(6) Upon such of these goods as are liable to the Provincial duty of 2½ per cent. that duty is payable under the Provincial law, but its amount is deducted from the payment made under the 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114.

(7) A Tonnage duty of 4s. 3d. sterling per ton upon the ships, and 10 per cent. upon the amount of duties on the goods imported, is chargeable by order in Council, under certain conditions which at present only apply to the ships of the United States.

#### TABLE OF FREE GOODS.

By Provincial Acts 53 Geo. III. cap. 11, sec. 5 and 8—55 Geo. III. cap. 2, sec. 4—59 Geo. III. cap. 17, sec. 1.

Apparel, for private use.	Live Stock, (1)
Beef, salted, (1)	Oats, (1)
Butter, (1)	Oil, (Fish Oil) (2)
Barley, (1)	Pork, salted, (1)
Beans, (1)	Pease, (1)
Cattle, (1)	Pitch, (1)

Cheese, (1)	Potatoes, (1)
Fish, salted, (2)	Packages containing dutiable goods.
Fish Oil, (2)	Rice,
Flax, (1)	Rye, (1)
Flour, (1)	Rosin, (1)
Furs, (1)	Seeds, (1)
Grains of all kinds, (1)	Skins, (1)
Horses,	Tar, (1)
Hogs,	Turpentine, (1)
Honey, (1)	Wheat, (1)
Hemp, (1)	
Indian Corn, (1)	

Household Goods and necessaries of all kinds, which any person or persons coming into this Province, for the purpose of actually settling therein, shall import or bring with them for their own use, and for the use of their families.

*By the Imperial Act 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, (the goods being of foreign production.)*

Hay and Straw, (3)	Fruit and Vegetables,
Coin and Bullion,	fresh, (3)
Diamonds, (3)	Cotton Wool, (3)

Goods the produce of places within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, (3)

Rice, } The produce of any British possession on the  
Indian Corn, } West Coast of Africa, and imported direct from  
Lumber, (3) } thence.

Any sort of craft, food, and victuals, except spirits, and any sort of clothing and implements, or materials fit and necessary for the British Fisheries in America, imported into the place at or from whence such Fishery is carried on, in British Ships. (3)

*By the Imperial Act 9 Geo. IV. c. 76, § 23.*

Horses,	Neat Cattle,
Mules,	Live Stock of all kinds.
Asses,	

And the following Goods, when imported direct from the warehouse in the United Kingdom.

Bread, (3)	Ochres, (3)
Biscuit, (3)	Oils, Vegetable, (3)
Brimstone, (3)	Pitch,
Burr Stones, (3)	Pickles, (3)
Corn,	Rosin,
Cheese,	Rice,
Cork, (3)	Seeds,
Cider, (3)	Saltpetre, (3)
Drugs, (3)	Spices, (3)
Dogstones, (3)	Sago, (3)

Flax,	Sponge, (3)
Flour,	Sausages, (3)
Fruits, (3)	Tow, (3)
Grain,	Tar,
Gums, (3)	Turpentine,
Hemp,	Tapisca, (3)
Hops, (3)	Tallow, (3)
Meal, (3)	Wood of all sorts, (3)
Oakum, (3)	Wax, (3)

*By the 10 Geo. IV. c. 73, § 15 and 16.*

Masts, (3)	Lathwood, (3)
Timber, (3)	Cordwood for Fuel, (3)
Staves, (3)	Raw Hides, from the West
Wood Hoops, (3)	Coast of Africa, (3)
Shingles, (3)	

(1)—If Foreign—will pay the Foreign duty—See “Table of Duties”—Sterling.

(2)—If Foreign—prohibited.

(3)—Liable to the Provincial Duties.

# TABLE OF PROHIBITIONS.

*By Imperial Acts 6 Geo. IV. c. 114—7 and 8 Geo. IV. c. 56, § 31—(from Foreign Countries.)*

Arms,	Tea, (2)
Ammunition or Utensils of	Base or Counterfeit Coin,
War,	Fish, dried or salted,
Books, (1) <i>for sale.</i>	Gunpowder.
Train Oil and Oil of all sorts, Blubber, Fins, or Skins, the produce of Fish or creatures living in the sea. (3)	

(1)—First composed or written and printed or reprinted in any other country imported for sale, except books not printed in the United Kingdom within twenty years; or being parts of collections, the greater parts of which had been composed or written abroad.

(2)—Except by the East India Company, or with their license.

(3)—Unless taken by British Ships.



## MEMORANDUM ON THE LAWS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

REGULATING "THE TRADE OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS ABROAD,"  
IN RELATION TO THE IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE AT THE PORT  
OF QUEBEC.

### *With the United Kingdom.*

Goods imported from such, must appear on Cocket, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 24.

Goods exported to—being the produce of the Canadas.

Corn, Grain, Meal or Flour, a declaration of origin required, 9 Geo. IV. cap. 60, sec. 4.

Tobacco, to be on a separate Manifest, showing the nett weight and tare of each package, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 107, sec. 3.

Tobacco to be in a ship of 120 tons burthen or upwards, and in packages containing not less than 450 lbs. nett, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 107, sec. 52.

Blubber, Train Oil, Spermaceti Oil, Head Matter or Whale Fins, to be certified as being of British Fishery, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 107, sec. 43.

Masts, Timber, Ashes, Staves, Wood Hoops, Shingles, Lathwood and Cord Wood for Fuel, imported by land or inland navigation into Canada, deemed the produce of Canada, 7 Geo. IV. cap. 48, sec. 45,—7 and 8, cap. 56, sec. 52. And Masts, Timber, Staves, Wood Hoops, Shingles, Lathwood and Cord Wood for Fuel, imported by Sea, deemed the produce of the British possessions in North America, 10 Geo. IV. cap. 43, sec. 15.—All other goods, the produce of the Canadas, appear to be without restriction, except that they must appear on the certificate of Clearance, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 107, sec. 34.

Returned goods may be re-imported into the United Kingdom, provided the property in such goods continue in the person by whom or on whose account they were re-exported—except goods for which any bounty or drawback of Excise had been received on exportation, unless by special permission of the Commissioners of H. M. Customs, and on repayment of such bounty or such drawback, or small remnants of British goods—upon proof that the same are British, and had not been sold, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 107, sec. 31.

Imported goods when re-exported, viz. Coffee, Cocoa Nuts, Sugar, Molasses and Rum, although of the British possessions, deemed Foreign on importation into the United Kingdom (from Canada,) unless exported direct from the King's Warehouse, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 8. And accompanied by a certificate of production, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 27—cap. 107, sec. 35.

### *With other British Possessions.*

Goods imported from—must appear on Cocket or Clearance, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 24. Sugar, Coffee, Cocoa Nuts and Spirits of the British possessions, to be accompanied by a certi-

ficatc of production—without such certificate forfeited, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 26.

Mahogany of the British possessions, to be accompanied by a certificate of production—without such certificate deemed Foreign, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 26 and 27.

Goods exported to—the produce of the Canadas, appear to be without restriction, except that they must appear on the certificate of Clearance, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 24.

Flour (of Wheat) exported direct from the King's Warehouse, to any of the British possessions in the West Indies or in South America, will, on importation there, be liable only to a duty of 1s. instead of 5s. per barrel, 7 Geo. IV. cap. 48, sec. 46.—

Wheat, imported to be warehoused, may be delivered to be ground into Flour; the Flour to be returned into the Warehouse from whence it may be exported under the same privileges as Flour Warehoused on first importation, 9 Geo. IV. cap. 76, sec. 24.

Wood of all sorts exported direct from the King's Warehouse, to any of the British possessions in America (or the West Indies,) will, on importation there, be subject only to one-fourth part of such duty as would otherwise be charged thereon, 7 and 8 Geo. IV. cap. 56, sec. 32. Masts, Timber, Staves, Wood Hoops, Shingles, Lathwood and Cord Wood for Fuel, imported by inland navigation or by sea, shall be deemed the produce of the British possessions in North America, 10 Geo. IV. cap. 43, sec. 15.

Sugar, Coffee, Cocoa, Nuts, Spirits or Mahogany of the British possessions, when re-exported, to be accompanied by a certificate of production, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 27.

NOTE—All imported goods when re-exported, the date of importation and the name of the importing ship to be given, and if liable to duty on importation, the payment of the duty to be stated.

*With Foreign Countries or States.*

British Ships may import from any Foreign possessions any goods not included in the "Table of Prohibitions," and they may export goods to the said Foreign possessions.

Foreign Ships—no goods shall be imported into any British possession in America in any Foreign ships, unless they be ships of the country of which such goods are the produce, and from which the goods are imported, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 109, sec. 11.

No ship shall be admitted to be a ship of any particular country, unless she be of the build of such country, or have been forfeited to such country under any law of the same, made for the prevention of the Slave Trade, and condemned as such prize or forfeiture, by a competent Court of such country, or be British built, (not having been a prize of war from British subjects to any other foreign country,) nor unless she be navigated by a Master who is a subject of such foreign country, and by a crew of whom three-fourths at least are subjects of such country usually residing therein, or under the dominion thereof; Pro-

vided always, that the country of every ship shall be deemed to include all places which are under the same dominion as the place to which such ship belongs, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 109, sec. 15. The permission granted to Foreign ships to import and export goods is made subject to certain conditions, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 4. And these conditions are by an order of His Majesty in Council, dated July 16, 1827, (which enumerates and confirms certain previous orders in Council,) declared to be that French ships may import from the dominions of His Most Christian Majesty, the following goods, such goods being the produce of those dominions, that is to say, Wheat, Flour, Biscuit, Bread, Meal, Pease, Beans, Rye, Calavances, Oats, Barley, Indian Corn, Rice, Shingles, Red Oak Staves or Headings, White Oak Staves or Headings, Wood, Lumber, Wood Hoops, Live Stock, Hay and Straw, Coin and Bullion, Diamonds, Salt, Fruit and Vegetables, fresh, Cotton, Wool, and all articles subject on importation to an *ad valorem*, on which articles the amount of such duty should not at the time of importation exceed £7 10s. for every £100 of the value of the same, (but the importation of Wine and Brandy in French ships is not permitted,) and may export goods to any Foreign country whatever.

*Ships of the Dominions of*

His Majesty the King of Prussia,  
His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias,  
His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, (order in Council April 7, 1830.)

His Majesty as King of Hanover,  
His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway,  
His Serene Highness the Duke of Oldenburgh,  
The Republics of Lubeck, Bremen and Hamburgh,  
The United States of America,  
The State of Colombia,

The United Provinces of Rio-de-la-Plata, and

The United States of Mexico, may respectively import from such of the Dominions to which they respectively belong, goods the produce of such Dominions respectively, except those mentioned in the "Table of Prohibitions," and may export goods to be carried to any foreign country whatever.

All manufactured goods are deemed to be the produce of the country of which they are the manufacture, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 100, sec. 5.

British Coals are prohibited to be exported to any foreign place, 6 Geo. IV. cap. 114, sec. 55.

NOTE.—There is no drawback whatever on any goods exported, except on Salt for the use of the Fisheries within the limits of the Province, and on

Salted Salmon, per tierce, 7d.

Salted Beef or Pork, per barrel, 4d.

Salted Fish of any kind, per barrel, 4d.

Exported beyond the limits of the Province.

## TRINITY HOUSE OF QUEBEC.

*This Corporation is established by the Act 45 Geo. III. cap. 12.*

Master.....	The Hon. John Stewart.....	Aug. 26, 1824
Deputy Master.....	William Walker.....	April 18, 1827
Wardens.....	Robert Paterson.....	Oct. 21, 1824
	Henry Lemesurier.....	April 19, 1827
	John Leather.....	May 23, 1828
	John Lambly, H. M.....	
	Robert Young, S. P.....	
Harbour Master.....	John Lambly.....	May 30, 1811
Assistant ditto.....	Charles Brocklesby.....	May 7, 1828
Registrar.....	William Lindsay.....	Dec. 6, 1805
Treasurer.....	William Lindsay.....	Sept. 16, 1808
Water Bailiff.....	Jacques Langlois.....	May 12, 1805
Superintendent of Pilots.....	{ Robert Young.....	Oct. 26, 1822
Superintendent of the Cul de Sac.....		
Messenger and Wharfinger.....	{ Jean Fluet.....	

## BRANCH AT MONTREAL.

<i>Wardens</i> .....	{ Thomas Andrew Turner..	May 5, 1815
	{ Robert Armour.....	May 5, 1815
	{ Adam L. Macnider.....	Sept. 14, 1822
	{ Peter McGill.....	Oct. 13, 1827
	{ Jules Quesnel.....	June 19, 1830
<i>Clerk</i> .....	John Delisle.....	May 21, 1806
<i>Harbour Master</i> .....	Edward Armstrong.....	Dec. 10, 1829
<i>Water Bailiff</i> .....	Adolphe Delisle.....	June 23, 1827

## BRANCH PILOTS.

## FOR AND BELOW THE HARBOUR OF QUEBEC.

*According to seniority; with the number prefixed to each, which they are obliged, by Law, to have painted on the Fore and Main sails, and on the Bow and Stern of their respective Boats, under a Penalty of Ten Pounds Currency.*

NO.	NAMES.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.
3	Antoine Petit.....	61	Green Island.
5	William Petitgrew.....	54	Green Island.
6	Daniel Ross.....	59	Father Point.
7	Charles Doiron.....	52	Quebec.
8	Pierre Rouleau.....	67	Father Point.
9	Jean B. Chaloux.....	61	Kakouna.
10	James Forbes.....	52	Matane.
11	Joseph Pouillot.....	48	Orleans.
12	Jean Dumas.....	52	Orleans.
13	Louis Demers.....	46	Quebec.

NO.	NAMES.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.
15	Barthelemy Pouillot.....	47	Quebec.
17	Ambroise Dumas.....	49	Orleanr.
19	Gabriel Lachance, 1st.....	45	Orleanr.
20	Laurent Tremblée.....	44	Quebec.
21	Bart. Lachance.....	46	Orleanr.
24	Francis Desnoyers.....	73	Quebec.
29	Angus McNeill.....	46	Quebec.
31	Chrisostome Dumas.....	44	Green Island.
32	Charles Dumas.....	42	Green Island.
33	Daniel McMillan.....	62	Matane.
34	François Forbes.....	45	Matane.
36	James English.....	42	St. Charles.
40	Charles Pilcha.....	46	St. Charles.
42	Benjamin Fortier.....	41	Quebec.
43	Pierre Crépaux.....	42	Orleans.
44	Joseph Jean.....	41	Orleans.
45	Benjamin Pineau.....	40	Rimouski.
46	Michel Forbes.....	41	Quebec.
47	Amable Lavoie.....	42	Rimouski.
48	Prisque Metellier.....	38	Orleans.
49	Pierre Lamontagne.....	39	St. Michel.
50	George St. Amand.....	38	Quebec.
52	Pierre Curodeau.....	40	Orleans.
53	François Morency.....	40	Orleans.
54	Charles Fortin.....	35	St. Michel.
56	Antoine Boucher.....	39	Orleans.
57	Antoine Lapointe.....	37	Orleans.
58	Augustin Doiron.....	37	Beaumont.
59	Pierre Toussaint.....	36	Orleans.
60	Amable Paquet.....	41	Orleans.
61	Joseph Desjardins.....	36	Kamouraska.
62	Clément Chassée.....	41	Matane.
63	François Le Clerc.....	36	Trois Pistoles.
64	Jean Langlois, Jun.....	39	Quebec.
65	Gabriel Lachance, 2d.....	36	Orleans.
66	James A. Dick.....	36	Orleans.
68	Jacques Fournier.....	44	Matane.
69	Germain Souci.....	43	Trois Pistoles.
70	Zacharie Côté.....	40	Green Island.
71	François Baquet.....	37	St. Michel.
72	François Lachance.....	33	Orleans.
73	Guillaume Lachance.....	38	St. Michel.
76	Pierre Boneau.....	36	Orleans.
77	Louis Canuel.....	37	Father Point.
78	Joseph Royer.....	33	Orleans.
79	François Pineau.....	32	Rimouski.
81	François Lapointe.....	32	Orleans.
82	François Dumas.....	57	Orleans.
83	Joseph Dumas.....	44	Green Island.
95	Pierre Lapointe.....	50	Green Island.

NO.	NAMES.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.
87	Louis Asselin.....	31	St. Michel.
88	François Cureau.....		
89	Jean Godbout.....		
90	Pierre Lachance.....	30	Orleans.
91	Charles Dion.....	32	St. Michel.
92	Antoine Gobeil.....	30	Orleans.
93	Frs. Pepin dit Lachance.....	33	Orleans.
94	Pierre Paquet.....	33	Orleans.
95	Pierre Fontaine.....	34	Orleans.
96	Joseph Genest.....	29	Orleans.
97	Charles Brown.....	29	Cap St. Ignace.
98	Etienne Vaillancour.....	23	Quebec.
99	Jean Fortin.....	23	St. Michel.
100	François Dupuis.....	31	Orleans.
101	Louis Servant.....	32	Orleans.
102	J. S. D'Amour.....	23	Trois Pistoles.
103	Honoré Chassée.....	23	River du Loup.
104	F. J. Audet.....	26	Orleans.
106	Z. Blanchette.....	23	St. Vallier.
107	Alexis Peltier.....	29	River du Loup.
108	J. Lavallière <i>alias</i> Laverdière.....	34	Orleans.
109	Christopher Chouinard.....	32	Rimouski.
110	N. Paradis.....	29	Quebec.
111	Regule Benville.....	29	Father Point.
112	Antoine Frozier.....	23	Quebec.
113	Louis Thibierge.....	32	Orleans.
114	E. Pettigrew.....	27	Green Island.
115	Honoré Jacques.....	29	Crane Island.
116	Malcolm Smith.....	29	St. Michel.
117	Jean Lavoie.....	25	Rimouski.
118	Joseph Peltier.....	29	River du Loup.
119	Frs. Royer.....	25	Orleans.
120	Firmin Levesque.....	29	Green Island.
121	John O'Meara.....	26	St. Rocks.
123	Pierre Langlois.....	24	Father Point.
125	J. Bte. Ross.....	25	Rimouski.
126	Edward O'Meara.....	29	St. Anns.
127	George Plante.....	25	Orleans.
128	Xavier Menard.....	27	St. Vallier.
129	Jos. Marie Plante.....	21	Orleans.
130	Jean Gourdeau.....	23	Orleans.
131	François Rioux.....	26	Trois Pistoles.
132	Paul Bowes.....	30	Green Island.
133	Michel Peltier.....	23	Orleans.
134	Benjamin Pinet.....	26	Kamouraska.
135	Germain Peltier.....	25	Rimouski.
136	Peter Forbes.....	24	Matane.
137	Peter Gourdeau.....	27	Orleans.
138	Charles Aslin.....	24	St. Michel.
139	François Saint Mark.....	24	Orleans.

NO.	NAMES.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.
140	Thomas Durnford.....	34	Quebec.
141	William Amiot.....	25	Quebec.
142	Charles Boisselle .....	27	St. Charles.
143	David Pettigrew.....	23	Green Island.
144	J. Bte. La Roche.....	27	Orleans.
145	Baptiste Menard.....	23	St. Vallier.
146	Luke Le Clerc.....	25	Trois Pistoles.
147	Henry M. Kenzie.....	25	Laprairie.
148	Magloire Rioux.....	24	Trois Pistoles.
149	Joseph Le Bel .....	27	Kamouraska.
150	François Aubue.....	23	Orleans.
151	Celestin Côté .....	23	Green Island.
152	Michel Buteau.....	24	Berthier.
153	Michel Morin.....	26	Quebec.
154	J. Bte. Asselin.....	31	St. Michel.
155	Antoine Michaud.....	23	Kamouraska.
156	Pierre Poulliot.....	26	Orleans.
157	Firmin Couillard .....	27	L'Islet.
158	Charles Vezina.....	27	Orleans.
159	Antoine Fortier .....	25	Orleans.
160	Joseph Langlois.....	25	Cap St. Ignace.
161	Hubert Gauthier .....	23	St. Vallier.
162	Jean Baptiste Dionne .....	23	St. Michel.
163	Jean Baptiste Maure.....	25	St. Michel.
164	Abraham Royer .....	26	Orleans.
165	Alex. Ross.....	23	Rimouski.
166	Andrew Kiable.....	27	Matane.
167	Amable Genest.....	25	St. Michel.
168	Germain Marquis .....	29	St. André.
169	Allic dit Desjardin.....	23	Kamouraska.
170	Thomas Buetin.....	27	St. Valier.
171	Pierre Rouleau, Jun.....	23	Rimouski.
172	Michel Fournier.....	29	Beaumont.
173	Alexis Delisle .....	23	Beaumont.
174	Charles Chonnerd .....	27	Orleans.
175	Joseph Pepin dit Lachance.....	21	Orleans.
176	Paul Belevor.....	23	Orleans.
177	Moïse Pepin dit Lachance.....	23	Orleans.
178	François Treselle.....	24	Orleans.
179	Isaac Forbes.....	23	Matane.
180	Pierre Michaud.....	22	Kamouraska.
181	Jean Savarre.....	27	Orleans.
182	Amable Labricqui.....	27	Orleans.
183	Jean Brusgette.....	25	St. Michel.
184	Joseph Raimond.....	27	Orleans.
185	Joseph Gagnier.....	23	St. Michel.

## BRANCH PILOTS

FOR AND ABOVE THE HARBOUR OF QUEBEC.

Pierre Perrault, of Deschambault, *Assistant Examiner of Pilots for and above the Harbour of Quebec.*—Jan. 3, 1817.

NAMES.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.
Michel Lemieux.....	55	Pointe Levy.
Jean Baptiste Gautier.....	54	Deschambault.
Jean Baptiste Biron.....	49	Deschambault.
Joseph Morin.....	50	Deschambault.
Antoine Belleisle, 1st.....	49	Deschambault.
Ambroise Mayrand.....	34	Deschambault.
Pierre Pagé.....	52	Cap Santé.
Antoine Mayrand, 1st.....	47	Eéancour.
Antoine Mayrand, 2d.....	53	Deschambault.
Jacques Pampalon.....	45	Pointe aux Trembles, Q.
Jean Baptiste Duval.....	43	Machiche.
Joseph Godin.....	48	Cap Santé.
Pierre Pagé, Jun.....	39	Quebec.
François Mercure.....	39	Deschambault.
François Hamelin.....	36	Quebec.
Thomas Everell.....	45	Cap Rouge.
Ambroise La Fleur.....	51	Montreal.
Antoine Belleisle, 2d.....	39	Deschambault.
Louis Baribault.....	34	St. Anne.
Ambroise Paquet.....	44	Grondines.
Jean Belleisle.....	44	Deschambault.
Flavien Hamelin.....	34	Deschambault.
Jean Baptiste Dusault.....	48	Ecureuils.
Antoine Bellecour.....	38	Batiscan.
Amand Casey.....	42	Batiscan.
Charles Raymond.....	42	Berthier.
Jos. Isaie Boudreau.....	48	Three-Rivers.
Oliver Boudreau.....	39	Deschambault.
Jos. Paquet.....	40	Grondines.
Oliver Raymond.....	35	Deschambault.
Zephirin Boudreau.....	23	Deschambault.
David Bouillie.....	35	Deschambault.
Narcisse Raymond.....	23	Montreal.
Edward Boudreau.....	30	Montreal.

## REGULATIONS AFFECTING COMMANDERS OF VESSELS.

IMPOSED BY PROVINCIAL ENACTMENTS, OR BYE-LAWS OF TRINITY HOUSE

By the Provincial Act 47 Geo. III. cap. 10. all Masters of vessels must pay into the hands of the Naval Officer at Quebec, 2s. 6d. per foot of water their ships draw coming up, and the same amount for what she may draw going down. If the vessel proceeds to Three-Rivers, or higher up the River, and is from 100



to 150 tons admeasurement, they must pay into the hands of the said Officer the sum of £2, if from 150 to 200 tons £3, and if from 200 to 250 tons £5, over and above the aforesaid 2s. 6d. per foot water, for the purposes mentioned in the Act.

Masters of vessels, who shall harbour or conceal a deserter from one of His Majesty's or any other ship, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than £20, and not exceeding £50. The Harbour Master to keep blank discharges to be filled up and given to each commander of a ship, who may apply for them for each seaman they discharge, signed by the Harbour Master, to distinguish men regularly discharged from deserters.

Masters of vessels, on arriving, must sign the Harbour Master's report, under a penalty of £5, in case of refusal.

All vessels arriving at Quebec must be heaved to, or brought to anchor as the case may be, until the Harbour Master's boat shall board them, under a penalty of £10. All Masters of vessels, arriving in the night, must hoist their colours the next morning, and keep them flying until boarded by the Harbour Master, under a penalty of £10. The Harbour Master's boat will always have a union-jack flying abaft as her distinguishing mark.

By a Provincial Act (17 Geo. III. cap. 14, sec. 3.) no Master of a vessel leaving the Province shall carry any person whatever (except the crew brought with him at his last arrival,) without having a pass signed by the Secretary of the Province, under the penalty of being liable to pay the creditors of such persons all the debts he may have contracted in the Province.

Masters of vessels, on their arrival, to report their ships at the Custom House. If any foreigners are on board, their names and occupations to be specified, under a penalty of £10, and until this is paid, the Collector may detain the vessel. Aliens to report themselves in writing to the Collector of Customs, giving their name and occupation, with the country they have resided in for the last six months.

No Commander of a vessel shall throw any ballast into the River except on the south shore, opposite to the Ance des Meres, near Quebec, as near the shore as the water will permit, under a penalty of £10.

No vessel in ballast shall be brought to anchor in any other part of the harbour of Quebec, than that appointed for the discharging of ballast, under a penalty of £10, to be paid over and above the penalty Masters are liable to for throwing out ballast, in any other part of the River, other than that appointed for the purpose.

The regulations respecting the landing of gunpowder, those to be observed by ships at anchor in the stream, at the wharves, and at the Cul de Sac, and with respect to fires on board vessels when lying at the two last mentioned places, with those relating to the duty of Pilots, are not here given, as Masters of vessels will find them at full length in a pamphlet containing extracts from the laws of Lower Canada, and the bye-laws and regulations of the Trinity House, with a copy of which the Harbour Master is obliged by law to furnish them, and for which he is allowed to charge 7s. 6d.

## REGULATIONS OF THE PORT OF MONTREAL,

AS ESTABLISHED BY THE BYE-LAWS OF THE TRINITY HOUSE.

That part of the Port of Montreal, situate between the mouth of the Lachine Canal at Grey Nuns street, and the shoal below the gate, commonly known by the name of Madame Dufly's gate, at the foot of St. Joseph street, is appropriated for the loading or unloading of vessels, and no cargo, or any part of a cargo, (gunpowder excepted which is specially provided for by law,) shall be receivable or deliverable elsewhere, unless by special agreement between the Master of the vessel and the receiver of the property, in which case it may be delivered in such part of the harbour as may be agreed upon.

No scow or raft, loaded or unloaded, shall be anchored or secured on shore, within the above limits, under a penalty of £2, and a further penalty of £1 for every period of twenty-four hours they shall so remain; this regulation not to prevent any scow or raft from being secured along-side any vessel, lying within the limits before described, for the purpose of loading or unloading such vessels.

All rafts and scows in the harbour of Montreal shall be arranged in such manner as the Harbour Master shall direct, and any person refusing to obey such order shall incur a penalty of £1.

Vessels in the harbour shall also be arranged as the Harbour Master shall direct, under a penalty of £10 against the Master of such vessel as shall refuse to comply with his orders.

Any Commander of a vessel, or any person whatever, who shall throw into any navigable part of the harbour, or on the beach, any ballast, coals, oyster-shells, or any thing whatsoever, by which the harbour may be injured, or the navigation impeded or rendered difficult and dangerous, shall incur a penalty of not less than £2, and not exceeding £10, and any person so offending, who being required by the Harbour Master to remove such obstruction, neglects or refuses to do so for the space of forty-eight hours, shall incur a further penalty of £5 for each and every such neglect.

Vessels may load and unload over the decks of each other respectively, when necessary in the opinion of the Harbour Master, and any Master of a vessel, refusing permission for this purpose, shall incur a penalty not exceeding £10 for each and every such refusal.

Any Commander of a vessel, or any other person, who shall boil or heat, or cause to be boiled or heated, tar, pitch, turpentine, rosin or grease, for the purpose of graving or breaming vessels, at a less distance than twenty feet from their respective vessels, or from other ships, buildings, or wharves, shall incur a penalty of £10 for each offence; and a like penalty, if a proper person does not attend the same, to extinguish the fire when necessary; and when a vessel is to be graved or breamed, the Master must apply to the Harbour Master for authority to perform the same, under a penalty of £10.

The shore fastenings of vessels, &c. to be so placed as not to interrupt the passage of carts, &c. along the beach or any of the wharves, under a penalty not exceeding £2.

Any person, who shall place or pile on the beach any timber, lumber, water casks, boats, stones, or rubbish of any kind, shall remove the same at his expense, as soon as ordered by the Harbour Master, and should this order not be obeyed in twenty-four hours, the person so offending shall incur a penalty of £2, and a like penalty for every twenty-four hours after, until the removal of such obstruction, it being provided that this shall not extend to cargoes lying on the beach lately unloaded, or to be immediately loaded on board such vessel.

Any person, who shall by accident carry away any buoy or mark, in the harbour or on the beach, placed there by order of the Trinity House, shall replace the same at his expense within forty-eight hours, under a penalty not exceeding £5.

All vessels whether river craft or from sea, on arriving, whether loaded fully or in part, shall be at liberty to take such births, as are not occupied by other vessels, and shall be allowed to retain such birth for such time as may be deemed sufficient by two members of the Trinity Board, and shall be at liberty to remain there for the purpose of reloading, if their cargoes are in readiness, which time for unloading and reloading, if it is a vessel from sea, shall be in proportion to the tonnage, and if a river craft shall not exceed in either case four working days, and the Master of any vessel or craft refusing to give up his birth, after being ordered by the Harbour Master to do so, shall incur a penalty of £5 for every such refusal, and a like penalty for every day he shall remain in the birth from which he has been so ordered.

Vessels loading lumber from the water, or from cribs and rafts, shall take an outside birth, if thereunto required by the Harbour Master, to make way for other vessels, under a penalty against the Master of £5, and a similar amount for every day he shall remain in the birth from which he has been ordered.

All rafts and scows, descending the St. Lawrence, are required to pass outside the Little or Market Island, and the owner of any raft or scow, that shall pass between the Island and the Town, shall forfeit a penalty of £10.

And for the protection of the works now making in the harbour of Montreal, it is enacted that any person injuring the said works by negligent navigation, or any other cause, or who shall cause any obstruction to the progress of the same, shall pay a penalty not exceeding £10.

---

#### LIGHT HOUSE ON GREEN ISLAND.

The Lantern of the Light-House on Green Island in the River St. Lawrence shows a Light every evening, from sun set to sun rise the next morning, from the 15th April to the 10th Decem-

ber, inclusive, and the following are the bearings of it, by Compass, from the respective places, hereunder mentioned, viz :—

Red Island.....	E. S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.
White Island.....	E. N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.
Brandy Pots.....	N. E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.
Apple Island.....	W. S. W.
Basque Island.....	W. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.
The Shoal at the N. E. end of Green Island,	S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.
The Shoal at the West end of Green Island,	N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.

### LIGHT HOUSE AT POINTE DES MONTS.

The Lantern of the Light-House on Pointe des Monts (or Cape Mont-Pelé) on the north side of the River St. Lawrence, nearly opposite to Cape Chat, stands one hundred feet above the water.

The Light House lays with the outermost part of Caribou Point, N. 52° East and S. 52° West, by compass, and can be seen over that point, and to the Eastward of it.

Ships approaching the light from the Eastward, as they draw towards Caribou Point, must bring it to bear W. by S. they will then be in a good fair way, and if necessary they can near the land by their lead.

After passing Caribou Point, and as they draw towards the Light-House they must come no nearer than twelve fathoms water to avoid two ledges of rocks :—one of which lays E. S. E. from the Light-House, with only twelve feet water on it ; the other lays S. W. from the Light-House, and E. S. E. from the Western extremity of Pointe des Monts, with sixteen feet water on it ; but these rocks do not lay further from the shore than half a mile at low water.

The Light-House lays with the Western extremity of Pointe des Monts N. 64° East, and S. 64° West, and distant about one mile ; and when ships are to the Westward of the Point the Light-House is in one with the outermost rocks off the Point—and in the day time it forms a bold distinct land mark—and on this line of bearing ships are in the best possible fair way for the general purposes of navigation, whether bound up or down.

For any particular purpose of navigation, ships may safely stand to the northward, until the light bears E. by N. ; they will then be drawing near the North land ; and when it bears E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N. it is time to tack ; for when it bears East it will shut in with the high land and cannot be seen to the Southward of East, and then they will be only one mile from the land, and if they are off Godbout River, Pointe des Monts will bear from them E. by S. two leagues distant.

When ships are off Saint Nicolas harbour, and the light bearing E. by N. they are in a good fair way from the North land. The S. E. spitt of Manicougan great shoal, the ship and the Light-House are then all in one line of bearing.

## PROVISION POSTS ON ANTICOSTI.

On the outermost extremity of the west end of Anticosti stands a Direction Board. From this board to the house of Gamache, where there is a Depot of provisions, at the upper part of Grand Bay, by crossing the Isthmus formed by Point Henry, the distance is six miles; but from this board round Point Henry, and up the Bay to the house, it is double the distance.

Six leagues to the eastward of Grand Bay is Duck River, at the mouth of which, on the east side, stands the Direction Board.

Four leagues to the eastward of Duck River is Otter River: close to its entrance stands the Direction Board.

Four leagues to the eastward of Otter River is Seal River, on the east side of which is a Direction Board, nailed to the house used only in summer by Gamache's salmon and seal fishers; at this house there are no provisions.

Two leagues from the River is the S. W. point of the Island—on both the extreme east and west ends of which stands a Direction Board, about one mile from each other, and about one mile from the easternmost, stands another Direction Board, in the Bay, to the eastward of the Point.

Seven leagues to the eastward of the S. W. point is Heath River, on the east side of its entrance stands the Direction Board.

Three leagues to the eastward of Heath River is Pavilion or Flag River, and two miles to the eastward of it stands the Direction Board, on a point on the east side of the Bay.

Six leagues to the eastward of Flag River is Hammel's Post, at Jupiter River, where there is a Depot of provisions.

Seven leagues to the eastward of Mr. Hammel, and on the south side of the east end of the Island is a Direction Board, and on the north side of the east end is another Direction Board.

Four leagues from this Board, on the north side of the Island, is the Post of Bell, kept by Mr. Godin.

It may be remarked that all these Rivers are merely Creeks, there not being water in any of them for a Boat at low water, except Jupiter River at Hamel's Post.

---

### HEADLANDS IN THE GULF AND RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

*Bearing and Distances between Headlands, &c. in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, ascertained by John Jones, Esquire, Master of H. M. S. Hussar, detailing the true Courses, Course by Compass, Distances, and the Course and Distances by Compass, as laid down in the Charts and Books at present in use.*

*From St. Paul's Point to Cape Ray.*—T. C. N. E. by E.; C. C. E. by N.; D. 42 miles; C. D. E. N. E.  $\frac{3}{4}$  E. 42 miles.  
*From St. Paul's to Cape North.*—T. C. S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.; C. C. W. S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.; D. 14 miles; C. D. W. S. W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W. 12 miles.

*From St. Paul's to North Bird Island.*—T. C. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.; C. C. N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.; D. 56 miles; C. D. N. by W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. 53 miles.

*From St. Paul's to N. E. end of Magdalen Island.*—T. C. N. W. by W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W.; C. C. N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.; D. 57 miles; C. D. N. W. by N. 52 miles.

*From St. Paul's to E. end of Island.*—T. C. N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.; C. C. N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.; D. 130 miles; C. D. N. by W. 139 miles.

*From Bird Island to Cape Rosier.*—T. C. N. W. by W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W.; C. C. N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N.; D. 135 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles; C. D. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. 141 miles.

*From Cape Ray to North Bird Island.*—T. C. W. by N.; C. C. N. W. by W.; D. 76 miles; C. D. N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 66 miles.

*From Cape Ray to E. Point of Anticosti.*—T. C. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. C. C. N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.; D. 181 miles; C. D. N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 149 miles.

N. B.—T. C. signifies True Course; C. C. Course by Compass; D. Distances; C. D. the Course and Distances by Compass, as in Charts now in use.

## LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES OF HEADLANDS, &c.

ON THE COASTS OF NORTH AMERICA, NEWFOUNDLAND, AND BERMUDA.

*From a series of Observations made on the spot, in the years 1823, 9 and 30, by Mr. John Jones, Master, and Mr. Horatio Jauncey, Mate, of H. M. Ship Hussar, and other Officers of the North American Squadron. Halifax being considered as the Meridian.*

Place of Observation.	Latitude North.	Longitude West of Greenwich.
NOVA-SCOTIA AND GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
HALIFAX, Naval Yard, ( <i>Meridian</i> )....	44 39 26 2	63 37 48
Maugher's Beach, (Light House).....	44 36 2	
Sanbro' Light House .....	44 26 17	63 35 16 2
Shut-in Island, S. W. end.....	44 36 35	63 17 48
Jedore Head.....	44 40 5	63 5 10 5
Tangier Island, (off Tangier Harbour)...	44 44 23	62 41 7 5
Outer Beaver Island, (S. E. Point).....	44 43 21	62 21 42
Green Island, (Country Harbour, { South Point).....	45 4 55	61 34 49 5
Berry Head, (near Torbay).....	45 10 44 3	61 21 9
Whiter Head, (off White Haven).....	45 10 17	61 9 49 5
Canso Light House.....	45 19 33	60 58 30
Eddy Point, (Gut of Canso).....	45 30 25	61 16 54
Cape St. George, (ditto).....	45 51 22	61 55 12
Pictou Island, (South side).....	45 47 52	62 37 33

<i>Place of Observation.</i>	<i>Latitude North.</i>	<i>Longitude West of Greenwich.</i>
Pictou Harbour.....	45 41 56 7	62 42 0
Pictou Academy.....	45 40 20	62 44 23
Cape Prospect, (extreme Point) .....	44 25 33	63 46 39
Point Rose, Malaguash Bay.....	44 18 7	64 15 33
Cape Lehave, (South Point).....	44 11 8	64 23 43 8
Lehave Rock.....	44 10 50	64 22 24 8
Indian Island, (South Point).....	44 9 40	64 25 51
Metway Head, Metway Harbour.....	44 6 24	64 35 9
Liverpool, Light House.....	44 1 52	64 40 49 8
Western Head, Liverpool Bay .....	43 59 13	64 42 34 8
Little Hope Island .....	43 48 34	64 49 48
Easternmost Rugged Island, S. E. Point.	43 41 14	65 3 43 6
Long projecting Point between Rug- ged Island Harbour and Green Harbour .....	43 39 40	65 11 23 6
Shelburne, Light House.....	43 37 31	65 18 40 5
Sandy Point, Shelburne Harbour.....	43 41 57	65 22 11
Cape Sable, South Point.....	43 23 57	65 38 3
South Seal Island, South Point.....	43 23 51	65 59 42
Ditto, North Point.....	43 26 22	66 1 38
Sable Island, East end.....	43 59 15 7	59 48 17
Ditto, West end.....	43 56 30	60 13 34
Just-aux Corp Island, South Point.....	45 53 10	61 37 51
Port Hood, Cape Linzee.....	45 59 31	61 36 15
Ship Harbour, Gut of Canso.....	45 36 25	61 21 43
Cape Hinchinbrooke, a small Island } off the Cape.....	45 34 29	60 42 36
Green Island, off Isle Madame.....	45 27 47	60 57 48
Cape Portland .....	45 47 57	60 7 26
Louisburg, Ruins of the old Light } House.....	45 53 31 5	59 59 48
Cape Breton, extreme Point .....	45 56 26	59 50 15
Scattery Island, East Point.....	46 1 19	59 43 29
Cape Grandby, extreme Point.....	46 9 18	59 93 0
Cape North, N. E. Point, Breton Island	47 2 13	60 26 53
Bonaventure Island, N. W. Point.....	48 23 30 3	64 13 37 3
Douglas Town, South end of the Beach	48 46 33	64 25 18
Cape Caspé, South East Point.....	48 45 14	64 13 38
Cape Tourmentine, North East Point...	46 7 33	63 51 41 7
Point Escumiac, North East Point .....	47 5 1 8	64 53 30 3
Point Miscou, North East Point.....	43 1 27	64 35 49 5
Cape Traverse .....	46 13 37	63 42 47
Prince Edward Island, West Point .....	46 37 43	64 24 21 8
Ditto, East Point.....	46 27 36	62 0 8
Ditto, Cape North, North East Point...	47 4 20	64 4 15 6
Ditto, Cape Bear.....	46 0 2	62 29 57
Paspébiac, South Point of the Beach...	48 0 54	65 18 16 7

<i>Place of Observation.</i>	<i>Latitude North.</i>	<i>Longitude West of Greenwich.</i>
Anticosti, West Point.....	49 52 29	64 36 54 9
Ditto, North Point.....	49 57 38	64 15 1 4
Ditto, East Point.....	49 8 30	61 44 56 9
Mingan Harbour.....	50 17 35 4	64 5 32 7
Ditto Island, East side.....	50 13 7 4	64 12 11
Cape Rosier.....	48 50 41	64 15 24
Point Des Monts, Light House.....	49 19 32	67 24 49 5
Ditto, extreme Point.....	49 18 33	67 26 19 5
Magdalen Island, North East Point.....	47 37 37	61 26 51
Brion's Island, North East Point.....	47 43 8	
Entry Island, West South West Point.....	47 16 7	61 47 26
Bird Island, Northernmost.....	47 50 23	61 12 53
City of Quebec.....		71 16 25 5
St. Paul's Island.....	47 12 38	60 11 24
BAY OF FUNDY.		
St. John, New Brunswick.....	45 15 0	66 6 19
Partridge Island, Light House.....	45 13 36	
Beaver Harbour, South West Point of { the entrance.....	45 3 12	66 47 23
Navy Island, South East Point.....	45 2 24	67 5 47
Bliss Island, South West Point, Etang } Harbour.....	45 0 15	66 54 27
Head Harbour Light House, Campo } Bello.....	44 56 50	66 56 58
Grand Manan, North Point.....	44 46 49	66 49 7
Ditto, Swallows-tail Point.....	44 44 54	66 47 21
Ditto, White Head Island.....	44 36 59	66 45 4
Brier's Island, Light House.....	44 13 51	66 26 54
Digby Light House.....	44 40 25	65 50 15
NEWFOUNDLAND.		
St. John's, Fort Townshend.....	47 33 33 8	52 45 10 7
Cape Broyle, South Point.....	47 2 19 8	52 55 33
Cape Race.....	46 40 27	53 8 6
Virgin Rocks.....	46 26 15 3	50 56 35
Trepassy, Point Powles.....	46 43 11 8	53 27 0
Placentia, Point Verde.....	47 13 51 1	54 6 16 7
Blue Beach Point, Cape Chapeau } Rouge, South 22, East 1½ miles... }	46 54 16	55 23 40 7
Cape Raye, extreme Point.....	47 36 49	59 21 0
Port-aux Basque, Road Island.....	47 34 11	59 10 39
BERMUDA.		
St. Catherine's Point.....	32 23 43	64 41 25 8
Dock Yard.....	32 19 1	64 54 18
Wreck Hill.....	32 16 1	64 57 21
Gibb's Hill, Flag Staff.....	32 14 13	64 55 12
North Rock.....	32 29 26	64 50 13



## VARIATIONS OF THE COMPASS

IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.

It appears from the observations of Capt. Bayfield, R. N. that the variations of the Compass are erroneously laid down in almost all the Charts actually in use. At the time the Charts of Major Holland and Admiral Saunders were constructed, the variations as laid down might have been correct, but they have since materially altered, and there can be little doubt of many vessels having been thrown ashore, by errors arising from this source. For example, a vessel off Pointe des Monts shapes her course to pass to the southward of Anticosti. Consulting any of the Charts now in use, the Master finds the variation marked  $7\frac{1}{2}$  degrees; whilst it is in reality  $23\frac{1}{2}$ . He therefore steers too far to the northward by more than half a point of the Compass; and if the night should be dark, and the weather bad, stands a great chance of running on the Island. The same error, in the case of ships bound to Quebec, causes them to pursue a course too far to the southward; and hence many of them run on the south Coast. It is conceived, therefore, that the following statements of the variation, sufficiently exact for the purposes of navigation, will prove valuable to Masters of vessels navigating the St. Lawrence.

Brandy Pots.....	$16\frac{1}{2}$ degrees West.
Island of Bic.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Cape Chat.....	21
Bay of the Seven Islands.....	23
West end of Anticosti.....	$23\frac{1}{2}$
East end of do. ....	$24\frac{1}{2}$

---

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS OF INSPECTORS OF  
PRODUCE.

*Boards for examining persons applying for Commissions as Inspectors of Pot and Pearl Ashes.*

**MONTREAL.**—Horatio Gates, George Moffatt, James Leslie, Joseph Masson, Francis A. Larocque, Joseph T. Barrett, Benjamin Hart, John M'Donnell, Thomas B. Anderson and George Auldjo, May 25, 1829.

**QUEBEC.**—John Jones, Jun. James M'Donnell, Ebenezer Baird, Charles Abbott and Erastus White, May 27, 1829.

---

*Boards for examining persons applying for Commissions as Inspectors of Flour and Meal, under the Provincial Act 58 Geo. III.*

**QUEBEC.**—John Davidson, Edward Hale, Joseph Roy and Richard Lilliot, June 17, 1818.

**MONTREAL.**—Horatio Gates, Thomas A. Turner, J. C. Bush and Thomas Busby, June 18, 1818.

**THREE RIVERS.**—Hon. Lewis Gury, Joseph Badeaur, and B. P. Wagner, June 17, 1818.

*Boards for examining persons applying to be Licenced as Cutlers and Measurers of Timber, &c. under the Act 9 Geo. IV. cap. 36.*

QUEBEC.—John S. Campbell, William Price, Robert Wood, George B. Symes, Andrew Moir, Thomas Mackie, J. P. Robinson, Edward F. Clarke, Samuel Nichols, François Cagné, F. X. Paradis, Artemas Jackson, April 20, 1829.

MONTREAL.—James Miller, Joseph Shuter, Andrew Shaw, James Logan and George Davies, May 25, 1829.

### INSPECTORS OF PRODUCE.

#### INSPECTORS OF POT AND PEARL ASHES.

MONTREAL.—*Inspector*, John Bouthillier, May 29, 1829.

*Assistant Inspectors*, George J. Holt, John Jones, Campbell Sweeny, Louis Lamontagne, Edward M. Leprohon.

QUEBEC.—George G. Holt, July 20, 1829.

#### INSPECTORS OF FLOUR AND MEAL.

George Hobbs.....	Montreal .....	Jan. 22, 1807
William Phillips.....	Quebec.....	Aug. 15, 1808
Ephraim Sandford.....	Montreal .....	July 11, 1818
Nahum Hall.....	Montreal .....	July 13, 1818
Joseph Carmel.....	Montreal .....	June 28, 1822
Jacob Dorge.....	William Henry.....	Jan. 17, 1824
William Watson.....	Montreal .....	May 5, 1827
William Miller.....	Montreal .....	May 5, 1827
Meredith Ogden.....	Montreal .....	May 23, 1829

#### INSPECTORS OF BEEF AND PORK.

Louis Lamontagne.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 29, 1804
Anthony Anderson.....	Quebec.....	Oct. 29, 1804
John Charles Turner.....	Montreal.....	Feb. 7, 1812
François Tison.....	Montreal.....	Feb. 7, 1812
Hiram Gilbert.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 7, 1818
Joseph Lamontagne.....	Montreal.....	June 10, 1820
William Moore.....	Montreal.....	Nov. 1, 1820
Campbell Sweeny.....	Montreal.....	Aug. 25, 1821
Norman Lamont.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 7, 1824
James Murray.....	Montreal.....	Oct. 10, 1824

#### INSPECTORS OF FISH AND OIL.

Pierre Doucet.....	Quebec.....	April 30, 1823
Alexander Morrison.....	Quebec.....	April 30, 1823
Nicolas Brunet.....	Quebec.....	June 12, 1823
Peter Merckell.....	Montreal.....	June 30, 1823

CULLERS AND MEASURERS OF TIMBER, PLANKS, MASTS,  
STAVES, &c. &c.

*Under the Act of 9 Geo. IV. cap. 11.*

Roger Sasseville...May 5, 1821	J. Garneau.....May 14, 1829
F. X. Paradis.....May 5, 1821	W. Maclean.....May 14, 1829
François Gagné...May 5, 1821	C. Corneau.....May 15, 1829
Joseph Dorval....May 5, 1821	W. Bradford.....May 15, 1829
J. Bte. Philibert..May 5, 1821	J. Laporte.....May 18, 1829
William Bright...May 5, 1821	A. Chisholm.....May 21, 1829
B. Chartier.....May 5, 1821	J. Coffey.....May 21, 1829
J. Marmette.....May 5, 1829	F. Allard.....May 21, 1829
J. P. Robinson....May 5, 1829	C. Rochette.....May 23, 1829
J. B. Drapeau....May 5, 1829	J. Scott.....May 27, 1829
P. Plamondon....May 5, 1821	J. Ross.....June 10, 1829
J. Bte. Dorval....May 7, 1821	J. Girard.....June 13, 1829
M. Robitaille....May 7, 1821	J. Macnaughton..June 13, 1829
A. Couture.....May 7, 1829	E. Hutchinson....June 13, 1829
J. Couture.....May 7, 1821	J. Kelly.....June 13, 1829
Michel Renaud...May 7, 1821	J. B. Tourangeau..June 16, 1829
André Lacroix....May 8, 1821	R. Stude.....June 19, 1829
Louis Proulx....May 8, 1829	T. Murphy.....June 29, 1829
T. Connelly.....May 8, 1821	C. Cazeau.....July 1, 1829
Louis Mirand....May 8, 1821	C. Levens.....July 9, 1829
John Thomas.....May 8, 1829	G. Downs.....July 10, 1829
J. G. Hooper.....May 9, 1829	J. Couture.....July 10, 1829
Robert Hunter....May 9, 1829	A. Cameron.....July 14, 1829
J. S. Waterson...May 9, 1821	M. Malone.....July 17, 1829
J. B. Philbert, JunMay 9, 1829	G. Harrison.....Sept. 10, 1829
N. Brunet.....May 11, 1821	P. Morceau.....Sept. 10, 1829
J. Larochelle....May 11, 1829	J. E. Campbell....Sept. 10, 1829
E. Laroché.....May 11, 1829	D. M'Gowan.....Feb. 4, 1830
J. B. Jarnac.....May 11, 1829	R. Jeffray.....May 3, 1830
J. Lockwell.....May 11, 1829	J. Jeffray.....May 3, 1830
Louis Dorion....May 12, 1829	F. Couture.....May 3, 1830
A. Findlin.....May 12, 1829	P. O'Bryan.....May 3, 1830
R. M'Gillis.....May 12, 1829	J. P. Dimock.....May 4, 1830
William Bee.....May 12, 1829	M. Nowlan.....May 5, 1830
J. F. Pirot.....May 12, 1829	J. Cumming.....May 6, 1830
P. Delorier.....May 12, 1829	T. W. Bridson....May 11, 1830
H. Suzor.....May 12, 1829	J. Cameron.....May 11, 1830
J. Bornais.....May 12, 1829	J. Darche.....May 11, 1830
J. B. Vachon....May 12, 1829	J. Burray.....June 23, 1830
J. B. Therien....May 12, 1829	I. Touchette.....June 30, 1830
S. Nichols.....May 14, 1829	P. Fleming.....July 10, 1830

FEES ALLOWED TO INSPECTORS OF PRODUCE.

*To Inspectors of Pot and Pearl Ashes.*

6d. per cwt. for inspection and branding. Cooperage the actual cost disbursed by the Inspector. 6d. per bbl. storage, if stored

more than 10 days, and 3d. per bbl. per month for every other month; the 2d. being reckoned from 40 days after the date of the invoice or weight note.

*To Inspectors of Flour and Meal.*

2d. per bbl. for inspection and branding.

*To Inspectors of Beef and Pork.*

1s. 3d. per bbl. for inspection and branding. Cooperage being an extra charge.

*To Inspectors of Fish and Oil.*

1s. 3d. for inspecting and branding each tierce.

9d. do. do. do. half tierce.

1s. do. do. do. barrel.

9d. do. do. do. half barrel.

2d. for inspecting each box of red or smoked Herring.

\*\*\* The above charges to include the trouble and expence of cooperage.

1d. for inspecting every quintal of dried Cod-fish.

3d. for inspecting every draught of green Fish.

4d. for attendance at packing and screwing of every hogshead or other cask of dried Cod-fish and for branding, in addition to former sums for inspecting.

1s. for inspecting and branding each cask of Oil containing 23 gallons.

1s. 1d. do. do. do. tierce.

1s. 3d. do. do. do. hogshead.

1s. 6d. do. do. do. puncheon.

*To Cullers and Measurers of Timber, &c.*

9d. for every 100 pine boards, 1½ in. thick and under, and 11 feet long and under.

1s. 6d. for every 1000 feet pine boards, 1½ in. thick and under, and over 11 feet long.

1s. for every 100 pine plank, 1½ to 2 in. thick, and 11 feet long and under.

2s. for every 1000 feet pine plank, 2 in. thick and under, and over 11 feet long.

4s. 6d. for every 1000 feet pine plank, over 2 and under 4 inches thick.

\*\*\* Oak plank to be paid for in the same proportion to pine plank, as the price of oak timber bears to that of pine timber, per 1000 feet.

10s. for M. of 1200, oak staves 5 feet long and upwards.

8s. for M. of 1200, oak staves under 5 and over 4 feet long.

6s. for M. of 1200, oak staves under 4 and over 2 feet long.

9d. for each ton of 40 cubic feet of oak timber.

7½d. for each ton of 40 cubic feet of pine and all other square timber.

3s. 9d. for each mast or bowsprit 21 inches diameter and upwards.

2s. 6d. for each mast, bowsprit or spar of 16 to 21 inches diameter.

1s. for each spar of 10 to 16 inches diameter,

4d. for each spar of 5 to 9 inches diameter.

In proportion for any greater or less quantity.

N. B.—Fees to be equally borne by the buyer and seller where no agreement to the contrary subsists. Seller pays one half of such rates on all such articles as may be rejected by Cullers as unmerchantable.

### QUEBEC COMMITTEE OF TRADE.

[INSTITUTED 1809.]

*, Chairman.*

C. F. Aylwin.	John Leather.
D. Burnet.	J. Leaycraft.
W. Finlay.	H. Lemesurier.
T. Froste.	Andrew Moir.
H. Gowen.	G. Pemberton.
J. Hamilton.	J. S. Shaw.
John Kerr, <i>Secretary &amp; Treasurer.</i>	

### MONTREAL COMMITTEE OF TRADE.

[INSTITUTED 1822.]

*George Auldjo, Chairman.*

T. B. Anderson.	John Jamieson.
George Davies.	Peter M'Gill.
John Fisher.	Jules Quesnel.
John Fleming.	Thomas M. Smith.
William Guild.	Andrew Shaw.
Benjamin Hart.	John Torrance.
John Fleming, <i>Acting Secretary.</i>	

### BANK OF MONTREAL.

INCORPORATED MARCH 17, 1821.—CAPITAL £250,000.

John Fleming, *President.*

#### DIRECTORS.

T. B. Anderson.	William Lunn.	John Molson.
William Blackwood.	Joseph Masson.	Joseph Shuter.
Charles Brooke.	Peter M'Gill.	John Torrance.
Horatio Gates.	George Moffatt.	John Try.

Benjamin Holmes, *Cashier.*

L. Castle, <i>Book-keeper.</i>	Shaw Armour,	} <i>Assistant Clerks.</i>
Chas. H. Castle, <i>First Teller.</i>	Henry Jackson,	
F. Massa, <i>Second Teller.</i>	Henry M'Culloch,	
J. Finlay, <i>Discount Clerk.</i>	Alex. M'Nuir, <i>Messenger</i>	
Henry Griffin, <i>Notary Public.</i>		
Sewell & Griffin, <i>Solicitors.</i>		

*Days of Discount—Tuesday and Friday.*

## QUEBEC BRANCH—MONTREAL BANK.

Hon. John Stewart, *President*.

## DIRECTORS.

Hon. Matthew Bell.	Andrew Paterson.
David Burnett.	James Ross.
William Finlay.	George Symes.
Andrew Moir.	William Walker.
Alex. Simpson, <i>Cashier</i> .	Hon. F. W. Primrose, <i>Solicitor</i> .
Wm. Coates, <i>Teller</i> .	L. T. M'Pherson, <i>Notary</i>
Jas. Bolton, <i>Accountant</i> .	<i>Public</i> .
W. G. Johnstone, <i>Clerk</i> .	Wm. W. Martin, <i>Messenger</i> .

*Agent to the Montreal Bank at Kingston, Upper Canada.*

Hilary Dupuis.

## QUEBEC BANK.

W. G. Sheppard, *President*.Charles Smith, *Vice President*.

## DIRECTORS.

James Black.	John Jones, Jun.
J. S. Campbell.	Jeremiah Leaycraft.
John Fraser.	Joseph Leblond.
Charles A. Holt.	Louis Massue.
James Hunt.	J. P. Thirlwall.
Noah Freer, <i>Cashier</i> .	J. Richardson, <i>Discount Clerk</i> .
Thos. B. Barwis, <i>Book-keeper</i> .	A. Campbell, <i>Notary Public</i> .
Charles Gethings, <i>First Teller</i> .	David Germain, <i>Messenger</i> .
J. J. Wilson, <i>Second Teller</i> .	Flavien Lefevre, <i>Porter</i> .

*Days of Discount*—Monday and Thursday.

## QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

OFFICE ON SECOND FLOOR OF QUEBEC FIRE OFFICE.

Open from 10, A. M. to 4, P. M.

*President*, Hon. Matthew Bell.*Vice Presidents*, { Louis Lagueux, Jun.  
Noah Freer.*Treasurer*,\* Charles Smith.*Secretary*,\* William Henderson, Jun.*Deputy Secretary*, L. G. Berthelot.*Book-keeper*, James Tough.*Messenger*, Thomas Hall.*Counsellor*, Louis Lagueux.*Notary*, Archibald Campbell.*French Translator*, François Romain, Sen.

\* Members of Committee of Organization in 1816.

## DIRECTORS.

*In the rotation they retire from Office.*

<i>Retire in May, 1831.</i>	Jeremiah Leaycraft.....2
Hon. M. Bell, <i>President</i> .....5	J. L. Maret.....3
Noah Freer, <i>2d V. P.</i> .....5	Alex. Simpson.....5
J. Anderson.....3	1832.
Dr. J. Morrin.....5	Frs. Buteau.....1
L. T. McPherson.....5	Chs. Smith.....13
1832.	James Hunt.....7
Hon. J. Stewart.....7	C. A. Holt.....4
L. Lagueux, <i>1st V. P.</i> .....5	Hon. A. W. Cochran.....7

\*\*\* The figure following the names denotes the number of years each Director has served.

*Agent at Montreal*—George Davies.

---

**PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.**

*Agents at Montreal*.....George Moffatt.  
John Jamieson.  
Robert Gillespie, Jun.  
*Quebec*.....Gillespie, Finlay & Co.

---

**ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.**

*Agents at Montreal*.....Mackenzie, Bethune & Co.  
*Quebec*.....Forsyth, Walker & Co.  
*Three Rivers*.....H. F. Hughes.

---

**FARMER'S FIRE INSURANCE AND LOAN COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

*Agent at Montreal*, Robert Armour.

---

**ÆTNA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.**

*Agent at Montreal*.....Abijah Bigelow.  
*Quebec*.....D. R. Stewart.

---

**PROTECTION INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.**

*Agents, Montreal* { Abijah Bigelow, *Inland Navigation Risks.*  
Meredith Ogden, *Insurance against Fire.*

---

**EAGLE LIFE ASSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF LONDON.**

*Agents at Quebec*.....Thomas Stott & Co.  
*Montreal*.....Robert Armour.

## CANADA INLAND INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Trustees.*

George Moffatt, Horatio Gates and Henry Jones.

*Agents.*John M<sup>c</sup>Pherson, *Montreal.*Alpheus Jones, *Prescott.*John M<sup>c</sup>Pherson, *Secretary.*

## QUEBEC EXCHANGE.

[INCORPORATED 1830.]

Charles F. Aylwin, *President.*

Jas. B. Forsyth.

Jerb. Leaycraft.

J. S. Shaw.

John Leather.

Geo. Pemberton.

Alex. Simpson.

Alexander Simpson, *Treasurer.*J. S. Shaw, *Secretary.*Henry Thompson, *Superintendent.*

300 Subscribers for the year ending May 1831.

## MONTREAL NEWS ROOM.

## COMMITTEE.

James Breckanridge, *President.*Joseph Shuter, *Treasurer.*

William Edmonstone.

Andrew Shaw.

Benjamin Hart.

T. Mitchell Smith.

John M<sup>c</sup>Kenzie.Henry Hillock, *Superintendent.*

130 Subscribers for the year ending 1st April 1831.

## POST OFFICES AND POST MASTERS.

Thomas Allen Stayner, *Deputy Post Master General of British North America.*

## UPPER CANADA.

*Post Offices.**Post Masters.*

Adolphustown .....	J. D. Gilbert.
Alexandria .....	Angus M <sup>c</sup> Donald.
Amherstburgh .....	Charles Berczy.
Ancaster .....	John Burwell.
Bath .....	John Dean.
Bayham .....	Joseph Defield.
Belleville .....	Thomas Parker.
Beverley .....	Joseph K. Hartwell.
Brautford .....	William Rich.
Brockville .....	Henry Jones.



<i>Post Offices.</i>	<i>Post Masters.</i>
Burford.....	G. W. Whitehead.
Bytown.....	Mathew Connel.
Cavan.....	J. Knowlson.
Chippawa.....	A. Kirkpatrick.
Cobourg.....	J. G. Bethune.
Colborne.....	J. A. Keeler.
Cornwall.....	Guy C. Wood.
Darlington.....	Robert Fairburn.
Delaware.....	B. B. Bingham.
Demorestville.....	Thomas Demorest.
Drummondville.....	H. Leonard.
Dundas.....	E. Leslie.
Dunnville.....	Alpheus Spencer.
Fort Erie.....	William Smith.
Fredericksburgh.....	D. L. Thorpe.
Galt.....	Absalom Shade.
Gananoque.....	J. & C. M'Donald.
Grimsby.....	Henry Nelles.
Guelph.....	T. B. Husband.
Hallowell.....	J. M. Heermans.
Hamilton.....	John M'A. Cameron
Hawkesbury.....	Thomas Mears.
Hillier.....	G. A. Clarke.
Kilmarnock.....	J. Maitland.
Kingston.....	John Macaulay.
Lanark.....	J. A. Murdoch.
Lancaster.....	William Macintosh.
Lochiel.....	James Benton.
L'Orignal.....	Olmstead Gatcs.
London.....	J. Goodhue.
Maitland.....	Samuel Thomas.
March.....	Thomas Read.
Markham.....	Archibald Barker.
Marmora.....	A. Manahan.
Martintown.....	A. M'Martin.
Matilda.....	George Brouse.
Merrickville.....	Terence Smith.
Monaghan.....	Joseph Graham.
Murray.....	Charles Biggar.
Napanee.....	Allan M'Pherson.
Nelson.....	William Chisholm.
New Market.....	W. B. Robinson.
Niagara.....	John Crooks.
Norwich.....	Peter Lassing.
Osuabruk.....	Joseph Bockus.
Oxford.....	Charles Ingersoll.
Penetanguishine.....	T. G. Anderson.
Perth.....	Josias Tayler.
Peterborough.....	T. V. Tucker.
Pickering.....	Francis Leys.

<i>Post Offices.</i>	<i>Post Masters.</i>
Port Burwell.....	Isaac Draper.
Port Hope.....	David Smart.
Port Stanley.....	Joseph Bostwick.
Port Talbot.....	M. Burwell.
Prescott.....	Alpheus Jones.
Queenston.....	Alexander Hamilton.
Raleigh.....	Duncan M'Gregor.
Richmond.....	G. T. Burke.
River Trent.....	Sheldon Hawley.
Sandwich.....	William Hands.
St. Andrews.....	Duncan M'Donell.
St. Catherines.....	William H. Merritt.
St. Thomas.....	L. Bigelow.
Simcoe.....	Duncan Campbell.
Smith's Falls.....	William Mittleberger.
Stoney Creek.....	Thomas Waddel.
Streetsville.....	Israel Ransom.
Thornhill.....	William Parsons.
Thorold.....	J. A. Keefer.
Toronto.....	Abijah Lewis.
Vittoria.....	F. L. Walsh.
Wainfleet.....	David Thomson.
Waterford.....	J. W. Powell.
Wellington.....	Archibald M'Faul.
Wellington Square.....	A. Bates.
West Williamsburgh.....	H. G. Stearns.
Whitby.....	J. B. Warren.
Williamsburgh.....	J. P. Crysler.
Yarmouth.....	R. M'Kenny.
York.....	J. S. Howard.

## LOWER CANADA.

Abbottsford.....	Ebenezer Fisk.
Beauharnois.....	Thomas M'Donald.
Bedford.....	Galleway Freligh.
Berthier.....	Charles Morrison.
Boucherville.....	Augustin Delisle.
Cap Santé.....	G. W. Allsopp.
Cascades.....	W. G. Johnson.
Chambly.....	P. H. Ogilvy.
Chateauguay.....	Arthur M'Donald.
Chatham.....	Theodore Davis.
Compton.....	A. W. Kendrick.
Coteau du Lac.....	William Irvine.
Dunham.....	Edward Baker.
Dundee.....	John Davidson.
Drummondville.....	James Miller.
Eaton.....	P. Hubbard, Jun.
Frelighsburgh.....	Isaac Chamberlain.
Georgeville.....	C. Bullock.
Granby.....	Richard Froste.

<i>Post Offices.</i>	<i>Post Masters.</i>
Grenville.....	Edwin Pridham.
Hatley.....	Robert Vincent.
Henryville.....	John Hill Roe.
Huntingdon.....	D. K. Lighthall.
Isle aux Noix.....	Thomas M'Vey.
Kamouraska.....	F. Gauvreau.
La Baie.....	Patrick Lowe.
Lachine.....	C. E. Crossman.
Laprairie.....	Joseph Johnson.
L'Assomption.....	L. G. Nolin.
Montreal.....	Andrew Porteous.
Nicolet.....	L. M. Cressé.
North Georgetown.....	Alexander Reeves.
Petite Nation.....	D. I. Papineau.
Philipsburgh.....	D. T. R. Nye.
Port Neuf.....	A. Gaudrie.
Quebec.....	John Bignell.
Richmond.....	Alpheus Smith.
River du Loup.....	J. L. Chalon.
River Ouelle.....	André Boucher.
St. Andrews.....	W. G. Blanchard.
St. Anne.....	P. A. Dorion.
St. Césaire.....	William U. Chaffers.
St. Charles.....	L. C. Duvert.
St. Denis.....	F. I. Mignault.
St. Eustache.....	C. Giroux.
St. Hilaire.....	H. De Rouville.
St. Jean, Port Joli.....	R. Harrower.
St. Johns.....	Louis Marchand.
St. Ours.....	J. Bistodeau.
St. Roc.....	P. Donelly.
St. Thomas.....	E. P. Taché.
Shefford.....	Daniel Wood.
Sherbrooke.....	C. Whitchee.
Stanstead.....	Marcus Childs.
Terrebonne.....	John M'Kenzie.
Three Rivers.....	David Chisholme.
Varennes.....	A. Panet.
Vercheres.....	Joseph Dansereau.
William Henry.....	E. L. Hayden.
Yamaska.....	John Loughry.

---

QUEBEC POST OFFICE.

David Loggie, *Assistant Post Master.*  
 Wm. Brent, *Letter Carrier.*

---

MONTREAL POST OFFICE.

Louis Asselin, }  
 Archibald Lyons, } *Letter Carriers.*

## ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

### CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

	<i>Lord Bishop of Quebec.</i>
The Hon. and Right Reverend Charles James Stewart, D. D.	
	<i>The Venerable the Archdeacon of Quebec.</i>
	Rev. George J. Mountain, D. D.
	<i>Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.</i>
	Rev. E. W. Sewell.
<i>Examining Chaplain</i> .....	Rev. G. J. Mountain, D. D.
<i>Visiting Missionary</i> .....	George Archbold.
<i>Quebec</i> .....	G. J. Mountain, D. D. <i>Rector.</i>
	E. W. Sewell, <i>Minister of the</i>
	<i>Chapel of the Holy Trinity.</i>
	R. R. Burrage, <i>Minister to Protes-</i>
	<i>tant Congregations in parts ad-</i>
	<i>ja-cent.</i>
	A. Norman, <i>Acting Chaplain to the</i>
	<i>Forces.</i>
<i>Montreal</i> .....	J. Bethune, <i>Rector.</i>
	B. B. Stevens, A. M. <i>Evening Lec-</i>
	<i>turer.</i>
	A. F. Atkinson, <i>Curate.</i>
<i>Three Rivers</i> .....	S. S. Wood, A. M.
<i>River du Loup, &amp;c.*</i> .....	J. C. Driscoll, A. M.
<i>Drummondville, &amp;c.</i> .....	G. M. Ross.
<i>William Henry</i> .....	J. Jackson, <i>Rector.</i>
<i>Abbotsford, &amp;c.</i> .....	T. Johnson.
<i>Chambly, &amp;c.</i> .....	J. Braithwaite, A. B. <i>Rector.</i>
<i>St. Johns</i> .....	W. D. Baldwin, A. M. <i>Rector.</i>
<i>Laprairie</i> .....	A. F. Atkinson.
<i>Caldwell Manor, &amp;c.</i> .....	M. Townsend, <i>Rector.</i>
<i>St. Armand, East, &amp;c.</i> .....	James Reid.
<i>St. Armand, West, &amp;c.</i> .....	R. Whitwell.

---

\*The addition of &c. signifies a subordinate charge, as occasion can be taken, of any unprovided places in the neighbourhood.

<i>Dunham</i> .....	C. C. Cotton, A. B. <i>Rector</i> .
<i>Shefford, &amp;c.</i> .....	G. Salmon.
<i>Rawdon, &amp;c.</i> .....	J. E. Burton, A. B.
<i>St. Andrews, &amp;c.</i> .....	W. Abbott, <i>Rector</i> .
<i>Hull, &amp;c.</i> .....	A. Ansley.
<i>Sherbrooke</i> .....	E. Parkin.
<i>Eaton</i> .....	J. Taylor.
<i>Hatley, &amp;c.</i> .....	Charles Jackson.
<i>Lennoxville, &amp;c.</i> .....	_____
<i>Gaspé, &amp;c.</i> .....	W. Arnold.
<i>Chaleurs Bay</i> .....	L. Doolittle.

---

*Chaplains to the Forces.*

<i>Quebec</i> .....	J. L. Mills, D. D. ( <i>absent.</i> )
<i>Montreal</i> .....	B. B. Stevens, A. M.

---

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

MONTREAL.

*St. Gabriel Street.*

J. Somerville, H. Esson and Edward Black.

*St. Peter Street.*

Alexander Mathieson.

QUEBEC.

*St. Andrew's Church.*

James Harkness, D. D. and James Smith.

*St. John's Church.*

John Clugston.

---

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ROME.

*Bishops.*

Mon. Bernard Claude Panet...	<i>Bishop of Quebec.</i>
Jean Jacques Lartigue	{ <i>Bishop of Telmesse, Suffragant and Auxiliary to the Bishop of Quebec.</i>
Joseph Signay.....	
	{ <i>Bishop of Fussala, Coadjutor of Quebec.</i>

*Vicars General.*

Rev. J. H. A. Roux.	Rev. F. Jos. Deguise.
F. X. Noiscur.	
Jacques Roque.	
Jos. C. Deschenaux.	
Mr. C. F. Cazeau, <i>Acting Secretary to the Diocese.</i>	L. Cadieux.

*Chaplains.*

QUEBEC.

<i>General Hospital</i> .....	L. T. Bedard.
<i>Ursuline Convent</i> .....	J. D. Dau'ë.
<i>Hotel Dieu</i> .....	L. J. Desjardins.
<i>Congregation</i> .....	Joseph Paquet.

MONTREAL.

<i>Church of St. James</i> .....	{ J. Bourget.
	{ J. C. Prince.
	{ L. Marcotte.

THREE RIVERS.

<i>Ursuline Convent</i> .....	P. Joyer.
-------------------------------	-----------

*Curates and Missionaries.*

DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

<i>Quebec</i> .....	{ The Bishop of Fussala.
	{ — M'Mahon, <i>Chaplain to</i>
	{ <i>the Irish inhabitants.</i>
	{ C. Turcot, <i>Vicar.</i>
	{ J. B. Farland, <i>Vicar.</i>
<i>St. Roch</i> .....	{ E. Parent, <i>Vicar.</i>
	{ A. Mailloux.
<i>St. Pierre, 1</i> }	{ P. Villeneuve, <i>Vicar.</i>
<i>St. Laurent, 2</i> }	{ L. Gingras.
<i>St. Jean Baptiste, 3</i> .....	J. M. Fortin.
<i>La Saint Famille</i> .....	J. Gagnon.
<i>St. François, 4</i> .....	C. Loranger.
<i>Grondines</i> .....	C. Hot.
<i>Deschambault</i> .....	D. Denechaud.
<i>Cap Santé</i> .....	{ F. Gatiën.
	{ H. Hamel, <i>Vicar.</i>
<i>Ecureuils</i> .....	J. Gabouri.
<i>St. François, 5</i> .....	J. C. P. Courval.
<i>St. Augustin</i> }	A. Lefrançois.
<i>St. Catherine</i> }	
<i>Ancien Lorette</i> .....	{ J. C. Deschenaux, V. G.
	{ J. Laberge, <i>Vicar.</i>
<i>St. Foy</i> .....	P. Anger.
<i>Notre Dame</i> .....	T. Bedard.
<i>St. Ambroise</i> .....	T. Cooke.
<i>Charlesbourg</i> .....	A. Bedard.
<i>Beauport</i> .....	C. Begin.
<i>L'Ange Gardien</i> }	C. F. Baillargeon.
<i>Chateau Richer</i> }	
<i>St. Anne, 6</i> .....	F. J. Ranvoyzé.

<i>St. Joachim</i> .....	G. H. Besserer.
<i>St. Pierre, 7</i> }	Louis Lelievre.
<i>Baye St. Paul</i> }	
<i>Petit Riviere</i> .....	L. Poulin
<i>Beaupré</i> .....	P. Destroismaisons.
<i>Eboulemens</i> .....	P. Clement.
<i>Ile aux Coudres</i> .....	J. Asselin.
<i>Malbay</i> .....	P. Duguay.
<i>Lotbiniere</i> .....	J. B. Davelui.
<i>St. Croix</i> .....	P. Gagnon.
<i>St. Antoine, 8</i> .....	L. Raby.
<i>St. Nicolas</i> }	M. Dufresne.
<i>St. Giles</i> }	
<i>Beaurivage</i> }	
<i>Point Levy</i> .....	—————
<i>St. Henry</i> .....	{ J. Lacasse.
	{ J. B. Bernier, <i>Vicar</i> .
	{ A. Villade.
<i>St. Marie</i> .....	{ L. A. Montminy, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Joseph</i> }	B. B. Decoigne.
<i>St. François, 9</i> }	
<i>St. Claire</i> .....	J. Lefrançois.
<i>St. Gervais</i> }	{ P. Paquet.
<i>St. Protais</i> }	
<i>St. Anselme</i> }	
<i>St. Charles, 10</i> .....	J. B. Perras
<i>Beaumont</i> .....	T. Letang.
<i>St. Michel</i> .....	N. C. Fortier.
<i>St. Vallier</i> .....	U. Orfroi.
<i>St. François, 11</i> }	C. J. Primeau.
<i>Bellechasse</i> }	
<i>St. Pierre, 12</i> .....	J. Cecile.
<i>St. Thomas</i> .....	L. Beaubien.
<i>Cap St. Ignace</i> }	A. Parent.
<i>Crane Island</i> }	
<i>L'Islet</i> .....	P. Bourget.
<i>St. Jean Port Joli</i> .....	F. Boissonnault.
<i>St. Roch, 13</i> .....	L. Brodeur.
<i>St. Anne, 14</i> .....	C. F. Painchaud.
<i>River Ouelle</i> .....	{ P. Viau, V. G.
	{ — Gosselin, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Louis</i> .....	J. Varin.
<i>Kamouraska</i> .....	G. S. Derome.
<i>St. André</i> .....	F. Leclerc.
<i>River du Loup</i> }	J. B. Madran.
<i>Kakouna</i> }	
<i>Green Island</i> .....	P. Beland.
<i>Trois Pistoles</i> .....	—————
<i>Rimouski</i> }	M. Ringuette.
<i>Matane</i> }	

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

<i>Three Rivers</i> }	.....L. Cadieux, V. G.
<i>Cap Magdalen</i> }	.....L. Marcoux.
<i>Maskinongé</i> .....	L. Lebourdais.
<i>River du Loup</i> .....	L. Delaunais.
<i>St. Leon</i> .....	{ S. N. Dumoulin.
<i>Yamachiche</i> .....	{ L. Desilet, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>Point du Lac</i> .....	O. Larue.
<i>Champlain</i> }	.....G. Rivard.
<i>Batiscan</i> }	.....F. X. Coté.
<i>St. Geneviève, 15</i> }	.....M. Chauvin.
<i>St. Stanislas</i> }	.....M. Power.
<i>St. Anne, 16</i> .....	A. Leclerc.
<i>Drummondville</i> .....	V. Fournier.
<i>Yamaska</i> .....	J. Rainbault.
<i>Baie du Fevre</i> .....	F. Demers.
<i>Nicolet</i> .....	{ F. Lejamtel.
<i>St. Gregoire</i> .....	{ C. Dion, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>Becancour</i> .....	C. B. Courtain.
<i>Gentilly</i> .....	T. Pepin.
<i>St. Jean</i> }	.....
<i>St. Pierre, 17</i> }	.....

DISTRICT OF MONTREAL.

Monseigneur Jean Jacques Lartigue, *Bishop of Telmesse, Suffragan, Auxiliary and Vicar General for the District of Montreal.*

Ignace Bourget.....*Secretary.*

— Moore.....*Missionary for the Townships.*

<i>Montreal</i> .....	J. H. A. Roux, V. G.
<i>Do</i> .....	J. Roque, V. G.
<i>Do</i> .....	A. Mulard.
<i>Do</i> .....	F. Humbert.
<i>Do</i> .....	A. L. Hubert.
<i>Do</i> .....	J. M. Savage.
<i>Do</i> .....	A. Satin.
<i>Do</i> .....	J. B. Roupe.
<i>Do</i> .....	N. Dufresne.
<i>Do</i> .....	J. Richards.
<i>Do</i> .....	J. Compte.
<i>Do</i> .....	C. Fay.
<i>Do</i> .....	J. B. St. Pierre.
<i>Do</i> .....	F. Bonin.
<i>Do</i> .....	P. Phelan.
<i>Do</i> .....	S. R. Larré.
<i>Do</i> .....	F. Haro.



<i>St. Laurent</i> , 19.....	J. B. St. Germain.
<i>St. Genevieve</i> , 19.....	J. M. Lefebvre.
<i>Lachine</i> .....	A. Duranseau.
<i>Pointe Claire</i> {.....	L. Aubry.
<i>St. Anne</i> , 20 {.....	
<i>Pointe aux Trembles</i> {.....	A. Durocher.
<i>Longue Pointe</i> {.....	
<i>Sault aux Recollets</i> .....	B. Fortin.
<i>Riviere des Prairies</i> .....	J. Boissonnault.
<i>Ile Perrot</i> .....	J. Caron.
<i>St. Martin</i> , 21.....	M. Brunet.
<i>St. Rose</i> .....	P. Gagnon.
<i>St. Vincent</i> .....	T. Lagarde.
<i>Berthier</i> .....	{ L. Lamothe.
	{ P. D. Ricard, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Culbert</i> .....	A. Fisette.
<i>St. Barthelme</i> .....	F. Marcoux.
<i>St. Elizabeth</i> .....	{ J. M. Brassard.
	{ Frs. L'Hereux.
<i>Lanoraie</i> .....	M. Masse.
<i>Lavaltrie</i> .....	J. F. Gagnon.
<i>St. Paul</i> .....	J. De Bellefeuille.
<i>St. Sulpice</i> .....	L. N. Jacques.
<i>Repentigny</i> .....	M. A. Amiot.
<i>L'Assomption</i> .....	E. Labelle.
<i>St. Jacques</i> .....	{ J. R. Paté.
	{ — Naud, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Roch</i> , 22.....	{ J. J. Raizenne.
	{ T. Burke, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Esprit</i> .....	T. Caron.
<i>Mascouche</i> .....	L. Parent.
<i>Lachenaie</i> .....	J. B. Gagnier.
<i>Terrebonne</i> .....	Fr. Porlier.
<i>St. Anne</i> , 22.....	J. Poirier.
<i>St. Therese</i> .....	C. J. Ducharme.
<i>St. Benoit</i> .....	{ M. J. Felix.
	{ — Durocher, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>Petite Nation</i> .....	H. Paisley.
<i>St. Scholastique</i> .....	P. J. Delamothe.
<i>St. Eustache</i> .....	{ J. Paquin.
	{ M. Brien, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>Vaudreuil</i> .....	P. P. Archanibault.
<i>Rigaud</i> {.....	
<i>Argenteuil</i> {.....	H. Hudon.
<i>Soulanges</i> .....	F. N. Blanchet.
<i>St. Polycarpe</i> .....	E. Brassard.
<i>St. Martine</i> , 21.....	P. Mercure.
<i>Chateauguay</i> .....	P. Grenier.
<i>Beauharnois</i> .....	P. Tétro.
<i>St. Timothee</i> .....	J. Moll.
<i>St. Philippe</i> .....	F. Pigeon.

<i>St. Constant</i> .....	{ O. Chevretils.
	{ B. Ricard.
<i>St. Athanase</i> .....	C. Aubry.
<i>St. Luc</i> .....	J. Crevier.
<i>Dorchester</i> .....	R. Gaulin.
<i>Blairfindie</i> .....	{ J. B. Paquin.
	{ E. Lavoie, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Cyprien</i> }	
<i>St. Valentin</i> }	E. Morisset.
<i>Laprairie</i> .....	J. B. Boucher.
<i>Longueuil</i> .....	A. Chaboillez.
<i>Boucherville</i> .....	{ A. Tabeau.
	{ A. Trudeau, C. d'O.
<i>Varennes</i> .....	{ F. J. Deguise, V. G.
	{ A. Tessier, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>Vercheres</i> .....	R. O. Bruneau.
<i>Contrecoeur</i> .....	A. Manseau.
<i>St. Antoine, 25</i> .....	B. Alinotte.
<i>Belœil</i> }	
<i>St. Hilaire</i> }	J. B. Belanger.
<i>Chambly</i> .....	{ P. M. Mignault.
	{ J. O. Boucher, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>Monnoir</i> .....	P. Robitaille.
<i>St. Mathias</i> .....	P. Consigny.
<i>St. Jean Baptiste, 26</i> .....	P. Lafrance.
<i>St. Charles, 27</i> }	
<i>St. Marc</i> }	M. Blanchet.
<i>St. Denis</i> .....	J. B. Bedard.
	{ J. F. Hebert.
<i>St. Ours</i> .....	{ J. Quevillon, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>Sorel</i> }	J. B. Kelly.
<i>Isle du Pads</i> }	F. X. Burnet, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Hyacinthe</i> }	A. Girouard,
<i>St. Pie</i> }	M. Morin, <i>Vicar</i> .
<i>St. Jude</i> .....	M. Cusson.
<i>St. Hugues</i> .....	A. Brais.
<i>St. Damase</i> .....	M. Quintal.
<i>St. Cesaïre</i> .....	J. D. Delisle.
<i>La Presentation</i> .....	O. Giroux.

## DISTRICT OF GASPE'.

<i>Ristigouche</i> }	
<i>Carleton</i> }	F. Fortier.
<i>New Richmond</i> }	
<i>Percé</i> .....	J. B. M <sup>e</sup> Mahon.
<i>Paspébiac</i> }	
<i>Douglastown</i> }	A. Boisvert

## Missionaries to the Indian Villages.

<i>St. Regis</i> .....	J. Vallée.
<i>Caghnawaga</i> .....	J. Marcoux.

<i>Lake of Two Mountains</i>	{ C. De Bellefeuille. Claude Leonard. F. Durocher.
<i>St. Francis</i> .....	G. Belcourt.

\* \* The similarity of names, among many of the Parishes in Lower Canada, renders it necessary to add the following additional titles to some parishes. 1, 2, 3, 4, Isle d'Orleans. 5, de Neuville. 6, de la Presentation. 7, of St. Paul's Bay. 8, de Tilly. 9, d'Assise, Nouvelle Beauce. 10, River Boyer. 11, 12 River du Sud. 13, des Aulnets. 14, de la grande Anse. 15, de Batiscan. 16, de la Parade. 17, les Bequets. 18, 19, Island of Montreal. 20, Bout de l'Isle. 21, Isle Jesus. 22, L'Achigan. 23, des Plaines. 24, de Chateauguay. 25, de Chambly. 26, de Rouville.

#### WESLEYAN MINISTERS.

<i>Quebec</i> .....	William Squire.
<i>Montreal</i> .....	John Hick.
<i>St. Armand</i> .....	{ James Knowlan. Wm. F. Shenstone.
<i>Stanstead</i> .....	James Booth.
<i>Barnston</i> .....	John P. Hetherington.
<i>Shefford</i> .....	Richard Pope.
<i>Odeilton</i> .....	Matthew Lang.
<i>Melbourne</i> .....	William Macdonald.

#### MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL,

NOT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY OF THE PRECEDING CLERGY.

— Burton.....	Scotch Dissenter.....	St. Therese.
A. Henderson...	Scotch Dissenter.....	St. Andrews.

#### CORPORATION FOR MANAGING THE CLERGY RESERVES IN LOWER CANADA.

*Members*.—The Lord Bishop of Quebec, and all the benefited Clergy within the Province.

*Principal*.—The Lord Bishop.

##### *Directors.*

Rev. G. J. Mountain.	Rev. J. C. Driscoll.
J. Bethune.	R. R. Burrage.
J. Jackson.	E. W. Sewell.
S. S. Wood.	

*Secretary*.—T. H. Thomson.

*Agents of the Corporation.*

William Ware.....Township of Buckland.  
William Wawne...Township of Frampton.

John M'Lean...	{	<i>Townships of Ireland, Leeds, Inverness, Halifax, Wolfstown and Chester.</i>
Thomas Buck ...	{	<i>Townships of Eardley, Onslow, Hull, Templeton, Buckingham and Lockaber.</i>
Rich. P. Hotham...	{	<i>Townships of Chatham and Newton.</i>
Ralph Taylor .....	{	<i>Townships of Dunham, Farnham, Stanbridge</i>
Daniel Thomas	{	<i>Townships of Melbourn, Shipton, Kingsley and the Townships in the neighbourhood.</i>
Dun, M'Donald...	{	<i>Townships of Milton and Roxton.</i>
Richard Frost.....	{	<i>Granby and Shefford.</i>
Jacob Cook.....	{	<i>Townships of Bolton, Potton, Brome and Potter.</i>
Char. Whitecher	{	<i>Townships of Ascot, Orford, Broughton and Stoke.</i>
John Johnson...	{	<i>Townships of Stanstead, Hatley, Compton &amp; Burnstown.</i>
Alexander Rea.....	{	<i>Township of Hereford.</i>
Edwd. Nicholson...	{	<i>Townships of Newport, Dudswell and Eaton.</i>

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

## SEMINARY OF QUEBEC.

Antoine Parent.....	<i>Superior.</i>
Pierre F. Turgeon.....	<i>Agent.</i>
Jerome Demers,	<i>V. G.</i>
Joseph Aubry.	
John Holmes.	
F. X. Baillargè.	
P. Brien.	
E. Burke.	

## SEMINARY OF MONTREAL.

J. H. A. Roux, V. G.....	<i>Superior.</i>
J. M. Sauvage.....	<i>Bursar.</i>
J. Comte.....	<i>Agent.</i>

## HOTEL DIEU NUNNERY AT QUEBEC.

(*Founded in 1637, for the Sick Poor.*)

The Rev. Mother Ste. Henri.....*Superior, 1830.*

## URSULINE NUNNERY AT QUEBEC.

(*Founded in 1639, for the Instruction of Young Females.*)

The Rev. Mother Ste. Monique...*Superior, 1827.*

## GENERAL HOSPITAL NUNNERY AT QUEBEC.

(*Founded in 1693, for the Infirm Poor.*)

The Rev. Sister Ste. Agnes.....*Superior, 1825.*

## HOTEL DIEU NUNNERY AT MONTREAL.

*(Founded in 1644, for the Sick Poor.)*

The Rev. Sister Meziere.....Superior.

## CONGREGATION NUNNERY AT MONTREAL.

*(Founded in 1650, for the Instruction of Young Females.)*

The Rev. Sister Ste. Madeleine.....Superior.

## GENERAL HOSPITAL NUNNERY AT MONTREAL.

*(Founded in 1752, for the Infirm and Invalid Poor.)*

The Rev. Sister Marie Marguerite Lemaire...Superior.

## URSULINE NUNNERY AT THREE RIVERS.

*(Founded in 1677, for the Instruction of Youth, and for the Sick Poor.)*

The Rev. Sister Ste. Olivier.....Superior, 1820.

# MILITARY REGISTER.

## Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant General MATHEW LORD AYLESFORD, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America.

## AIDES DE CAMP.

<i>Aides de Camp</i> .....	{ Capt. Richard Airey, 34th Foot.
	{ Capt. George M'Kinnon, Gren. Gr'ds.
<i>Acting Aide de Camp</i> .....	Lieut. Fred. T. Maitland, 24th Foot.
<i>Extra Aide de Camp</i> .....	Lieut. Col. J. B. Glegg, h. p. unatt.
<i>Provincial Aides de Camp</i> .....	{ Lieut. Col. J. B. Duchesnay.
	{ Col. Frederick G. Heriot, C. B.
<i>Extra Provincial Aide de Camp</i> .....	{ Lieut. Col. E. W. R. Antrobus.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

<i>Military Secretary</i> .....	Capt. Richard Airey, 34th Foot.
<i>Clerks</i> .....	Francis T. Thomas.
	Gordon Watts.
	Andrew Bulger.
	John Spang.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Deputy Adjutant General</i> .....	† Lieut. Col. Thomas Noel Harris,
	h. p. 1st Dragoon Guards, Knight of
	the Order of St. Vladimir, of Merit
	of Prussia, and Fourth Class of Order
	of Wilhelm.
<i>Clerks</i> .....	Capt. Thomas Fitzgerald, h. p. Glen-
	garry Fencibles.
	William Wright.

---

† Waterloo.

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>Dep. Qr. Master General</i> .....	† Lieut Col. Hon. C. Gore, h. p.								
<i>Clerks</i> .....	<table> <tr> <td>William Rogers.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Capt. W. R. Dickson, h. p.</td><td>New Brunswick Fencibles.</td></tr> </table>	William Rogers.		Capt. W. R. Dickson, h. p.	New Brunswick Fencibles.				
William Rogers.									
Capt. W. R. Dickson, h. p.	New Brunswick Fencibles.								
<i>Governor of Quebec Garrison</i> .....	Maj. Gen. W. G. Strutt.								
<i>Lieutenant Governor</i> .....	Lieut. Gen. W. T. Dilkes.								
<i>Town Majors</i> {	<table> <tr> <td>Quebec.....</td><td>James Frost, ens.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Montreal.....</td><td>B. Rooth, capt.</td></tr> </table>	Quebec.....	James Frost, ens.	Montreal.....	B. Rooth, capt.				
Quebec.....	James Frost, ens.								
Montreal.....	B. Rooth, capt.								
<i>Fort Adjts.</i> ....	<table> <tr> <td>Isle aux Noix</td><td>H. Brewster, capt.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Coteau du Lac</td><td>A. Nicoll, ens.</td></tr> </table>	Isle aux Noix	H. Brewster, capt.	Coteau du Lac	A. Nicoll, ens.				
Isle aux Noix	H. Brewster, capt.								
Coteau du Lac	A. Nicoll, ens.								
<i>Commandants</i> {	<table> <tr> <td>Quebec.....</td><td>Col. E. W. Durnford, R. E.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Montreal.....</td><td>Major James Baird, 66th Regt.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Isle aux Noix</td><td>Capt. Hodson Gage, 15th Regt.</td></tr> <tr> <td>St. Helens.....</td><td>† Capt. W. C. Anderson, R. A.</td></tr> </table>	Quebec.....	Col. E. W. Durnford, R. E.	Montreal.....	Major James Baird, 66th Regt.	Isle aux Noix	Capt. Hodson Gage, 15th Regt.	St. Helens.....	† Capt. W. C. Anderson, R. A.
Quebec.....	Col. E. W. Durnford, R. E.								
Montreal.....	Major James Baird, 66th Regt.								
Isle aux Noix	Capt. Hodson Gage, 15th Regt.								
St. Helens.....	† Capt. W. C. Anderson, R. A.								

## BRIGADE MAJORS.

<i>Majors of Brigade</i> {	<table> <tr> <td>Lieut. Col. George Aug.</td><td>Quebec.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Eliot, h. p. unatt.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Capt. S. D. Pritchard, 52d.</td><td>Montreal.</td></tr> </table>	Lieut. Col. George Aug.	Quebec.	Eliot, h. p. unatt.		Capt. S. D. Pritchard, 52d.	Montreal.
Lieut. Col. George Aug.	Quebec.						
Eliot, h. p. unatt.							
Capt. S. D. Pritchard, 52d.	Montreal.						
<i>Clerks</i> .....	<table> <tr> <td>Grasset.....</td><td>Quebec.</td></tr> <tr> <td>W. Moore.....</td><td>Montreal.</td></tr> </table>	Grasset.....	Quebec.	W. Moore.....	Montreal.		
Grasset.....	Quebec.						
W. Moore.....	Montreal.						

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

<i>Ordnance Storekeepers</i> .....	<table> <tr> <td>Richard Penn...</td><td>Quebec.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Francis Sisson...</td><td>Montreal.</td></tr> </table>	Richard Penn...	Quebec.	Francis Sisson...	Montreal.										
Richard Penn...	Quebec.														
Francis Sisson...	Montreal.														
<i>Deputy Storekeepers</i> .....	<table> <tr> <td>Manly Gore.....</td><td>Quebec.</td></tr> <tr> <td>John Coward....</td><td>Isle aux Noix.</td></tr> <tr> <td>M. Heathfield...</td><td>Quebec.</td></tr> <tr> <td>A. F. Thomas...</td><td>Do.</td></tr> <tr> <td>W. Plunkett....</td><td>Do.</td></tr> <tr> <td>J. M. Holwell...</td><td>Montreal.</td></tr> <tr> <td>W. A. Holwell..</td><td>Do.</td></tr> </table>	Manly Gore.....	Quebec.	John Coward....	Isle aux Noix.	M. Heathfield...	Quebec.	A. F. Thomas...	Do.	W. Plunkett....	Do.	J. M. Holwell...	Montreal.	W. A. Holwell..	Do.
Manly Gore.....	Quebec.														
John Coward....	Isle aux Noix.														
M. Heathfield...	Quebec.														
A. F. Thomas...	Do.														
W. Plunkett....	Do.														
J. M. Holwell...	Montreal.														
W. A. Holwell..	Do.														
<i>Clerks</i> .....	<table> <tr> <td>Wm. Skakel.....</td><td>Do.</td></tr> <tr> <td>James Forster...</td><td>Do.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Donald Grant...</td><td>Quebec.</td></tr> </table>	Wm. Skakel.....	Do.	James Forster...	Do.	Donald Grant...	Quebec.								
Wm. Skakel.....	Do.														
James Forster...	Do.														
Donald Grant...	Quebec.														
<i>Temporary Clerk</i> .....	R. Woods.....Isle aux Noix.														

## BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

<i>Quebec</i> .....	Thomas Trigge, B. M.
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Daniel Grant, B. M.
<i>Chambly, St. Johns and Blairfindie</i> }	.....P. Murta, B. M.
<i>Isle aux Noix</i> .....	Thomas Jobson, B. M.
<i>Three Rivers</i> .....	Thomas Whithead, B. M.
<i>William Henry</i> .....	J. K. Welles, B. M.
<i>Coteau du Lac</i> .....	Henry Evatt, B. M.
<i>Laprairie</i> .....	W. McDonald, in charge.

† Waterloo.

## ROYAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

<i>Clerks of Works</i> .....	{ George Morrison... <i>Quebec</i> .
	{ Joseph Clarke..... <i>Montreal</i> .
	{ William Morrison... <i>Quebec</i> .
	{ G. Feluet..... <i>Do</i> .
<i>Clerks</i> .....	{ H. M. Blacklock... <i>Do</i> .
	{ Moses J. Hays..... <i>Montreal</i> .
	{ M. M'Nanara..... <i>Isle aux Noix</i> .
	{ Charles Clarke..... <i>Quebec</i> .
<i>Clerks of Stores</i> .....	{ J. Sedley..... <i>Do</i> .
	{ Robert Johnson..... <i>Montreal</i> .
	{ J. Pugh..... <i>Isle aux Noix</i> .
<i>Overseer</i> .....	{ C. Erson..... <i>Quebec</i> .
<i>District Overseer</i> .....	{ William Shand..... <i>Montreal</i> .
<i>Master Smiths</i> .....	{ J. Jenkins..... <i>Quebec</i> .
	{ J. Gordon..... <i>Isle aux Noix</i> .
<i>Master Mason</i> .....	{ J. Mason..... <i>Quebec</i> .
<i>Master Carpenter</i> .....	{ F. Wyatt..... <i>Isle aux Noix</i> .
<i>Foreman of Labourers</i> .....	{ T. Hounslow..... <i>St. Helens</i> .

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

<i>Asst. Inspector of Hospitals</i> †	A. Stewart, M. D. <i>Quebec</i> .
<i>Apothecary to the Forces</i> .....	John F. Pink..... <i>Do</i> .
<i>Asst. Staff Surgeons</i> .....	{ Wm. Cruickshank.. <i>Isle aux Noix</i> .
	{ John Y. Skelton.. <i>Grenville</i> .
<i>Medical Attendant</i> .....	E. W. Carter.....Wm. Henry.
<i>Purveyor's Clerk</i> .....	S. W. H. Leslie.. <i>Quebec</i> .

## COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

<i>Commissary General</i> .....	Randolph I. Routh... <i>Quebec</i> .
<i>Dy. Com. General</i> .....	Chas. John Forbes... <i>Montreal</i> .
<i>Asst. Com. Generals</i> .....	{ John Banner Price... <i>Montreal</i> .
	{ W. Randolph Eppes.. <i>Quebec</i> .
<i>Dy. Assist. Com. Generals</i> ..	William Coates..... <i>Quebec</i> .
	William Bailey..... <i>Do</i> .
	John Lane, Jun..... <i>Do</i> .
	John Ashworth..... <i>Montreal</i> .
	Charles Thornton.....
	William Ross..... <i>Quebec</i> .
	John Mason..... <i>Do</i> .
	Samuel Tubby..... <i>Montreal</i> .
	Thomas Rae..... <i>Quebec</i> .
	Charles Tedmarsh.....
	Charles Morgan..... <i>Quebec</i> .
	Kenneth Cameron... <i>Montreal</i> .
	William Howe..... <i>Quebec</i> .



<i>Dy. Asst. Com. Gens.</i>	Thomas Stickney	Quebec.
	Amos Lister	Grenville.
	George Adams	Quebec.
	Fulford B. Fielde	Quebec.
	Thomas Eggar Tiew	Quebec.
	Robert Wharton Tweddell	Chambly.
	James Skyrme	
	Fredk. Thos. Mylrea	Isle aux Noix.

## INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

## QUEBEC DISTRICT.

<i>Superintendent</i>	L. J. Duchesnay	Quebec.
<i>Secretary for Indian Affairs</i>	D. C. Napier	Quebec.
<i>Interpreter</i>	J. B. De Niverville	Three Rivers.
<i>Missionaries</i>	Rev. Thos. Cooke	Lorette.
	Rev. E. Faucher	Ristigouche.
<i>Schoolmaster</i>	Vincent Ferrier	Lorette.

## MONTREAL DISTRICT.

<i>Superintendent</i>	William Mackay	Montreal.
<i>Resident</i>	J. B. De Lorimier	St. Regis.
<i>Interpreters</i>	B. St. Germain	Montreal.
	Dom. Ducharme	Lake of 2 Mountains.
	Gervase Maccomber	Coughnawaga.
<i>Missionaries</i>	Rev. J. Valé	St. Regis.
	Rev. J. Marcoux	Coughnawaga.
	Rev. F. M. Belanger	St. Francis.
<i>Schoolmaster</i>	P. P. Osunkinbine	St. Francis.

## ROYAL ENGINEERS.

<i>Colonel</i>	Elias W. Durnford	Quebec.
<i>Captains</i>	Robert S. Piper	Montreal.
	Samuel C. McHuish	Quebec.
<i>1st Lieutenants</i>	Thomas C. Luxmoore	Quebec.
	George C. D. Lewis	Montreal.
	Henry P. Wulff	Quebec.
	Francis Randolph	Quebec.
<i>2d Lieutenant</i>	William H. Ford	Quebec.

## ROYAL ARTILLERY.

<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>	James P. Cockburn	Quebec.
<i>1st Captain</i>	Allen Cameron	Quebec.
<i>2d Captains</i>	Poole V. England	Quebec.
	John H. Freer	Quebec.
	William Elgee	Quebec.
	† William C. Anderson	St. Helens.

---

† Waterloo.

<i>Lieutenants</i> .....	Hugh Gillespie.....	Quebec.
	Thomas Knatchbull.....	Quebec.
	Charles E. Beauchamp.....	Quebec.
	John H. Cockburn.....	Quebec.
	Robert F. Crawford.....	St. Helens.
	Thomas G. Marlay.....	Quebec.
<i>Surgeon</i> .....	Nicholas P. Bradley.....	Quebec.
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> .....	Thomas Seaton.....	St. Helens.

## 15TH (YORK EAST RIDING) REGIMENT.

Head Quarters—Quebec.

Martinique—Guadaloupe.

*Colonel*.....\*Sir M. Disney. K. C. B. *Lieut. Genl.*  
*Lieut. Colonel*..A. F. Macintosh.

*Majors.*

W. Grierson. | \*John Eden

*Captains.*

* <del>Gerard Quill</del> m. <i>ens.</i>	Fred. Hope.
Henry Temple	Hodson Gage.
* G. D. Colman.	* W. R. B. Smith.
* T. Drought.	* R. A. Cuthbert.
* John Humphrys	* George Weston.

*Lieutenants.*

* <del>Thomas Colman.</del>	* Hen. Rudyerd.
H. B. Barnham.	Fred. L. Ingall.
* R. L. Battersby.	* Charles Cooke.
† John Blair.	* James Barry.
Lionel Tollemache.	T. H. Western.
Thomas Moore.	* Thomas Rose.

*Ensigns.*

J. R. Norton.	Thomas Cronyn.
Thomas Wright.	* W. H. Mounsey.
James Hay, <i>adj.</i>	* J. A. Gray.
* Charles W. Hird.	* J. A. Cole.
George Pinder.	

*Paymaster*.....C. Walker, *capt.**Adjutant*.....J. Hay, *ens.**Surgeon*.....J. M. Bartley, M. D.*Assistant Surgeons* } \* W. Bain, M. D.  
Hugh Caldwell.

\* Absent on leave or at the Depot. † Waterloo.

24<sup>TH</sup> (WARWICKSHIRE) REGIMENT.*Head Quarters—Quebec.*

Egypt—Cape of Good Hope—Talavera—Fuentes d'Onor—Salamanca—Vittoria—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Orthes—Peninsula.

*Colonel*,...\* Sir J. Lyon, K. C. B. & G. C. H. *Lieut. Gen.*  
*Lieut. Col.* Edward Fleming.*Majors.*

\* Charles Hughes. | Ponsonby Moore Kelly.

*Captains.*

H. D. Townshend.	* C. Hastings Doyle.
John Ewing.	* C. F. Barton.
G. Fitz. G. Stack.	* James B. Harris.
† J. Stoyte.	* Robert Marsh.
* William Andros.	* John Harris.

*Lieutenants.*

H. W. Harris.	A. G. Blachford.
* Daniel Riley.	* Langford Heyland.
F. T. Maitland.	Hon. C. Preston.
F. T. Cunyngbame.	* A. C. Sterling.
Nicholas Leslie.	W. G. Brown.
* Henry Young.	* J. F. Peacocke.

*Ensigns.*

J. Massy Stack.	* R. C. Hunter.
Wm. Spring.	* P. Grehan.
* F. Chetwode.	P. A. Barnard.
* J. J. Greig.	* H. Farrant.

*Paymaster*.....Alex. Tovey, *lieut.**Adjutant*.....*Quarter Master*.....James Murray.*Surgeon*.....William Byrnt.*Assistant Surgeons* { J. Crawford, M. D.  
\* J. Lorimer, M. D.32<sup>ND</sup> (CORNWALL) REGIMENT.*Head Quarters—Quebec.*

Roleia—Vimiera—Salamanca—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Nive—Orthes—Peninsula—Waterloo.

*Colonel*.....\* A. Campbell, *Gen.**Lieut. Col.*.....Hon. John Maitland.

\* Absent on leave or at the depot. † Waterloo.

*Majors.*

* J. H. Wingfield.		John Palk.
--------------------	--	------------

*Captains.*

Henry Reid.		F. D. Hodges.
† J. Birtwhistle.		T. R. S. Impett.
* J. Swinburn, <i>m.</i>		* Hon. G. W. Edwardes.
A. S. Reoch.		* F. Markham.
* J. R. Smyth.		* T. C. Crawford.

*Lieutenants.*

† George Browne.		* F. J. Griffin.
* Thomas Calder.		† George Oke, <i>adjt.</i>
* Thomas White.		J. T. Hill.
Alex. Gardiner.		H. V. Brooke.
B. F. D. Wilson.		Alex. Campbell.
* A. R. G. Thomas.		* E. O. Broadley.

*Ensigns.*

Cuthbert A. Baines.		Robert Campbell.
John Dillon.		* S. B. Hayes.
John Grogan.		* Thomas Forsyth.
* George Weir.		* J. F. Kempt.

<i>Adjutant</i> .....	† George Oke, <i>lieut.</i>
-----------------------	-----------------------------

<i>Paymaster</i> .....	† G. Moore, <i>lieut.</i>
------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Quarter Master</i> .....	† Thomas Healey.
-----------------------------	------------------

<i>Surgeon</i> .....	W. Bampffield.
----------------------	----------------

<i>Assistant Surgeons</i> {	George Griffin.
	* Richard Poole.

## 66TH (BERKSHIRE) REGIMENT.

*Head Quarters—Montreal.*

ouro—Talavera—Albuera—Vittoria—Pyrenees—Nivelle—Nive  
Orthes—Peninsula.

*Colonel*.....\* Sir W. Anson, K. C. B. *Lieut. Gen.*

*Lieut. Col.*.....\* Charles Nicoll, *Col.*

*Majors.*

James Baird.		* S. Patrickson.
--------------	--	------------------

*Captains.*

P. Duncan, <i>m.</i>		T. H. Johnston.
Wm. Kingsmill.		C. L. Wingfield.
John Clarke.		* Peregr. Warren]
* T. H. Baylie.		* T. Leigh Goldie.
† John Daniell.		* R. Rumley.

\* Absent on leave or at the depot. † Waterloo.

*Lieutenants.*

* John Ussher.	Charles Herbert.
Philip Ditmas.	* W. J. Crompton.
* Thomas Rainsford.	* J. L. Nunn.
William Glascott.	W. L. Dames.
* J. Brannan.	T. G. Armstrong.
* Herb. C. Jenner.	* R. T. Healey.

*Ensigns.*

Charles F. Gibson.	* E. B. W. Dickinson.
† R. Steele, <i>adjt.</i>	* John Parker.
John Johnston.	* Thomas Burke.
N. D. Lane.	* William Hemphill.
C. E. Michel.	

<i>Paymaster</i> .....	K. T. Ross, <i>lieut.</i>
<i>Adjutant</i> .....	† R. Steele, <i>ens.</i>
<i>Quarter Master</i> .....	John Stephens.
<i>Surgeon</i> .....	W. Henry.
<i>Assistant Surgeons</i> {	* W. Linton.
	P. Anglin, M. D.

---

**ROYAL STAFF CORPS.**

<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i> .....	H. Duvernet.
<i>Captain</i> .....	† George D. Hall.
<i>Lieutenants</i> .....	{ † Thomas W. Colleton,
	{ Richard Hayne.

---

\* Absent on leave or at the depot. † Waterloo.

## NAVAL REGISTER.

---

### NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN LOWER CANADA.

*Commodore*.....Robert Barrie, C. B.

ISLE AUX NOIX.

*Lieutenant Commanding*.....William Swainson.

MONTREAL.

*Clerk in Charge*.....William Lunn.

---

### OFFICERS ENGAGED IN THE SURVEYING OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

*Commander*.....Henry W. Bayfield.

*Lieutenant*.....J. P. Collins.

*Midshipman*.....— Bowen.

*Surgeon*.....W. Kelly, M. D.

## MISCELLANEOUS REGISTER.

---

### SOCIETIES IN BRITAIN CONNECTED WITH CANADA.

---

#### CANADA LAND COMPANY.

*(Incorporated in 1825 by Act of Parliament.)*

*Chairman*.....Charles Bosanquet.

*Deputy Chairman*.....Edward Ellice.

#### *Directors.*

Robert Biddulph.

Robert Downic.

John Easthope.

Charles Franks.

John Fullarton.

William Hibbert, Jun.

John Hodgson.

John Hullett.

Hart Logan.

James M<sup>c</sup>Killop.

Martin Tucker Smith.

Henry Usburne.

#### *Auditors.*

Thomas Starling Benson.

Thomas Poynder, Jun.

Thomas Wilson, M. P.

John Wooley.

*Secretary*.....Nicholas S. Price.

*Chief Clerk*.....John Perry.

#### *Officers in Canada.*

Hon. William Allan, }  
Thomas M. Jones, } *Commissioners at York.*

#### *Agents to the Company.*

John Davidson.....*Quebec.*

Hart Logan & Co.....*Montreal.*

Charles Sheriff }  
Robert Sheriff } .....*Ottawa.*

Charles P. Treadwell.....	<i>New Longueil.</i>
Alexander Fraser.....	<i>Perth.</i>
James Samson.....	<i>Kingston.</i>
Allan M'Pherson.....	<i>Napanee.</i>
James H. Samson.....	<i>Belleville.</i>
James G. Bethune.....	<i>Cobourg.</i>
James Kerby.....	<i>Fort Erie.</i>
John M'Farlane.....	<i>Aldborough.</i>
Francis Baby.....	<i>Sandwich.</i>
James C. Buchanan.....	<i>New York.</i>
Robert C. Manners.....	<i>Boston.</i>

— — — — —

**THE GLASGOW SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE  
RELIGIOUS INTERESTS OF SCOTTISH SETTLERS  
IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.)

*Patron.*

The Right Honorable the Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B.

*President*.....Kirkman Finlay.

*Vice Presidents.*

Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart.	Rev. Dr. Lockhart.
Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bart.	Charles Stirling.
The Hon. the Lord Provost of Glasgow.	James Mackenzie.
Henry Monteith.	William Smith.
James Hopkirk.	Robert Dalglish.
Rev. Dr. Burns.	

*Treasurer*.....Mathew Montgomerie.

*Secretaries*.....{ Rev. Dr. Scott.  
Rev. Dr. Burns.  
Rev. David Welsh.

*Committee of Directors.*

Rev. Pat. M'Farlane.	Patrick Falconer.
Dr. Dewar.	John Wright, Jun.
John Muir.	Richard Kidston.
John Smyth.	Henry Paul.
John Geddes.	David Ferguson.
Dr. Andrew Stewart.	Allan Fullarton.
William Burns.	Peter Brown.
Dr. John Robertson.	Donald Cuthberston.
Mathew Leishman.	John Robertson.
Robert Clark.	James Finlay.
Duncan M'Farlane.	Ilay Burns.
Adam Gunn.	John Parker.



## EDINBURGH AUXILIARY SOCIETY.

*President*.....  
*Vice President*.....George Ross.  
*Secretary*.....P. Tennant, W. S.  
*Treasurer*.....William Young, W. S.

THE LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY IN CANADA.

*Vice Patron.*

His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex.

*President*.....His Grace the Duke of Bedford.

*Vice Presidents.*

Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Salisbury.	Right Hon Sir George H. Rose, M. P.
Right Hon. the Earl of Clarendon.	Hon. F. G. Calthorpe, M. P.
Right Hon. the Earl of Rock-savage.	R. Wilmot Horton, M. P.
Right Hon. Lord Calthorpe.	Edward Ellice, M. P.
Right Hon. Lord Gambier.	T. F. Buxton, M. P.
Right Hon. Lord Bexley.	William Taylor Money.
Right Hon. Lord Goderich.	William Wiberforce.
	William Williams.

*Treasurer*.....John Scott.

*Secretaries*.....
 

{	Rev. Thomas Mortimer, M. A.
}	Thomas Pellatt.

*Committee.*

Rev. Isaac Saunders, M. A.	Luke Howard.
Rev. Alexander Waugh, D. D.	John Mortlock.
Rev. Robert Winter, D. D.	James Millar.
Rev. Thomas Boys, M. A.	Samuel Mills.
Rev. C. I. Latrobe.	Joseph Reynes.
Rev. Richard Reece.	Robert Steven.
William Allen.	Samuel West.
William Alers Hankey.	J. Broadley Wilson.
Launcelot Haslope.	John Wilks.

## PUBLIC AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

## MASONIC LODGES.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR THE DISTRICT OF QUEBEC AND  
THREE RIVERS.

R. W. Claude Denechau.....	<i>Provincial Grand Master.</i>
R. W. William Phillips.....	<i>Deputy Provl. Grand Master.</i>
R. W. George Keys.....	<i>Senior Grand Warden.</i>
R. W. Thomas Hill.....	<i>Junior Grand Warden.</i>
V. W. Rev. Dr. Jas. Harkness...	<i>Grand Chaplain.</i>
V. W. _____	<i>Grand Registrar.</i>
V. W. Andrew Stuart.....	<i>Grand Treasurer.</i>
V. W. Colin M <sup>c</sup> Callum.....	<i>Grand Secretary.</i>
W. _____	<i>Grand Arch. &amp; Sup. of Works.</i>
W. _____	<i>Grand Director of Ceremonies.</i>
W. J. Ardouin.....	<i>Grand Senior Deacon.</i>
W. J. F. Dupont.....	<i>Grand Junior Deacon.</i>
W. W. Mills.....	<i>Grand Sword Bearer.</i>
W. J. Rainer.....	<i>Grand Poursuivant.</i>
W. T. Birch.....	<i>Grand Tyler.</i>

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTREAL AND  
BOROUGH OF WILLIAM HENRY.

R. W. John Molson.....	<i>Provincial Grand Master.</i>
R. W. Turton Penn.....	<i>Deputy Provl. Grand Master.</i>
V. W. Hon. Lewis Gagy.....	<i>Senior Grand Warden.</i>
V. W. James G. Scott.....	<i>Junior Grand Warden.</i>
V. W. The Rev. J. Bethune.....	<i>Grand Chaplain.</i>
V. W. Horatio Gates.....	<i>Grand Treasurer.</i>
V. W. Henry M <sup>c</sup> Kenzie.....	<i>Grand Registrar.</i>
V. W. Francis Perry.....	<i>Grand Secretary.</i>
B. Duncan Fisher.....	<i>Deputy Grand Secretary.</i>
B. John Stanley.....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon.</i>
W. B. John Murphy.....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon.</i>
B. Stanley Bagg.....	<i>Grand Sup. of Works.</i>
B. Frederick Griffin.....	<i>Grand Director of Ceremonies.</i>
B. Campbell Sweeney.....	<i>Dep. Grand Director of Ceremonies.</i>
B. Moses I. Hays.....	<i>Grand Sword Bearer.</i>
B. Nicholas C. Radiger.....	<i>Grand Organist.</i>
B. R. Spooner.....	<i>Grand Standard Bearer.</i>

B. W. Blackwood.....	} <i>Grand Stewards.</i>
B. Joseph Shuter.....	
B. J. C. Grant.....	
B. Norman Bethune.....	
B. R. S. Piper, Capt. R.E..	
B. Isaac Valentine.....	<i>Grand Tyler.</i>
B. Hugh M'Kay.....	<i>Assistant Grand Tyler.</i>

LODGE 77, MERCHANTS, (FRERES DU CANADA,) OF QUEBEC.

Br. William Phillips.....	<i>W. Master.</i>
George Keys.....	<i>Senior Warden.</i>
T. Hill.....	<i>Junior Warden.</i>
C. De Lery.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
Narcisse Duchesnay.....	<i>Senior Deacon.</i>
A. Hart.....	<i>Junior Deacon.</i>
C. M'Callum.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
E. Antrobus.....	<i>Sword Bearer.</i>
T. Birch.....	<i>Tyler.</i>

ST. PAUL'S LODGE, NO. 3, MONTREAL.

W. Br. W. Badgley.....	<i>W. Master.</i>
Jas. Chs. Grant.....	<i>Senior Warden.</i>
Isaac Valentine.....	<i>Junior Warden.</i>
Stanley Bagg.....	<i>Senior Deacon.</i>
Duncan Fisher.....	<i>Junior Deacon.</i>
Alexander Buchanan.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
Moses J. Hays.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
Nicholas C. Radiger.....	<i>Director of Ceremonies.</i>
Francis Perry.....	<i>Inner Guard.</i>
W. Stevens.....	} <i>Stewards.</i>
Hon. L. Gagy.....	
Joseph Shuter.....	
W. Blackwood.....	
R. S. Piper, Capt. R. E..	
Br. H. M'Kay.....	<i>Tyler.</i>

ST. GEORGE'S LODGE, NO. 9, MONTREAL.

V. W. James G. Scott.....	<i>W. Master.</i>
Br. Guy Warwick.....	<i>Senior Warden.</i>
John Stanley.....	<i>Junior Warden.</i>
John Cliff.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
Archd. Lyon.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>
Robert Noxon.....	<i>Senior Deacon.</i>
John Robson.....	<i>Junior Deacon.</i>
Charles Wand.....	<i>Inner Guard.</i>
N. Spooner.....	<i>Tyler.</i>

PRIVATE LODGES FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTREAL AND WILLIAM  
HENRY.

*Under the Jurisdiction of the Provincial Grand Lodge.*

<i>Prov. No.</i>	<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Place of Meeting.</i>
2	Prevost Lodge.....	<i>Saint Armand.</i>
3	Saint Paul's Lodge.....	<i>Montreal.</i>
4	Nelson's Lodge.....	<i>Coldwell's Manor.</i>
5	Saint Andrew's Lodge.....	<i>Saint Andrews. —</i>
6	Golden Rule Lodge.....	<i>Stanstead.</i>
8	Columbia Lodge.....	<i>Hull. —</i>
9	Saint George's Lodge.....	<i>Montreal.</i>
10	Prince Edward's Lodge.....	<i>Hatley.</i>
11	Canning Lodge.....	<i>Montreal.</i>

PRIVATE LODGES IN QUEBEC.

*Under the Jurisdiction of the Provincial Grand Lodge.*

St. Andrew's Lodge.....	—
Merchants (Freres du Canada).....	77
Sussex.....	801
St. John's.....	302

ROYAL INSTITUTION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF  
LEARNING WITHIN THE PROVINCE.

*Principal.*

The Hon. and Rt. Rev. C. J. Stewart, D. D. Lord Bishop of  
Quebec.

*Trustees.*

The Hon. the Chief Justice of the Province.  
The Speakers of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly  
of Lower Canada.  
The Ven. Archdeacon of Quebec, G. J. Mountain, D. D.  
The Hon. A. W. Cochran.  
Daniel Sutherland, Esquire.  
The Rev. James Harkness, D. D.  
Thomas Triggs, Esquire.

*Acting Secretary*

The Rev. A. Mackintosh.

## UNIVERSITY OF M'GILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

(Founded and endowed by the Will of the late Hon. James M'Gill, of Montreal, and established by Royal Charter, 31st March, 1821.)

*Governors.*

The Governor in Chief, the Lieutenant Governors of Lower and Upper Canada, the Lord Bishop of Quebec, the Chief Justice of Upper Canada, the Chief Justice of Montreal, for the time being.

*Principal.*

The Rev. G. J. Mountain, D. D.

*Professors.*

<i>Divinity</i> .....	Rev. G. J. Mountain, D. D. Camb.
<i>Moral Philosophy &amp; Learned Languages</i> .....	} Rev. J. L. Mills, D. D. Oxon.
<i>History and Civil Law</i> .....	
<i>Mathematics and Natural Philosophy</i> .....	} Rev. J. Wilson, A. M. Oxon.
<i>Chemistry &amp; Materia Medica</i> .....	
<i>Practice of Physic</i> .....	W. Caldwell, M. D.
<i>Anatomy, Physiology &amp; Surgery</i>	J. Stephenson, M. D.
<i>Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children</i> .....	W. Robertson.

## COLLEGE OF QUEBEC.

*Principal.*

Rev. John Holmes.

*Professors.*

<i>Mathematics and Physics</i> .....	Rev. G. Demers, V. G.
<i>Theology</i> .....	Rev. Joseph Aubry.
<i>Rhetoric</i> .....	Rev. F. X. Baillarge.

*Regents of the Humanity Classes.*

Rev. Joseph Latarge.	Rev. David Tetu.
Joseph Paquet.	Edouard Quertier.
Zephirin Levesque.	

## COLLEGE OF MONTREAL.

*Principal.*

Rev. Alexander Bayle.

*Professors.*

<i>Philosophy and Greek</i> .....	Rev. J. Larkin.
<i>Rhetoric and Greek</i> .....	Rev. P. Sery.
<i>Belles-Lettres and Greek</i> .....	Rev. S. R. Larré.
<i>English</i> .....	Mr. O'Reilly.

*Regents of the Humanity Classes.*

Mr. M'Donald.	Mr. Plinguet.
Mr. Deseves.	Mr. Dupuy.
Mr. Denis.	

*Prefect*.....Mr. Brunet.  
*Regent of the French School*.....Mr. Durocher

COLLEGE OF NICOLET.

*Trustees.*

The Roman Catholic Bishop, the Coadjutor, the Grand Vicar of the District of Three Rivers, the Curate of Nicolet, and the Senior Curate of the District, 10th Dec. 1821.

*Superior*.....Rev. J. Raimbault.  
*Principal*.....Rev. J. O. Leprohon.  
*Professor of Mathematics*.....Rev. J. B. Ferland.

*Regents of the Humanity Classes.*

Rev. D. Deziel.	Rev. E. Marcoux.
F. Gauvreau.	J. Desrochers.
C. Harper.	J. Milligan.
L. Desilets.	

COLLEGE OF ST. HYACINTH.

*Principal*.....Rev. J. Macguire.  
*Agent*.....Rev. E. Crevier.

*Professors.*

*Mathematics*.....Rev. — Pouliot.  
*Rhetoric*.....Rev. L. Proulx.

*Regents of the Humanity Classes.*

Rev. J. B. Boucher.	Rev. S. Raimond.
M. Marie.	J. Archambault.
L. Brien.	Leon Birss.

COLLEGE OF ST. JAMES.

FOR STUDENTS IN THEOLOGY.

*Professors.*

*Sacred Writings*.....  
*Theology*.....Rev. J. C. Prince.  
*Agent*.....Rev. Louis Marcotte.

COLLEGE OF CHAMBLY.

*Principal*.....Rev. P. M. Mignault.  
*Vice Principal*.....Rev. J. O. Boucher.

*Professors.*

<i>Mathematics</i> .....	Rev. Mr. Giard.
<i>Belles Lettres</i> .....	Rev. Mr. Garnot.
<i>Greek</i> .....	Rev. Mr. Boland.
<i>Latin</i> .....	Rev. Mr. Giroux.
<i>French</i> .....	Rev. Mr. Leclerc.

COLLEGE OF ST. ANNE.

Principal.....Rev. P. Proulx.

## LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC.

*Patron.*

His Excellency Lord Aylmer, K. C. B.

<i>President</i> .....	The Hon. the Chief Justice.
<i>First Vice President</i> .....	Andrew Stuart.
<i>Second Vice President</i> .....	William Sheppard.
<i>Third Vice President</i> .....	Hon. Sir John Caldwell, Bart.
<i>Fourth Vice President</i> .....	Rev. Mr. Demers.
<i>Corresponding Secretary</i> .....	Jonathan Wurtele.
<i>Recording Secretary</i> .....	William Henderson.
<i>Council Secretary</i> .....	William Lyons, M. D.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Archibald Campbell.
<i>Librarian and Keeper</i> }	
<i>of the Museum.</i> }	— — — —
<i>Assistant Secretary</i> .....	Augustus Sewel'.

*Chairmen of Classes.*

*Literature and History*... John Charlton Fisher, L. L. D.  
*Natural History*..... Joseph Skkey, M. D.  
*Science*..... Rev. D. Wilkie.  
*Arts*..... G. W. Wickstead.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL.

*Patron.*

The Right Hon. the Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B.

*President*..... Hon. Lewis Gury.  
*Vice Presidents*..... { Hon. Toussaint Pothier.  
                                       John Fleming.  
                                       Dr. William Robertson.  
*Corresponding Secretary*.. A. F. Holmes, M. D.  
*Recording Secretary*..... Robert Armour, Jun.

*Treasurer*..... Henry Corse.  
*Librarian and Cabinet* }  
*Keeper.* } H. H. Cunningham.

*Council.*

A. F. Holmes, M. D. <i>Chair.</i>	Alexander Buchanan.
Rev. A. Mathieson.	Benjamin Workman.
Rev. John Hick.	The other Office-bearers <i>ex-</i>
Arthur Ross.	<i>officio.</i>

*Indian Committee.*

Lt. Col. Wm. M <sup>c</sup> Kay, <i>Pres.</i>	W. Pardey, M. D.
D. C. Napier.	A. F. Holmes, M. D.
John S. M <sup>c</sup> Cord.	R. Armour, Jun. <i>Sec.</i>

*Committee of Finance.*

Wm. Pardey, M. D.	W. Freeland.
Arthur Ross.	

*Committee of Publication.*

Rev. A. Mathieson.	A. F. Holmes, M. D.
W. Pardey, M. D.	W. Freeland.
W. Lunn.	

*Library Committee.*

John Fleming.	A. F. Holmes, M. D.
Arthur Ross.	D. Mondelet.
H. H. Cunningham.	

*Committee for selecting subjects of Conversation.*

Alex. Skakel, <i>Chairman.</i>	Rev. A. Mathieson.
W. Pardey, M. D.	Rev. J. Bethune.
Rev. H. Esson.	Arthur Ross, <i>Secretary.</i>
Charles Tait.	

---

MONTREAL MECHANIC'S INSTITUTION.
*Patron.*

His Excellency Sir James Kempt, G. C. B.

*President*..... Hon. Lewis Gagy.

*Vice Presidents*..... {  
 L. J. Papineau.  
 Rev. Henry Esson.  
 John Molson, Sen.  
 Horatio Gates.

*Treasurer*..... William Shand.*Secretary*..... George Holman.*Corresponding Secretary*..... James Allison.

*Librarian and Keeper of* }  
*the Museum.* } James Huddell.



## QUEBEC MEDICAL SOCIETY.

*President*.....A. G. Couillard.  
*Vice President*.....John Clarke.  
*Secretary*.....S. W. H. Leslie.  
*Treasurer*.....Joseph Morrin, M. D.  
*Librarian*.....Z. Nau.

## QUEBEC LIBRARY.

[INSTITUTED 1779.]

*Trustees.*

Rev. D. Wilkie.		W. Finlay.
H. Lemesurier.		Andrew Moir.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....		Alexander Simpson.
<i>Librarian</i> .....		Thomas Christie.
5000 volumes.		

## QUEBEC GARRISON LIBRARY.

*Patron.*

His Excellency Lieutenant General Lord Aylmer, K. C. B. Com-  
 mandant of the Forces.

*President*.....Colonel Durnford, R. E.

*Vice President*.....

*Librarian*.....Rev. Dr. Mills, *Chaplain to the Forces.*

*Treasurer*.....George Keys, h. p. *Dy. Purveyor to the Forces.*

*Secretary*.....J. Charlton Fisher.

*Committee.*

Capt. Hope, 15th Regt.		Capt. Cameron, R. A.
Capt. Ewing, 24th Regt.		Capt. Elgee, R. A.
Lieut. Blachford, 24th Regt.		Dr. Pink, <i>Medical Staff.</i>
_____ 32d Regt.		A. C. G. Eppes, <i>Commis't.</i>
_____ 32d Regt.		

## MONTREAL LIBRARY.

[INSTITUTED 1796.]

*Directors.*

A. F. Holmes, M. D.		Fred. Griffin.
John Try.		Robert Armour.
Charles Tait.		Turton Penn.
Rev. Edward Black.		
<i>Treasurer</i> .....		John Try.
<i>Secretary</i> .....		A. F. Holmes, M. D.
<i>Librarian</i> .....		Henry Hillock.
8000 volumes.		

## ADVOCATES LIBRARY, MONTREAL.

[INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 1823.]

*Patron.*

The Hon. Chief Justice Reid.

*President*..... The Solicitor General.*Vice President*..... Dominique Mondelet.*Secretary*..... Alexander Buchanan.*Treasurer*..... Frederick Griffin.*Managing Committee*..... { Alexander Buchanan.  
James C. Grant.

John Boston.

*Librarian*..... Peter Devins.

## QUEBEC SAVINGS BANK.

*President*..... Noah Freer.*Vice Presidents*..... { Hon. M. Bell.  
Andrew Patterson.  
Louis Massue.  
Amable Berthelot.*Directors.*

Anthony Anderson.

John Anderson.

Jean O Brunet.

Francois Buteau.

John Brown.

Hon. A. W. Cochran.

Michel Clouet.

John Cannon.

A. Campbell.

Joseph Dorion.

Thomas Froste.

Hammond Gowen.

James Gibb.

C. A. Holt.

Wm. Henderson.

J. Jones, Jun.

Louis Lagucux.

Joseph Leblond.

J. Leaycraft.

Andrew Moir.

J. Munn.

W. Downes.

P. Patterson.

Phillippe Panet.

P. Peltier.

Robert Shaw.

Robert Symes.

Charles Smith.

George Symes.

P. Sheppard.

William Sheppard.

William G. Sheppard.

Thomas Wilson.

*Secretary and Treasurer*..... James Tough.

Amount of deposits £14,000.

## MONTREAL SAVINGS BANK.

*President*..... Samuel Gerrard.*Vice Presidents*..... { John Frothingham.  
F. A. Larocque.

*Directors.*

T. Thain.	James Millar.
John Molson.	Jules Quesnel.
Charles Bancroft.	John Torrance.
J. T. Barrett.	T. B. Anderson.
Andrew White.	John Try.
Thomas Phillips.	Charles Tait.
James Leslie.	Thomas Gibb.
Henry M'Kenzie.	Benj. Hart.
Hon. J. Richardson.	J. Valentine.
Jean Bouthillier.	E. Leprohon.
J. A. Cartier.	O. Berthelet.
Henry Griffin.	G. J. Holt.
T. A. Turner.	Joseph Masson.
Adam L. Macnider.	

Rev. John Bethune, } *Ex Officio.*  
 Rev. Henry Esson, }

*Secretary and Treasurer*.....James Finlay

WARDENS OF THE HOUSE OF INDUSTRY,  
MONTREAL.

[INCORPORATED BY 58 GEO. III.]

John Try.....*President.*

Henry M'Kenzie.	Jacob Dewitt.
Jean Bouthillier.	Jules Quesnel.
Horatio Gates.	Christian Wagener.
Louis Guy.	Francois Desautel.
James Millar.	Andre Jobin.

*Secretary and Treasurer*.....Frederick Goedicke.

MONTREAL FIRE SOCIETY.

INCORPORATED BY ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE, 9 GEO. IV. C. 57 ]

*President*.....John S. M'Cord.  
*Secretary and Treasurer*....H. St. George Dupré.  
*Collector*.....Joseph Bourdon.

*Members.*

Ward No. 1. Andrew Shaw.	Ward No. 8. John S. M'Cord.
2. F. A. Larocque.	9. Toussaint Peltier, Jun.
3. Tancred Bouthillier.	10. John Donegani.
4. Peter M'Gill.	11. Pierre De Rocheblave.
5. Charles S. Rodier.	12. Olivier Berthelet.
6. Pierre Beaudry.	13. John Try.
7. John Torrance.	

## QUEBEC FIRE SOCIETY.

<i>President</i> .....	Antoine Parant.
<i>Vice Presidents</i> .....	{ Edouard Bacquet.
	{ George Arnold.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	René G. Belleau.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Joseph Roy.
<i>Engineer</i> .....	— Fitzbac.
<i>Messenger</i> .....	Jean Fluet.

*Directors.*

L. A. Lagueur.	Victor Pelletier.
Robt. Symes.	B. Lachance.
G. Welling.	A. Gauthier, Sen.
J. Macnider.	F. X. Paradis.
A. B. Wickstead.	F. X. Simon.
C. D. Planté.	Ignace Legaré, Sen.
T. Roulfrew.	Joseph Maicoux.
Louis Lagueur.	A. Gauthier, Jun.
A. Larue.	Charles Lemieux.
G. D. Balzarette.	Joseph Tourangeau.
J. Legaré, Sen.	Louis Gabourie.
Joseph Lagueur.	Ben. Tremain.
H. S. Huot.	J. P. Thirlwall.
B. Cole.	J. Bte. Dorval.
Louis Fissét.	A. Wells.
Xavier Gingras.	P. Franchere.
Pierre Dorion.	Pierre Tourangeau.
F. Parent.	P. Hebert Leconte.
F. X. Methot.	Joseph Hamel.
Joseph Prevost.	Pierre Gingras.
Joseph Leblond.	J. B. Gingras.
Hubert Paré.	

## QUEBEC AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

*Patron.*

His Excellency Lord Aylmer, K. C. B.

<i>President</i> .....	John Neilson.
<i>Vice Presidents</i> .....	{ Rev. Mr. Demers. V. G.
	{ Andrew Patterson.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Thomas Wilson.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William Sheppard.
<i>Assistant Secretary</i> .....	F. X. Vaillancourt.

*Committee.*

The Bishop of Quebec.	The Chief Justice.
The Catholic Bishop.	Hon. Sir J. Caldwell, Bart.
The Coadjutor of Quebec.	Hon. Matthew Bell.
Rev. Mr. Parant.	Dominick Daly.

Amable Berthelot.  
Robert Cairns.  
John Fraser.  
David Burnet.  
James George.  
James Hunt.  
Louis Massue.  
Charles Stewart.  
Daniel Sutherland.  
Jer. Leaycraft.  
William Saxe.  
Robert Symes.  
Peter Langlois.  
Anthony Anderson.  
John Anderson.

Jacques Leblond.  
George Chapman.  
George Henderson.  
William Price.  
Barth. Lachance.  
Charles Smith.  
James Clairihue.  
Hammond Gowen.  
Louis Lagueux.  
J. Duval.  
Phillippe Panet.  
Robert Patterson.  
Joseph Stowe Shaw.  
Hector S. Huot.  
Robert Dalkin.

#### MONTREAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

*President*.....Joseph Perrault.

*Vice President*.....Charles Penner.

*Secretary and Treasurer*....William Evans.

##### *Committee*

George Gregory.  
James Leslie.  
Austin Cuvillier.  
James Somerville.  
Hugh Brodie.  
Archibald Ogilvie.  
Paschal Lachapelle.  
John Molson.  
James Logan.  
John Boston.  
John Clark.

Charles Bowman.  
V. Roy Lapenséc.  
Etienne Guy.  
Paschal Lachapelle, Jun.  
J. B. Bourbonnier.  
Henry Headly.  
The President of each of the  
Auxiliary County Societies,  
the Members of the Legis-  
lature, and the Resident  
Clergy, *ex officio*.

#### MONTREAL FOX HUNT AND JOCKEY CLUB.

*President*.....Major Rooth.

*Secretary*.....William Ermatinger.

*Treasurer*.....William Forsyth.

##### *Committee.*

Thomas Amner.  
Lawrence G. Brown.

Campbell Sweeny, Jun.

*Huntsman*.....John Outbet.

## QUEBEC JAIL ASSOCIATION.

*Patron.*

His Excellency Lord Aylmer, K. C. B.

*President*..... { The Hon. and Right Reverend the Lord  
Bishop of Quebec.

*Vice President*..... W. S. Sewell, Sheriff of Quebec.

*Treasurer*..... Robert Haddan.

*Hon. Secretary*..... J. C. Fisher, L. L. D.

*Committee of Management and Weekly Visitors of the Jail.*

J. C. Allsopp.

Dr. Bartley, 15th Regt.

S. J. Burton.

Robert Christie.

Hon. A. W. Cochran.

James Coffin.

John Coffin.

Capt. Elgee, R. A.

J. C. Fisher.

Town Major Frost.

Robert Haddan.

Jeffrey Hale.

James Hamilton.

Rev. Dr. Harkness.

Ven. Archdeacon Mountain.

William Patton.

Hon. F. W. Primrose.

Rev. E. W. Sewell.

W. S. Sewell.

T. A. Stayner.

Robert Symes.

Thomas Trigge.

MONTREAL SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPORT OF AN  
HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.*Patron.*

The Chairman of the Quarter Sessions.

*Vice Presidents.*

Rev. John Bethune.

Henry Esson.

Rev. Alex. Mathieson.

John Hick.

## QUEBEC EMIGRANTS' SOCIETY.

*President*..... Sir Francis N. Burton.

*Vice Presidents*..... { The Lord Bishop.  
The Chief Justice.

*Treasurer*..... Noah Freer.

*Secretary*..... Captain Thomas.

*Visitors.*

Colonel Durnford, R. E.

Rev. G. Archbold.

Jeffrey Hale.

Rev. Dr. Harkness.

Lieut. Luxmoore, R. E.

Rev. Dr. Mills.

Ven. Archdeacon Mountain.

Rev. J. Coghlan.

Rev. E. W. Sewell.

J. R. N. Symes.

## MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL.

[Founded in 1821, and incorporated by Royal Charter, 1923.]

*President*.....Hon. John Richardson.  
*Vice President*.....John Molson.  
*Treasurer*.....Samuel Gerrard.  
*Acting Treasurer*.....John Try.  
*Secretary*.....Alexander Skakel.

*Governors for Life.*

Hon. John Richardson.	George Simpson.
Samuel Gerrard.	Hon. John Forsyth.
John Molson.	David Ross.
John Try.	Thomas Phillips.
George Auldjo.	James Leslie.
John Molson, Jun.	George Moffatt.
Thomas Molson.	F. A. Larocque.
William Molson.	William Bingham.
Alexander Skakel.	Rev. Mr. Richards.
Henry Mackenzie.	Samuel Gale.
Hon. Charles W. Grant.	David Handyside.
John Torrance.	Joseph Beckett.
Joseph Chapman.	James Millar.
Hon. Chief Justice Reid.	Robert Froste.
Hon. Lewis Gugsy.	John Henderson.

*Governors elected in 1830.*

Adam L. Macnider.	Robert Armour.
Henry Corse.	Jacob Dewitt.
Abner Baggs.	George Gregory.
Andrew Shaw.	Charles R. Ogden.
John Fleming.	Pierre De Rocheblave.
William Lunn.	C. Wagener.
Archibald Ferguson.	

*Committee of Management.*

<i>Chairman</i> .....	H. Corse.
Pierre De Rocheblave.	John Try.
C. Wagener.	Joseph Beckett.

*Medical Board.*

Wm. Robertson.	A. F. Holmes, M. D.
Wm. Caldwell, M. D.	John Stephenson, M. D.
<i>Apothecary</i> .....	E. Peyton.
<i>Matron</i> .....	Mrs. Stephenson.

## MONTREAL HOTEL DIEU HOSPITAL.

*Medical Attendants.*

Robert Nelson.	Pierre Beaubien, M. D
----------------	-----------------------

## QUEBEC HOTEL DIEU HOSPITAL.

*Medical Attendants.*

Thomas Fargues, M. D.	Joseph Morrin, M. D.
William Holmes, M. D.	Joseph Parant.
Joseph Painchaud.	William Hall.

## QUEBEC EMIGRANTS' HOSPITAL.

*Medical Attendant.*

F. J. Seguin.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

## QUEBEC DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

<i>President</i> .....	{ The Hon. and Right Rev. Charles James, Lord Bishop of Quebec.
<i>Vice Presidents</i> ...	{ The Hon. the Chief Justice. The Venerable the Archdeacon of Quebec.

*Committee.*

The Hon. H. W. Ryland.	John Davidson.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Kerr.	Rev. J. L. Mills, D. D.
The Hon. John Stewart.	

<i>Secretary</i> .....	Rev. E. W. Sewell.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Noah Freer.
<i>Librarian</i> .....	Mr. Thom.

## MONTREAL DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

<i>President</i> .....	Rev. John Bethune.
<i>Vice Presidents</i> .....	{ Hon. John Richardson. Stephen Sewell.

*Committee.*

Rev. A. F. Atkinson.	Thomas Busby.
Hon. C. W. Grant.	Abner Bagg.
Hon. John Forsyth.	Henry Corse.
David Ross.	W. Plendericath.
George Moffatt.	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	J. S. McCord.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Alexander Skakel, A. M.
<i>Librarian</i> .....	Rev. B. B. Stevens, A. M.



## NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

## QUEBEC.

*Committee of Management.*

Rev. Archdeacon Mountain.	Colonel Durnford.
E. W. Sewell.	Judge Burton.
J. Coghlan.	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	R. Symes.
<i>Master of the Boys' School</i> .....	Mr. Thom.
<i>Mistress of the Girls' School</i> .....	Miss Norris.

## MONTREAL.

*Committee of Management.*

Rev. John Bethune, <i>President</i> .	Benjamin Hall.
Rev. B. B. Stevens, <i>Secretary</i> .	Stephen Sewell.
Hon. C. W. Grant.	A. Bigelow.
Rev. A. F. Atkinson.	John S. M'Cord.
W. Plenderleath.	Wm. Annecley, Jun.

*Ladies' Committee for superintending the Female Department of the National School.*

<i>President</i> .....	Mrs. J. Bethune.
<i>Vice President</i> .....	Mrs. Stevens.
<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> .....	Miss M. Jones.
Mrs. Richardson.	Mrs. C. R. Ogden.
T. B. Anderson.	Corse.
B. Hall.	Stanley.
Ross.	Dorwin.
Kurczyn.	R. Jones.
A. F. Holmes.	Miss M <sup>c</sup> Gillivray.
Bigelow.	Sewell.
Clarke.	Wurtele.

<i>Master of the Boys' School</i> .....	Mr. Green.
<i>Mistress of the Female School</i> .....	Miss Meredith.

## BRITISH AND CANADIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

## QUEBEC.

<i>President</i> .....	J. F. Perrault.
<i>Vice Presidents</i> .....	{ A. Ferguson.
	{ Daniel Sutherland.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Benjamin Tremain.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Thomas Lee.

*Committee.*

Henry Black.	J. C. Fisher.
Arch. Campbell.	Robert Haddan.
Dr. C. N. Perrault.	Thomas Froste.
Peter Langlois.	George Henderson.
Town Major Froste.	John Fisher.
Noah Ficer.	John Romain.
Wm. Patton.	C. Panet.
J. Learycraft.	C. Denechaud.
J. M. Leod.	T. A. Stayner.
Louis Massue.	J. G. Clapham.
F. Durette.	

*Schoolmaster*.....Mr. Morris.

## MONTREAL.

*President*.....Horatio Gates.

*Vice Presidents.*

Louis J. Papineau.	P. De Rocheblave.
Peter McGill.	James Leslie.
F. A. Larocque.	

*Treasurer*.....A. Ferguson.

*Secretary*.....William Lunn.

*Committee.*

Hon D. B. Viger.	J. Macdonnell.
O. Berthelet.	T. Bouthillier.
John Torrance.	J. A. Cartier.
Michael Seett.	John Try.
J. Frothingham.	J. T. Barrett.
John Mackenzie.	John Simson.
Joseph Masson.	J. Henderson.
Andrew Shaw.	Robert Simpson.
Charles Tait.	W. Plenderleath.
J. D. Bernard.	C. D. Day.
<i>Teacher</i> .....	Mrs. Bradford.

*Female Department.*

*President*.....Mrs. Lunn.

*Secretary*.....

*Committee.*

Mrs. Bancroft.	Mrs. Cheney.
Frothingham.	James Fisher.
N. Jones.	J. Harwood.
John Torrance.	Miss M'Cord.
A. Ferguson.	Solomon.
John Mackenzie.	Hedge.
J. Hall.	Try.
Miller.	Buchanan.
J. G. Mackenzie.	Bancroft.
Watkins.	Smith.

# **SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY IN CANADA.**

MONTREAL CENTRAL AUXILIARY SOCIETY.

*Patron.*

Sir James E. Smith, G. C. B.

*Vice Patrons.*

The Lt. Gov. of Upper Canada.	The Catholic Bishop of Fusula.
The Lord Bishop of Quebec.	The Catholic Bishop of Tennesse.
The Catholic Bishop of Quebec.	The Catholic Bishop of Rhensia.

*President*.....

*Vice Presidents.*

The Legislative Councillors, the Executive Councillors, and the Speakers of the House of Assembly of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada.

*Treasurer and Collector*.....James M'Kowen.

*Corresponding Secretary*.....Rev. H. Eason.

*Minute Secretary*.....William Hedge.

*Committee.*

John Frothingham.	W. Plenderleath.
James Fleming.	E. Workman.
Horatio Gates.	H. Brodie.
William Lunn.	J. Mathewson.
J. M. Mondelet.	F. Leonard.
Lt. Col. W. M'Kay.	R. Howard.
J. Boston.	George Savage.
John Torrance.	J. Dewitt.
John Try.	P. Freeland.

*Female Branch.*

*Vice Patroness.*

Lady Sarah Maitland.

*President*.....Mrs. Ogden.

*Vice Presidents.*

The Ladies of the Members of His Majesty's Legislative and Executive Councils, and of the Speakers of the House of Assembly of both Provinces.

*Treasurer*.....Miss Bancroft.

*Secretary*.....Mrs. Nichols.

*Committee.*

Mrs. Mackay.	Mrs. Bancroft.
Clarke.	Caldwell.
Ross.	Forbes.
Brook.	Lunn.
Gates.	R. Corse.
Barrett.	J. G. Mackenzie.

*Visiting Committee.*

Miss Fleming.	Miss Barrett.
---------------	---------------

## QUEBEC AUXILIARY SOCIETY.

*Vice President*.....Hon. F. W. Primrose.*Committee.*

Juch. Duchesnay.	B. Tremain.
Doctor Parker.	A. Campbell.
Doctor Perrault.	J. Whitney.
Francois Romain.	J. Musson.
C. Denechaud.	P. Langlois.
J. Thompson.	J. Fisher.
L. Massue.	J. McLeod.
Charles A. Holt.	Wm. Miller.
Archd. Ferguson.	

*Treasurer*.....Noah Freer.*Secretaries*..... { Thomas Lee.  
William Morris.*Female Branch.**Patroness.*

Mrs. Chief Justice Sewell.

*Secretary*.....Mrs. Musson.*Committee.*

Mrs. Munn.	Miss Craddon.
Holt.	Torrance.
J. Anderson.	Munn.
Forrest.	Wickie.
Millar.	Haddan.
Pope.	Healey.
L. Campbell.	Henderson.
Miss Ferguson.	

## CHATEAUGUAY AUXILIARY SOCIETY.

*President*.....L. G. Brown.*Vice President*.....Arthur McDonald.*Treasurer*.....Charles Dewitt.*Secretary*.....Charles Forest.*Committee.*

J. H. Norval.	James McDonald.
Wm. Bowron.	J. H. Morse.
John Davidson.	J. H. Ferris.
Wm. Dalton.	Gregory Lunning.
F. G. Le Pailleur.	Robert Finlay.
Thomas McDonald.	Joshua Watson.
John McDonald.	John Dale.

## QUEBEC EDUCATION SOCIETY.

<i>President</i> .....	Francois Romain.
<i>Vice Presidents</i> .....	{ Rev. Mr. Demers, V. G. Rev. Mr. Turgeon.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Joseph Roy.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Hector S. Huot.

*Committee.*

John Duval.	Louis Fortier.
John Cannon.	Jacques Leblond.
Rev. Mr. Parent.	E. Glackmeyer.
Rev. Mr. Aubry.	Antoine Parant.
Rev. Mr. Holmes.	Louis Lagueux, Sen.
Rev. Mr. Macmahon.	Louis A. Lagueux, Jun.
Rev. Mr. Derome.	Louis Massue.
Andre R. Hamel.	Joseph Petitelair.

*French Teacher*.....Francois C. Caseau.

*English Teacher*.....A. G. McDonald.

260 Scholars.

## THREE RIVERS EDUCATION SOCIETY.

<i>President</i> .....	Hon. Justice Vallieres de St. Real.
<i>Vice Presidents</i> .....	{ Pierre Vezina. H. F. Hughes.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Rene Kimber, Sen.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	R. J. Kimber.

*Committee.*

D. Grant.	O. H. Burns.
C. Lafresnaye.	Louis Crescé.
A. D. Bostwick.	E. Woolsworth.
J. Badeaux.	A. Z. Leblanc.
P. Desfosés.	J. E. Dumonlin.
S. B. Hart.	M. H. Beilerose.

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, QUEBEC.

[IN ST. LOUIS SUBURB, FOUNDED IN 1923.]

*Founder*.....Joseph F. Perrault.

## ST. ANDREWS SCHOOL, QUEBEC.

[IN CONNEXION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.]

*Established in 1820.*

*President*.....Rev. Dr. Harkness.

*Committee.*

L. H. Ferrier.	John Anderson.
Robert Patterson.	Robert Shaw.
C. A. Holt.	

*Schoolmaster*.....Rev. John Smith.  
Male and Female Scholars 50.

QUEBEC FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

[INSTITUTED 1823.]

*Patroness*.....

*Committee of Management.*

Mrs. Davies.	Mrs. Montizumbert.
Dunn.	J. Sewell.
Davidson.	R. Sewell.
Freer.	Triggs.
Grasset.	Miss Stewart.
Mountain.	

*Treasurer*.....Mrs. G. Mountain.

*Secretary*.....Mrs. E. Sewell.

*Matron*.....Mrs. Dinmore.

*Medical Attendant*.....Dr. Grasset.

MONTREAL ORPHAN ASYLUM.

*Directress*.....Mrs. Leslie.

*Treasurer*.....Mrs. Ross.

*Secretary*.....Mrs. Barrett.

*Committee of Management.*

Mrs. Buchanan.	Mrs. H. Corse.
Macdonell.	Harwood.
A. F. Holmes.	J. G. Mackenzie.
N. Jones.	Miss McGillivray.
Bancroft.	Try.
R. Corse.	Barrett.

*Teachers*.....Mr. and Mrs. Wilcock.

MONTREAL INFANT SCHOOL SOCIETY.

*Directress*.....Mrs. Bancroft.

*Second Directress*.....Mrs. Gates.

*Treasurer*.....Mrs. Leslie.

*Corresponding Secretary*.....Mrs. Barrett.

*Minute Secretary*.....Mrs. Nichols.

*Committee.*

Mrs. D. Ross.	Mrs. D. P. Jones.
N. Jones.	J. G. Mackenzie.
Corse.	Miss Barrett.
G. Holt.	M <sup>c</sup> Lean.
Perrault.	Hedge.
Porter.	Arnoldi.
Dickinson.	Bancroft.
M <sup>c</sup> Donell.	

## FEMALE COMPASSIONATE SOCIETY OF QUEBEC.

*President*.....Mrs. Jonathan Sewell.*Vice President*.....Mrs. Montizambert.*Directresses.*

Mrs. Davies.	Mrs. Langevin.
Durnford.	Christie.
Smith.	Blanchet.
Duchessnay.	Burroughs.
W. Scott.	Massue.
Morrin.	Bellet.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Mrs. Davies.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Mrs. Stewart.
<i>Storekeeper</i> .....	Mrs. Haydon.

## MONTREAL AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

*Patron.*

The Right Hon. the Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B.

*President*.....Horatio Gates.*Vice Presidents.*

Peter M <sup>c</sup> Gill.	J. T. Barrett.
James Leslie.	W. Plenderleath.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Frothingham.

*Committee.*

Rev. H. Esson.	J. Dewitt.
Rev. E. Black.	Wm. Moore.
Rev. R. Easton.	P. Freeland.
Rev. G. W. Perkins.	J. Mathewson.
William Lunn.	J. Ferrier.
James Fleming.	H. Brodie.
George Savage.	W. Campbell.
H. Dickinso.	Capt. Anderson, R. A.
Wm. Hedge.	R. Simpson.
J. Torrance.	W. Budden.
John Mackenzie.	John Rain.
J. Campbell, M. D.	

*Secretaries.*

*Foreign Secretary*.....Rev. A. Mathieson.  
*Domestic Secretary*.....Rev. John Hick.  
*Minute Secretary*.....Benjamin Workman.

MONTREAL LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

*President*.....Mrs. Ogden.  
*Vice Presidents*.....

{	Mrs. Gates.
	Mrs. Lunn.
	Mrs. N. Mower.
	Mrs. S. Hedge.

  
*Treasurer*.....Mrs. Barrett.  
*Bible Secretary*.....Mrs. J. G. Mackenzie.  
*Cash Secretary*.....Mrs. W. Freeland.  
*Minute Secretary*.....Miss Torrance.

MONTREAL DOMESTIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*President*.....Mrs. Hedge.  
*Vice Presidents*.....

{	Mrs. L. M. Janes.
	Mrs. L. Mower.

  
*Treasurer*.....Mrs. J. Dewitt.  
*Secretary*.....Mrs. Dickinson.

*Committee.*

Mrs. R. Corse. | Mrs. W. Thompson.

QUEBEC WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Chairman*.....J. P. Thirlwall.  
*Secretary*.....John Fisher.

*Committee.*

John Miller.		John Benson.
James Douglass.		John Bignell.
C. A. Holt.		David Legge.
George Henderson.		J. Learycraft.
Thomas Levallée.		Hilary Codville.
John M'Leod.		Martin Roy.
Benjamin Torrance.		

MONTREAL WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Treasurer*.....William Lunn.  
*Secretaries*.....

{	William Adams.
	John Rain.



*Committee.*

Rev. John Hick.	Joseph Bogg.
John Torrance.	J. A. Hoisington.
Richard McGinnis	Francis Bethel.
David Torrance.	Robert Howard,
James Ferrier.	Thomas Fingland.
James Fisher.	S. Milligan.
John Mathewson.	F. Fraser.
Alexander Miller.	Richard Robinson.
Andrew Cowan.	William White.
John Hilton.	Edward Perry.
Thomas Evans.	Thomas M <sup>c</sup> Kim.
John Dillon.	James Barnard.

## MONTREAL SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION SOCIETY.

*Committee.*

Rev. J. Hick.	J. Ferrier,
J. T. Barrett.	J. Mathewson.
J. Frothingham.	R. Howard.
G. Savage.	E. Muir.
J. Fleming.	J. A. Hoisington.
J. Torrance.	W. Todd, Sen.
W. Freeland.	D. Carmichael,
J. Hilton.	

*Treasurer*.....William Lunn.

*Secretary*.....William Hedge.

## MONTREAL RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

*Treasurer*.....William Lunn.

*Committee.*

Rev. J. Hick.	W. Freeland.
Rev. A. Mathieson.	P. Freeland.
Rev. G. W. Perkins.	J. Mathewson.
W. Plenderleath.	G. Savage.
J. Frothingham.	J. Ferrier.
J. Fleming.	F. Bethel.
H. Dickinson.	D. Carmichael.
A. Workman.	S. Hedge.
Wm. Hedge.	C. Brewster.
B. Workman.	E. Baird.

*Secretary and Depository*.....John Rain.

## MONTREAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

*President*.....Jacob Dewitt.*Vice Presidents*..... $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{H. Dickinson.} \\ \text{W. Moore.} \end{array} \right.$ *Committee.*

Rev. J. Hick.

W. Lyman.

Rev. G. W. Perkins.

J. E. Mills.

J. A. Hoisington.

Samuel S. Ward.

*Treasurer*.....Samuel Hedge.*Secretary*.....D. P. Janes.

## QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

[INCORPORATED 1803.]

*President*.....Francois Romain.*Vice President*.....John Cannon.*Treasurer*.....Antoine Parent.*Secretary*.....J. B. Frechette.

Stock £3600.—Members 216.

## QUEBEC FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

[INSTITUTED 1810, AND INCORPORATED 1830.]

*President*.....William Burke.*Vice Presidents*..... $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{George Vine.} \\ \text{William King.} \end{array} \right.$ *Treasurer*.....Robert Cairns.*Secretary*.....Jeremiah Wright.

Stock £900.—Members 50.

## MONTREAL HIBERNIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

*President*.....John Donnellan.*Vice President*.....Daniel Tracey.*Treasurer*.....J. D. Gibb.*Assistant do.*.....John Turney.*Secretary*.....James M'Gowan.*Assistant do.*.....John Felvey.

## TRUSTEES OF PROTESTANT BURYING GROUNDS.

QUEBEC.

Rev. Dr. Mountain, Rev. Dr. Mills, the two Church Wardens of the Church of England, Rev. Dr. Harkness, the four Trustees of the Church of Scotland, and a Trustee appointed by the Rector.

## MONTREAL.

Hon. C. W. Grant, Thomas Blackwood, Thomas A. Turner,  
and John S. M'Cord.

## CHATEAUGUAY.

Arthur M'Donald, Charles Dewitt, J. W. Morse, John Dale,  
Robert Finlay, and John Smith.

## ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

## QUEBEC.

Rev. R. R. Burrage.....*Master.*

## MONTREAL.

Alexander Skakel, A. M.....*Master.*

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

*Quebec Classical Academy*.....Rev. D. Wilkie.

*Montreal Academical Institution*...Rev. H. Fesson.

*Montreal Union School*.....Alex. Workman.

*Classical Academies, Montreal*...  
   { Rev. E. Black.  
   { John Bruce.  
   { Rev. James Ramsay.

*Quebec*..... — Ramage.

## YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMIES.

## MONTREAL.

Mr. M. C. Crombie.  
Miss Smith.  
Mrs. Trudeau.

Rev. H. Fesson  
Mr. Brooks.  
Miss Easton.

## QUEBEC.

Mrs. Blacklock.  
Mrs. Campbell.

Mrs. Hammond

## PRIVATE TEACHERS.

## MUSIC.

## QUEBEC.

Mrs. Vivian.  
Miss Aspinall.  
Mr. Molt.

Mr. Codman.  
Mr. Glackmeyer.  
Mr. Brauncis.

## MONTREAL.

Miss Fraser.  
A. Duff.

W. Warren.

DANCING.

QUEBEC.

Miss E. Aspinall.

|

Mrs. West.

MONTREAL.

Mrs. Harris.

|

Mr. Metayer.

DRAWING.

MONTREAL.

Robert Howden.

|

A. P. Huber.

R. A. Sproule.

John Wilson.

FRENCH.

MONTREAL.

A. P. Huber.

|

Joseph Roy.

J. P. Leconte.

P. A. Weilbrenner.

P. Murceani.

SPANISH.

MONTREAL.

A. P. Huber.

FENCING.

MONTREAL.

George Graff.

ARTISTS.

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

QUEBEC.

John James.

|

John P. R. C. Audy.

Joseph Legard,

Antoine Plamondon.

L. H. Triaud.

MONTREAL.

L. Dulongpre.

SCULPTOR.

QUEBEC.

Thomas Baillargè.

## PERIODICALS IN LOWER CANADA.

## QUEBEC.

Quebec Gazette, (by Authority).....	<i>once a week.</i>
Quebec Gazette, (Neilson's).....	<i>twice a week.</i>
Quebec Mercury.....	<i>twice a week.</i>
Star.....	<i>twice a week.</i>

## MONTREAL.

Montreal Gazette, (by Authority).....	<i>twice a week.</i>
Montreal Herald.....	<i>twice a week.</i>
New Montreal Gazette.....	<i>once a week.</i>
Canadian Courant.....	<i>twice a week.</i>
La Minerve.....	<i>twice a week.</i>
Vindicator.....	<i>twice a week.</i>
Observateur.....	<i>once a week.</i>

## STANSTEAD.

British Colonist.....	<i>once a week.</i>
-----------------------	---------------------

## THREE RIVERS.

Christian Sentinel.....	<i>once a week.</i>
-------------------------	---------------------

## **APPENDIX.**



## APPENDIX.

---

### PRINCIPAL PUBLIC EVENTS IN CANADA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA TO 1828.

1492.—Christivallo Colon, or Christopher Columbus, a Genoese, under the patronage of Isabella of Spain, set sail from Palos, with three vessels and ninety men, on the 3d August. On the 11th October he discovered St. Salvador, one of the Bahama Islands.

1497.—John and Sebastian Cabota, Italians in the service of Henry VII. of England, discovered Newfoundland, and coasted along the continent to  $67^{\circ} 50'$  N. latitude. He entered, and explored some part of the Gulph of St. Lawrence, but did not take formal possession.

1506.—Jean Denys of Harfleur drew a map of the Gulf and adjacent coast.

1508.—Thomas Aubert made a voyage from Dieppe to Newfoundland and sailed up the St. Lawrence.

1517.—The banks of Newfoundland were visited by at least fifty Spanish, Portuguese, French and other European ships.

1522.—Verazani, an Italian, in the service of Francis I. of France, discovered a great portion of the American continent, took formal possession in the name of his sovereign, and gave it the name of *Nouvelle France*.

1535.—Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, discovered the river of Canada, now St. Lawrence. He sailed up the river for 300 leagues, formed alliances with the natives, took possession of the territory, built a fort, and wintered in the country. He visited Hochelaga which he named *Mont Royal*. He returned to France in 1536, with Donnacona, a chief of the natives, and was coolly received, as he brought no gold nor silver.

1540.—François de la Roque, Lord of Roberval, Viceroy of Canada, sent out Cartier to Canada with five ships, and individuals to commence the colonization of some portion of the banks of the St. Lawrence. Cartier returned to France in the fall and died in 1543, broken hearted.



1542.—Roberval came himself this year to Canada, built a fort, and wintered four leagues above the Isle of Orleans.

1549.—Roberval, his brothers, and a long train of adventurers sailed from France for Canada, but were never heard of. This so discouraged the French Government and people, that fifty years elapsed without any measures being taken to settle Canada.

1581.—The trade with Canada began to be renewed, which had been interrupted by Cartier's conduct to the natives in 1535.

1583.—Three ships, one of which averaged 150 tons, were employed in the Canada Trade.

1591.—The Walrus common in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; a fleet of ships fitted out from St. Malo for Canada to engage in the killing of those animals, whose teeth sold dearer than ivory.

1598.—Marquis de la Roche was appointed by Henry IV. Viceroy of Canada. His commission authorized him to grant lands en fief et seigneurie, as rewards for military service. He landed his settlers on Sable Island, and proceeded on his voyage of discovery, but he was unable to return and withdraw the individuals he had there left. Of these, twelve only survived when visited in 1605. La Roche died shortly afterwards of vexation and remorse.

1600.—The patent of the Marquis was renewed in favor of M. de Chauvin, who visited Tadoussac, and returned with a valuable cargo of furs. The next year he visited Three Rivers.

1603.—Pierre de Monts succeeded Chauvin on his death, and received a patent of the territory included between 40° and 46° whereby he was constituted Lieutenant General, with power to colonise and convert the natives to Christianity. Samuel de Champlain, and M. de Chatte, Governor of Dieppe, were his principal associates. Champlain visited Tadoussac this year, Demonts devoting his attention to Nova Scotia.

1607.—The patent enjoyed by Demonts revoked, and then renewed on condition of forming settlements. The patentees found it, however, more advantageous to carry on trade with the Indians, and in consequence the Acadian colony was neglected, and the contemplated Canadian one delayed.

1608.—Champlain persevered in his efforts to found a settlement, and succeeded this year in commencing the city of Quebec.

1611.—Champlain visited France, having already been engaged in two successful expeditions against the Indians, and was there detained in great suspense as to his future situation or relation to the colony.

1613.—Champlain returned to Quebec under the patronage of the Prince de Condé, and visited the Ottawa.

1614.—The affairs of Canada were transferred to a company of merchants in Rouen, St. Malo and Rochelle, who had induced Champlain to consent to their participation in the supposed advantages of the Canada trade.

1615.—Champlain entered into an expedition against the Indians, and was detained a winter among them.

1620.—The Prince de Condé transferred his commission to the Marshal de Montmorenci.

1621.—The Iroquois began their system of extermination, and carried on the most sanguinary and destructive warfare in the history of the world. A mission was sent to France to represent the defenceless state of the colony. The patent was transferred to William and Emeric de Caen.

1622.—The population of Quebec, though established fourteen years, amounted to only fifty souls.

1623.—This and the three succeeding years were consumed in preventing alliances among the Indians—the proselytizing of some tribes by the Jesuits—and the transferring of the Viceroyalty of Canada from the Marshal de Montmorenci to his nephew the Duke of Ventadour.

1627.—At the instance of Champlain, the patent enjoyed by de Caen, who devoted himself solely to the fur trade and his own personal advantage, was revoked, and the colony placed in the hands of a company of 100 associates, organized under the direction of the celebrated Cardinal Richelieu.

1628.—War being then existent between England and France, Charles I. of England granted authority to David Kirk, and his kinsmen, to conquer the French dominions in America. Kirk appeared before Quebec, after having captured the fleet destined for the place, and ordered it to surrender. Not having the means to enforce a surrender, he retired.

1629.—Louis and Thomas Kirk, brothers of David, appeared before Quebec, the inhabitants of which having been again deprived by the capture of another fleet for Quebec by Kirk, of their supplies, and threatened with an invasion from the Indians, and starvation within the garrison, gladly surrendered to the British arms, 130 years before the memorable conquest by Wolfe.—The capitulation was so honorably fulfilled that the majority of the inhabitants preferred remaining with the captors. Champlain and most of the Jesuits returned under free passes to France.

1632.—Charles I. by the treaty of St. Germain-en-laye, resigned to Louis XIII. of France, all his title to Canada and Nova Scotia, then so little valuable as an appendage to the English crown. From this year is dated the commencement of a train of events which led to the loss of Canada to the French Government, and of the American Colonies to Great Britain. Champlain returned to Quebec as Viceroy with extension of his powers, and a large accession of settlers.

1635.—A college founded at Quebec by René Robault, a Jesuit. Champlain died this year universally regretted, celebrated like as a historian, traveller, author, mathematician, or seaman. He was succeeded by M. Montmagny.

1639.—The Ursuline Convent at Quebec founded by Madame de Peltre. The Hotel Dieu at Sillery founded the preceding year.

1642.—The Island of Montreal vested in Mr. Maisonneuve and thirty-four associates in 1640, and of which he was declared governor in 1641, was this year taken possession of, by him and several families, with many religious ceremonies.

1644.—The island was transferred to the religious order of St. Sulpice in Paris.

1647.—Mr. Montmagny, under whose government the colony advanced languidly, was recalled and succeeded by Mr. D'Ailleboud. The latter proposed to the English Colonies an alliance against the Indians which was by them rejected, as it required them to make enemies of their allies, the Mohawks.

1648.—The Colonies of New England proposed to the Governor and Council of Canada perpetual peace between the colonists, even when the parent states were at war. This proposal was unattended with success.

1649.—The Huron village of St. Ignatius, of 400 persons, was attacked by 1000 Iroquois, and the inhabitants massacred.

1654.—The Iroquois this year exterminated the Erie Indians.

1655.—D'Ailleboud was succeeded by Mr. Lauzon in 1650, by the Marquis D'Argenson, and this year by the Baron D'Avengour, all of whom were severally censured for the unfavorable reports of the state of the colony, which they transmitted to the Company.

1660.—Francis de Laval, Abbot of Monsigny, was appointed Bishop of Canada, came over and brought with him a body of clergy for the settlement.

1663.—The Baron D'Avengour had sufficient influence with the King of France to have his report relative to the state of Canada attended to. His Majesty in consequence determined upon resuming his rights and erecting Canada into a royal government. The 100 associates, tired of maintaining the country at a great expense, had retired from the fur trade, and now reduced to forty-five members, willingly made a total resignation of their rights to the Sovereign, who thereupon appointed Monsieur de Mesy the first Royal Governor of New France. A dreadful earthquake is mentioned by the Jesuit historians to have occurred in February of this year, throughout all Canada, particularly below Quebec, but we are unaware whether geological evidence or traditionary lore will bear out the reverend writers in their statements. During the course of the year Mr. de Mesy arrived at Quebec and put in execution a Royal Edict, which nominated a Sovereign Council for the Government of Canada. This Council consisted of seven members, of which were the Governor, the Bishop, and the Intendant. The powers conferred on this body extended to the cognisance of all causes civil and criminal, to judge definitely according to the laws and ordinances of France, and the practice of the Parliament of Paris. To this was added other powers of such a nature as to render the institution of the Council an era in the History of Canada.

1664.—Canada was transferred to the West India Company, who by Louis the Fourteenth were put in possession of all the territory then owned abroad by the French King. The grant did not give much satisfaction to the inhabitants of Canada, who made complaints to the Company.

1665.—Mr. de Mesy was succeeded by Mr. de Courcelles.

1666.—Mr. de Tracy, the Governor General of the territories

of the West India Company, visited Canada, built three forts on the Chambly river, and made a successful incursion into the territory of the Mohawks. This year the complaints of the Colonists against the monopoly enjoyed by the Company were appeased by an edict, granting to the inhabitants the trade in furs, subject to the payment of one-fourth of all beaver. This did not, however, prevent a very extensive smuggling trade.

1667.—The West India Company were confirmed this year by the Governor General in all rights and privileges formerly held by the Company of one hundred associates.

1668.—Mr. de Talon, to encourage colonization, induced the French government to disband within the country the Carignan Regiment, and to ship from France about 300 women of loose character, who were, in less than fifteen days, disposed of among the inhabitants, to whom, on marriage, considerable presents were made. Pensions were also granted to all individuals who had ten children lawfully begotten.

1671.—The see of Quebec was this year established, dependant on the see of Rome. Concessions of land were also reduced to one half of their original extent.

1672.—M. de Courcelles, built a fort near the modern Kingston, for the purpose of bridling the Iroquois, pretending it to be only a place of trade. This gentleman was this year superseded by the Count Frontenac.

1673.—The Count completed the fort on Lake Ontario, which hereafter was known by his name. The River Mississippi was this year explored by order of the Government of Canada.

1674.—The charter of the West India Company was revoked by an edict of the French King.

1675.—The Sovereign Council was this year increased to nine members and its powers extended.

1679.—An edict in Council prohibited the imprisonment of any French subject except by order of the Governor General or Sovereign Council.

1682.—The Count Frontenac was recalled, and Mr. de la Barre appointed Governor, with instructions to cultivate an intercourse with the French West Indies.

1684.—Mr. de la Barre made an unsuccessful inroad into the territories of the Five Nations, with the natives of whom he entered into a treaty, and de la Barre with his whole army returned to Montreal.

1685.—The population of Canada amounted to 10,000, of which 3000 were capable of bearing arms.

1687.—The dangerous rivalry which had arisen between the inhabitants of the British and French Colonies, by the erection of numerous forts by the latter, and cherishing the hostilities of the Five Nations to the French by the former, received the interference of James II. of England.

1688.—The Five Nations excited by the Rat, one of their powerful leaders, attacked the French settlement at Montreal, killing 1000 of its inhabitants and committing horrible cruelties.

1690.—The Count Frontenac, who had returned from France last year with forces to carry the war into the English Provinces, was unable to effect his purpose till this year, when he attacked Schenectady and massacred its inhabitants. The alarm which this last affair had on the minds of the inhabitants of the British Colonies, induced them to enter into co-operative measures and decide upon an expedition to Canada. Sir W. Phipps, who was sent from Boston for that purpose, did not arrive before Quebec, till Count Frontenac had sufficiently prepared for defence, and his order to surrender was soon followed by his own departure from the St. Lawrence.

1693.—Frontenac entered the territory of the Iroquois and commenced a warfare which continued for several years, and so weakened that nation, that they were never afterwards able to make any impression upon Canada.

1698.—Count Frontenac died at Quebec and was succeeded by Mr. de Callieres, who was enabled to effect peace with the Five Nations, as a power independent of Great Britain.

1702.—War was again renewed between Britain and France, and Mr. de Callieres represented to his Court the necessity of reinforcements, and made preparations for the defence of the Colony.

1703.—Mr. de Callieres died and was succeeded by the Marquis de Vaudreuil, who devoted his attention to destroy the influence which the English possessed over the Indian allies.

1704.—The Bishop of Quebec, returning from France, was taken by an English frigate and kept prisoner in England, to effect a release of French Protestants. The negotiation was unsuccessful.

1705.—Mr. Reaudot, the Intendant, introduced some improvement in the laws of the country, which had a tendency to repress the litigious spirit which prevailed within the Province.

1708.—An attempt of the Clergy to raise their tythe from a twenty-sixth to a thirteenth was foiled, as being too burthensome to a colony so limited in its resources.

1709.—The English Colonists incensed by the massacre of the inhabitants of Haverhill, again determined upon attacking Quebec by sea and land, and the New Englanders were only restrained from proceeding, on learning that the forces intended for Canada, had been required for service in Portugal.

1711.—The operations by sea which this year took place in pursuance of the original intention, were unsuccessful from the inadequacy of the means, and the fleet was so damaged by tempestuous weather, that the expedition was abandoned.

1712.—The treaty of Utrecht left the French in peaceable possession of Canada, and of extensive means of annoyance to the peace and commerce of the New England Colonies.

1718.—This year was remarkable for the discovery in the forests of Canada of the plant Ginseng, so highly valued by the Chinese.

1723.—The inhabitants of Quebec and Montreal paid taxes for

improvements in the fortifications of their cities, then commenced under Mr. de Lery.

1722.—A definitive regulation of the distribution and limits of parishes took place, and finally promulgated within the Province.

1723.—Nineteen vessels cleared from Quebec—their cargoes limited to peltries, lumber and provisions.

1725.—The Marquis de Vaudreuil closed his long and meritorious career, and was succeeded the following year by Mr. de Beauharnois, a natural son of Louis XIV.

1731.—The administration of Mr. de Beauharnois was marked by the continual erection of new forts, and displays of military force, for the purpose of keeping the English traders within proper limits. His recommendations to the French government to erect a line of military establishments were successful, and this year the important and well situated fort at Crown Point was erected.

1743.—During the long peace which followed the treaty of Utrecht in 1713, several measures had been put in execution with a tendency to promote the welfare and prosperity of the country. The conduct of the Nuns, so contrary to the vows they had undertaken, was repressed; several ecclesiastical decretals bearing heavily upon some portions of the people were repealed, and this year a Royal Edict issued, which prohibited the Jesuits and other ecclesiastics from acquiring mortmain acquisitions.

1744.—An important change was made in the law of Canada, by which only such of the laws of France as should be enregistered in the books of the Superior Council, by His Majesty's direction, should have force in the Colony. By this circumstance the French *Code Marchand* never was in force in Canada.

1745.—His Majesty directed that no houses should be erected but on farms of one acre and a half in front by forty in depth. The consequence has been that the population of Canada has been always kept confined and thickly settled, and the pernicious law of subdivision of property has had a tendency to weaken, instead of strengthen families. Cape Breton was this year taken by Great Britain.

1747.—The Count de la Galissonniere, who had succeeded the Marquis de Beauharnois, having in vain sought assistance from the mother country, employed engineers to mark out and settle a line of demarcation, to restrict the English within the Alleghany mountains. He also succeeded in establishing forts beyond the limits of Nova Scotia. He was however superseded by Mr. de Jonquieres.

1748.—The negotiations were finally terminated for a line of demarcation between the British and French territories in America, in consequence of a clause of the treaty of peace of Aix La Chapelle.

1749.—Forts were erected in the Bay of Fundy by the Governor of Nova Scotia, to counteract the views of the Governor of Canada, who endeavoured to seduce the Indians and Acadians from their allegiance to the British Crown. A private expedition

sent out by the Governor and officers of the Government for the purpose of exploring a route to the Pacific Ocean, terminated, as it was really intended, in a rich return of furs, of which the Governor's share amounted to £12,000.

1750.—Mr. Bigot, the Intendant of Canada, displayed this year much of that license and prodigality for which he became notorious, and resorted to the most profligate means for the support of his expenses, which were lavished upon a female favorite.

1752.—Mr. de Jonquieres was succeeded in the administration of the government by the Baron de Longueuil. His appointment was temporary, for the Marquis du Quesne, arrived in August as Governor General, prepared for active warfare against the English traders on the Ohio, and offensive hostilities soon commenced. The conduct of the Intendant, who had entered into a conspiracy to defraud the government, was calculated to destroy its resources and alienate the affections of the people, and probably by creating internal weakness and disunion, effected as much of the conquest of Canada in 1759 as the valour of the invaders.

1755.—No offensive operations took place between England and France, except a small naval engagement on the Banks of Newfoundland, till this year, when an expedition of regulars and Colonial militia under General Braddock, for the purpose of giving a decided check to the encroachments of the French government on the Ohio, was defeated, through his disregard of all precautionary measures. The troops which were brought off by the celebrated General Washington, joined the Provincial troops under Governor Shirley and General W. Johnson. The latter was attacked near lake George by a large army under Baron Dieskau, whom he repulsed and forced back upon Crown Point. This success restored the spirit of the hitherto discomfited Provincial troops, but circumstances did not permit their following up their success this season.

1756.—The Marquis de Montcalm arrived from France with a fine army, reduced Fort Oswego, and displayed his warlike trophies in Montreal. He also succeeded in destroying the outworks of Fort George, and the batteaux and sloops prepared for an attack on Crown Point.

1757.—Bigot continued to pursue his iniquitous career of fraud, oppression, and most nefarious conduct, while Montcalm was occupied with extensive plans of warfare. This year's campaign was signalized by the capture of Fort George and the massacre of 2000 of its inhabitants by the Indians under his command. This latter affair roused the indignation of the British Government, and the determination of the English Colonists to destroy French dominion in America, was supported by the energy, which the elder Pitt infused into the councils of his Sovereign.

1758.—This year was principally spent in preparing for the blow intended at French dominion, and no means were spared to excite the people to meet the invaders, as the warfare in which France was engaged in Europe did not permit her to spare many troops to

defend her Colonial possessions. The clergy, who dreaded a conquest by a Protestant Government, lent their powerful aid, towards encouraging the people to defend the country against the enemies of France and the Romish religion.

1759.—The military operations of this year form a glorious era in the history of our country, but our limits will permit us to state them only very briefly. The British Government, at the urgent request of the Colonists, resolved on a decisive measure. The Colonists themselves were to have an opportunity of co-operating with the regular troops, who were to attack Canada at three points. To General JAMES WOLFE was assigned the task of attacking Quebec from sea ; to Sir W. Johnson, the reduction of Fort Niagara ; and to General Amherst, that of Crown-Point and Ticonderoga ; and in case of success, a junction of the armies was to take place at Montreal. Wolfe landed in June on the Island of Orleans, with an army of 8000 men, to whom was opposed the Marquis de Montcalm with 9800 disposable forces and a reserve of 2200 men, independant of the garrison of Quebec. The first attempt of General Wolfe on the French intrenchments at Montmorenci proved unsuccessful, and the tenor of his despatches to the British Government led them to await a defeat, rather than a victory. By a council of war, a landing so as to obtain a position on the plains of Abraham was determined on, and on the 12th September the measure was fully executed with a surprising degree of secrecy, silence and address. Montcalm imprudently determined on meeting Wolfe on the plains, the next day, and after a battle, remarkable for displays of courage, more than scientific manœuvres, and in which the spirit of the invading army was well met by the vigour and energy of their opponents, victory declared in favor of the arms of England. Both nations had to regret their commanders, Montcalm expired ere the capitulation could be effected, and Wolfe dying in the arms of victory, received all the manifestations of public gratitude which the British Government never fails to grant to the heroic character and warlike glory of her sons. The capitulation of Quebec succeeded the battle, and the effects of the termination of this portion of the expedition were if possible increased, by the successful reduction of Fort Niagara by Sir W. Johnson, and Crown Point and Ticonderoga by General Amherst.

1760.—The entire conquest of Canada became comparatively easy to the co-operating armies, after the capitulation of Quebec, and the success which we have mentioned. Though some drawn battles and undecisive engagements took place between the French and English, the contemplated junction of the different divisions of the invading forces occurred this year near Montreal in September. This event, combined with the continued misconduct of Bigot, led to the capitulation of Montreal on the 8th of that month and the complete subjection of Canada to Great Britain.

1761.—The preceding season it was announced to the people of Canada that Mr. Bigot's bills on the Treasury, were dishonored, and thereby a loss to the inhabitants of about £4,000,000, which



was then in circulation. Upon an examination into the affairs of the Intendant by Commissioners, it was perfectly ascertained that the amount of his peculations was little less than £400,000. The only Courts within the Province, since the capitulation, were Military tribunals within each District, and an appeal to the Commanding Officer.

1763.—A treaty of peace between England and France was signed at Paris on 10th February, by which the French King renounced all pretensions which he might have had to Nova Scotia, Canada, &c. and France was by one blow deprived of every acre she possessed in North America. The King issued a Proclamation on the 7th October, promising to the new settlers in Canada a variety of benefits, several of which have unfortunately never been fulfilled.

1764.—The *Quebec Gazette*, the first newspaper in Canada, established in Quebec by Messrs. Brown & Gilbert. New Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction were established by the Ordinance of Governor Murray, by which also the Laws of England were introduced in conformity to the provisions of the Royal Proclamation of 1763. An assembly of delegates from all the parishes except Quebec were called together, but the most being Roman Catholics, could not conscientiously take the requisite oaths, and no proceedings were thereupon had.

1765.—The famous Stamp Act passed the Imperial Parliament, so disastrous in its consequences to the peace of the New England Colonies, to which, however, Canada and Nova Scotia submitted.

1766.—Several meetings of the Cabinet took place in London, for the purpose of imposing a Constitution upon Canada, and some reports made by the Attorney and Solicitor Generals discussed. The dissolution of the Rockingham administration, and the changes that thereupon ensued, caused the affairs of Canada to be entirely forgotten.

1771.—Under the administration of Lord North, the affairs of Canada were again taken up, and the Crown Lawyers directed separately to report a plan of civil and criminal law for the Province of Quebec.

1773.—The reports of the Crown Lawyers were given in, and whatever may be said of their consequences, they are highly creditable to the talents of those officers. Meetings of the French and English inhabitants took place in Canada for the purpose of obtaining a Legislative Assembly, and petitions to that effect severally transmitted to the Imperial Legislature.

1774.—The Quebec Act, 14 Geo. III. cap. 83, was passed this year in England, by which Canada was restored to a situation entirely different from that of every other British colony, in reference to its laws, language, religion or manners—in short it became again a French colony, although nominally British.

1775.—The difficulties attendant upon passing the Stamp Act in 1765, were daily increasing in the New England States, and the Quebec Act did not tend to allay the rising ferment. They regarded it as favouring the Catholic to the exclusion of the Pro-

testant religion, and as oppressive of the subject. The Colonies, then about to demand redress of their own grievances from the mother country, called upon the Canadians to send their delegates to the Philadelphia Congress. Not so violent in seeking for redress as the New Englanders, the Canadians remained tranquil, and the Declaration of Independence was scarcely made public, ere an invasion of Canada was talked of by the Provincialists. The first advance of the rebel troops was remarkably successful.—Chamblay, St. Johns, Longueuil, (then posts of some importance) after some siege, fell into General Montgomery's possession, and the city of Montreal, whose inhabitants had defeated a former attempt of Col. Allen, were obliged to capitulate in November. Montgomery followed up that success by taking possession of all the military stores and provisions, not only at Montreal but also on board of the river craft, which surrendered about Lavaltrie. Another invasion of Canada under General Arnold, had been decided upon, by the Kennebec and Chaudière rivers, and the army of the latter officer, after thirty-four days march through woods, arrived before Quebec on the 9th of November, in a state to rival Falstaff's ragged regiment. On the 14th he encamped on the plains of Abraham, and began his operations. Governor Carlton had made every preparation for a siege, and successfully opposed the progress of his adversary till the evening of the 31st December, when an assault was made by the Provincialists, during the night. The attempt was unsuccessful—Montgomery was killed, and the year terminated without the surrender of Quebec.

1776.—The arrival of reinforcements in spring, enabled the Canadians successfully to contend with the Provincialists who were now in full retreat, and before the end of June the whole Province was evacuated. The number of the besieging army consisted of 1500 men, which was augmented this season to 8000 men. The British at the siege numbered about 1500 recruits, marines, seamen and militiamen, raised within a few months, with scarcely any regulars.

1777.—The Quebec Act, which had passed the House of Commons in a very hasty manner, and in opposition to the feelings of a great portion of the people of Canada, had been the subject of complaint to the British Government in petitions from the people in 1775, and a proposal for its repeal made by Lord Camden and Sir George Saville, met with little success. The Act continued to excite feelings of disgust within the Province, and measures were taken to effect a remedy.

1780.—The 19th May was distinguished by the phenomenon of a remarkable darkness in the northern parts of America; and is still called "*the dark day*." In most parts of the country where it prevailed, the darkness was so great that persons were unable to read common print, determine the time of day, dine, or manage their domestic business, without additional light. It commenced between 10 and 11, A. M. It appeared to grow by succession of clouds from the northward and was most pitchy about 2 o'clock.

1783.—The Province of Quebec contained by enumeration

113,000 inhabitants, English and French, exclusive of 10,000 loyalists who had preserved their allegiance to the British Crown and located themselves in the upper portions of the Province.

1784.—A petition was this year presented to the Parliament, by the English inhabitants, to which many Canadians united themselves, soliciting the entire repeal of the Quebec Act, and the establishment of a representative constitution, with a mixture of English and French laws, and the distribution of elective suffrage to the old and new subjects.

1786.—Lord Dorchester arrived in Canada as Captain General and Governor in Chief of Quebec and the other British Provinces.

1790.—The petition of 1784 was neglected till this year, when the British ministry brought before Parliament, and obtained the passing of the Act 31 Geo. III. cap. 31, commonly called the Constitutional Act, dividing the Province of Quebec into two Provinces, giving to each division a Legislature, consisting of a House of Assembly, Legislative Council, and a Representative of His Majesty.

1792.—The first session of the first Parliament of Lower Canada opened by Lieutenant Governor Clarke. Mr. J. A. Panet chosen Speaker. The House consisted, as it still does, of 39 knights, 8 citizens and 3 burgesses, in all 50 members. The session occupied principally in framing rules and regulations.

1793.—The second session opened by Lord Dorchester. The Judicature Bill, 34 Geo. III. cap.—, passed the Legislature. The assertion of the privileges of members in relation to freedom of arrest, asserted in the case of Mr. Young of Quebec.

1795.—In consequence of the failure of the crops, the Governor in Council proclaimed an embargo, prohibiting the export of wheat, &c. A Bill of indemnity for the act was passed in Parliament. An Act was passed for making the Lachine turnpike, and the Lachine Canal was proposed.

1797.—The second Parliament met in January, and was opened by General Robert Prescott—Mr. Panet re-elected Speaker.—French emissaries employed by the French revolutionary government to disseminate orally its principles among the unlettered people of Canada, were denounced by Proclamation.

1798.—Great excitement in the country from the abuses attendant on the Land Granting Department, the members of the Board of which had granted to themselves immense tracts of territory, to the injury and distress of thousands of settlers, and to the discouragement of emigration. Governor Prescott came to an open quarrel with Chief Justice Osgoode, on this occasion.

1799.—The Legislature during the session passed bills for the erection of Court Houses, and Houses of Correction, and for other important measures.

1800.—The Legislature opened by Sir Robert S. Milnes, Lieutenant Governor. C. B. Bouc, Esq. expelled the House by vote, having been found guilty and convicted of a conspiracy to defraud. Jean Casot, the last of the Jesuits, died this year.

1801.—A new Parliament meets, when Mr. Panet is a second time elected. C. B. Bouc again expelled the house by vote.

Bills passed for the establishment of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning, and for removing the fortifications of Montreal.

1802.—The annual annoyance of Mr. Bouc's re-election, led to a Bill disqualifying him from ever sitting or voting in the House of Assembly.

1803.—The Chief Justice of Montreal rendered a decision that as the Criminal Law of England and the Habeas Corpus Act were in force in Canada, no right of property in slaves could exist in Lower Canada, and the few slaves still existing in Canada were thus manumitted. In consequence of the declaration of war between France and England, the Parliament were suddenly convoked and Bills passed for the exigencies of the case.

1805.—The fourth House of Assembly was opened by Sir R. S. Milnes. Mr. Panet was again elected Speaker.

1806.—The House voted Isaac Todd, Esq. the President of a public dinner at Montreal, who gave, and Edward Edwards, Esq. the proprietor of the *Montreal Gazette*, who published, certain toasts reflecting on the conduct of the House of Assembly, in relation to the Montreal Gaol, guilty of a breach of privileges, but no proceedings had thereon.

1807.—The trade of Canada was this year considerably increased in consequence of the Milan and Berlin decrees. From there being an appearance of approaching difficulties with the United States of America, for the affair of the Leopard and the Chesapeake, Sir James H. Craig, a distinguished officer, was appointed Governor General.

1808.—In consequence of the embargo laid on all American vessels by President Jefferson, an extensive contraband trade with the United States was carried on, and the exports from Canada this year were double their accustomed value. Ezekiel Hart, Esq. expelled the House for professing the Jewish religion.

1809.—Fifth Parliament met, and Mr. Panet again elected Speaker. Ezekiel Hart, Esq. again expelled by vote. Serious difficulties arose during the session between His Excellency and the Parliament, and the House was in consequence dissolved by proclamation.

1810.—The arrangement made with the American Government by Mr. D. Erskine, being disapproved of by the British ministry, the prospect of peace was considered exceedingly doubtful. The sixth Parliament met, in the month of January, and Mr. Panet was re-elected Speaker. The subjects which came under consideration were the exclusion of the Judges from the House of Assembly, and other matters which had a tendency to excite angry feelings. On the 7th of February, the House pledged itself to vote the necessary sums to defray the civil expenses of the Government—a pledge which Sir James H. Craig considered unprecedented as the Legislative Council had never been consulted, and His Majesty had not made any formal demand for such an aid. The Bill passed the House of Assembly for the exclusion of Judges, and some amendments made by the Council thereon, in which the

House could not concur, and the latter then proceeded to the expulsion of Judge Debonne by vote, which was carried. His Excellency not wishing, as he stated, to make himself partaker in the violation of an Act of the Imperial Parliament, dissolved this short and turbulent Parliament by Proclamation. The *Canadien* newspaper, which directed its whole energies against the Executive, upon whose conduct it commented with unusual severity, was destroyed by the authority of the Executive, the press conveyed to the Court House, and the printer sent to prison. Six individuals were also taken into custody, who never were tried. These and other similar harsh proceedings on the part of the Executive caused this period to be familiarly designated as the "Reign of Terror."

1811.—The seventh Parliament composed of nearly the old members, re-elected Mr. Panct, for the seventh time, their Speaker. The most of the old members were found to be component parts of the new Assembly, and the appeal to the sense of the people was any thing but favorable to the views of the Executive. The session, however, passed over in greater quiet than might otherwise have been expected from recent proceedings, and it presented all the appearances of a busy session. On the 21st March, Sir James H. Craig delivered his farewell speech to the Legislature, and on the 19th June was succeeded by President Dunn. On the 14th September, Sir George Prevost assumed the reins of Government as Governor General.

1812.—The United States of America took the opportunity when Britain was engaged in a war in Europe, to declare war against that power; at a time, also, when from various circumstances, Canada was supposed to be in such a state as to be unable to resist a powerful invading army. The whole force then in Canada scarcely exceeded 4000 men, and in consequence the Legislature was assembled to decide on the best measures to be pursued on the occasion. Government paper bearing interest was issued, battalions ordered home were detained, the militia drafted for active service, the garrisons placed in a state of defence, and in less than a month after the news of the declaration was made known, the Lower Province was prepared to meet the assailant. The first movement of the enemy, was the army under General Hull crossing into Upper Canada, in July, with his retreat to Detroit in August, after hearing of some reverses at Amherstburgh and Michilimackinac. General Brock, the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, however, attacked Hull on the 16th August, and his whole force were marched captive into Montreal, within two months after the breaking out of the war. The enemy soon after collected a large additional force on the Niagara frontier.—They crossed into Upper Canada at Queenston, where they were again defeated by General Brock, whose death followed the wounds he received in the engagement. In November, the Americans, under General Smyth, invaded the country near Fort Erie, and the British naval force made an attack on Sackett's Harbour, but neither were attended with any important result.

1813.—In January the American General Winchester was taken at Detroit by General Proctor, with 500 other prisoners. An attack on Ogdensburg by the British forces took place. Lieut. Col. Macdonell, who commanded the British regulars and Militia engaged in the attack, took possession of all the enemies' artillery except one piece, and brought over to the Canadian side eleven guns of different calibre, all the naval, military and commissariat stores, ammunition and burnt the Barracks and Shipping. On the 27th April, the Americans landed at York, and burnt and destroyed the whole town, and afterwards proceeded to Niagara. Towards the close of May the whole Niagara frontier was in their possession. General Proctor captured about this time an additional 500 Americans on the Miami River. At Burlington Heights, the Americans were on the 6th June defeated by Lieut. Col. Harvey, and driven back to Fort George, and the Niagara Frontier again restored to the British troops. An attack upon Sackett's Harbour by Sir George Prevost, completely failed of success, and became one of the charges against the military conduct of that General. On the 3d June, two vessels were captured at Isle aux Noix by Lieut. Col. Taylor, and in July, Black Rock, and the barracks at Plattsburgh were destroyed by the British troops. On the 10th September, Commodore Perry captured the whole British force on Lake Erie under Captain Barclay, which was followed by the defeat of General Proctor on the 5th October near Detroit. These disasters compelled the British Commander to fall back on Burlington Heights. In October the people of Lower Canada were called out to repel the American army, then threatening to invade Montreal in two directions.—General Hampton with an army of 7000 men entered the Province by the Chateauguay, on the banks of which, his advance was met by the Canadian Militia, under Lieut. Col. De Salaberry, and defeated, and Hampton obliged to retire to Plattsburgh.—General Wilkinson commenced his descent in November, on the 11th of which month, Colonel Morrison with about 800 men, attacked General Boyd at Chrysler's Farm, and drove them to their boats. The whole army retreated by the Salmon river to Plattsburgh and Sackett's Harbour. Before the close of this season, the Americans had deserted the American frontier, and burnt Newark, the British took Niagara, and General Riall destroyed Black Rock and Buffalo.

1814.—In March the American army under Wilkinson again entered Lower Canada, was defeated at Lacolle by Major Handcock and retired to the States. General Brown crossed in July into Upper Canada, and captured Fort Erie. The Niagara frontier during the months of July and August was the scene of several engagements between the American troops under General Brown, with detachments under Generals Drummond and Riall, and success seemed rather to favour the American arms. Reinforcements were however added to the British army at the close of the latter month. Sir George Prevost, in September, with an army of 11,000 men, entered the United States, attacked Plattsburgh, defended by 1500 regulars and some militia, on the 11th, and retreated

with considerable loss on the 13th. At the same time the British flotilla on Lake Champlain was defeated by Commodore McDonough. The conduct of Sir George Prevost was loudly censured and became one of the serious charges with which he stood accused. In November the Americans had evacuated every military post they possessed in Canada, and when several of their forts and stations had been captured, the command of the Lakes secured, and large reinforcements added to the strength of the inhabitants, a treaty of peace between the powers was signed at Ghent on the 24th December, 1814—a termination inglorious to both nations, and particularly to Great Britain.

---

It has often been remarked with great truth, that History becomes deficient in interest during times of peace, and that the annalist finds ample materials for comment, in the sanguinary details of war. Since the termination of the last American war, few circumstances have occurred that merit particular notice, it will suffice merely to mention the proclamation of peace, the commencement of hostilities between the rival fur trading Hudson's Bay and North-West Companies, and the impeachments of Chief Justice Sewell and Monk by the House of Assembly in 1815; the administration of the Government by Sir Gordon Drummond, John Wilson and Sir John Coape Sherbrooke in 1816; the impeachment of Judge Foucher by the House of Assembly in 1817; the arrival of the Duke of Richmond as the Governor in Chief, the payment of the Civil List by the Province, and the commencement of those financial difficulties which have since unfortunately too much disturbed the tranquillity of the country in 1818; the unfortunate termination of the Duke of Richmond's career on the Ottawa in 1819; the assumption of the reins of Government by the Earl of Dalhousie in 1820; the discussion of the Union of the Provinces as proposed to the Imperial Parliament in 1822; the administration of the Government by Sir Francis Burton, in the absence of Lord Dalhousie; the launch of the mammoth vessel, the Columbus, in 1824; the unsatisfactory nature of the financial arrangements by the Legislature, and the return of Lord Dalhousie to Canada in 1825; the dissolution of the House of Assembly, the elections of the new members, and the prorogation of the Legislature in consequence of the difficulties which had arisen in relation to the appointment of Mr. Papineau as Speaker of the Lower House in 1827; the reference of the affairs of Canada to a Committee of the House of Commons, the departure of Lord Dalhousie from the Province, and the assumption of the Government by Sir James Kempt as Administrator, in 1828.

MONTREAL, *October*, 1828.

# GOVERNORS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA,

SINCE THE ERECTION OF THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT IN 1662.

Sieur de Mésy .....	May 1, 1662.
Sieur de Courcelles .....	Mar. 23, 1665.
Sieur de Frontenac .....	April 7, 1672.
Sieur de Barre .....	May 1, 1682.
Sieur Marquis de Nouville .....	April 15, 1684.
Sieur de Frontenac .....	May 15, 1689.
Sieur Chevalier de Callières .....	April 20, 1699.
The Marquis de Vaudreuil .....	Aug. 1, 1702.
The Marquis de Beauharnois .....	Jan. 11, 1723.
Sieur de la Jonquière .....	Mar. 15, 1746.
Sieur Comte de la Galissonnière .....	June 13, 1747.
The Marquis du Quesne de Melville .....	Mar. 1, 1752.
Sieur de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal .....	Jan. 1, 1755.
James Murray .....	Nov. 21, 1765.
Paulus Emilius Irving, <i>President</i> .....	June 30, 1766.
Guy Carleton, <i>Lt. Gov. &amp; Commander in Chief</i> .....	Sept. 21, 1766.
Guy Carleton .....	Oct. 26, 1774.
Hector T. Cramahé, <i>President</i> .....	Aug. 9, 1770.
Guy Carleton .....	Oct. 11, 1774.
Henry Hamilton, <i>Lt. Gov. &amp; Commander in Ch.</i> .....	1774.
Henry Hope, <i>Lt. Gov. &amp; Commander in Chief</i> .....	1775.
Lord Dorchester, <i>Governor General</i> .....	1776.
Frederick Haldimand .....	1778.
Alured Clarke, <i>Lt. Gov. &amp; Commander in Chief</i> .....	1791.
Lord Dorchester .....	Sept. 21, 1793.
Robert Prescott .....	1796.
Sir Robert S. Milnes, Bart. <i>Lieut. Governor</i> .....	July 31, 1799.
Hon. Thomas Dunn, <i>President</i> .....	July 31, 1805.
Sir J. H. Craig, K. B. <i>Governor General</i> .....	Oct. 21, 1807.
Hon. Thomas Dunn, <i>President</i> .....	June 19, 1811.
Sir George Prevost, Bart. <i>Governor General</i> .....	Sept. 14, 1811.
Sir G. Drummond, G. C. B. <i>Admin. in Chief</i> .....	April 4, 1815.
John Wilson, <i>Administrator</i> .....	May 22, 1816.
Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, G. C. B. <i>Gov. General</i> .....	July 12, 1816.
Duke of Richmond, K. C. B. <i>Gov. General</i> .....	July 30, 1818.
Hon. James Monk, <i>President</i> .....	Sept. 20, 1819.
Sir Peregrine Maitland .....	1820.
Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B. <i>Governor General</i> .....	June 18, 1820.
Sir Frs. Nath. Burton, <i>Lieut. Governor</i> .....	June 7, 1821.
Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B. <i>Governor General</i> .....	Sept. 23, 1825.
Sir James Kempt, G. C. B. <i>Administrator</i> .....	Sept. 8, 1825.
Lord Aylmer, G. C. B. <i>Governor General</i> .....	July 19, 1830.



## BIRTH DAYS OF THE PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY.

William IV.....	Aug. 21, 1765.
Queen Adelaide.....	Aug. 13, 1796.
Queen Dowager of Wirtemberg.....	Sept. 23, 1766.
Princess Augusta Sophia.....	Nov. 8, 1768.
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.....	June 5, 1771.
His son George Fred. Alex. Char. Ern. Aug. ....	May 27, 1819.
Augustus Fred. Duke of Sussex.....	Jan. 27, 1772.
Adolphus Fred. Duke of Cambridge.....	Feb. 24, 1774.
His son George Will. Fred. Charles.....	Mar. 26, 1819.
His daughter Augusta Caroline Charlotte Eliz. } Mary Sophia Louisa.....	July 19, 1822.
Duchess of Gloucester.....	April 25, 1776.
Princess Sophia.....	Nov. 3, 1777.
William Fred. Duke of Gloucester.....	Jan. 15, 1776.
Princess Sophia Matilda of Gloucester.....	May 29, 1773.
Leopold, Prince of Saxe Cobourg.....	Dec. 16, 1790.
Victoria, Duchess of Kent.....	Aug. 17, 1786.
Her daughter Alexandria Victoria.....	May 24, 1819.
Frederica, Duchess of Cumberland.....	Mar. 2, 1778.
Augusta, Duchess of Cambridge.....	July 25, 1797.

## POPULATION OF LOWER CANADA.

LAI'D BEFORE THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, IN VIRTUE OF THE PROVINCIAL ACT, 5 GEO. IV. C. 7.

COUNTIES.	MEMB.	POPULATION.	COUNTIES.	MEMB.	POPULATION.
Bedford .....	1	23,412	Leinster .....	2	19,757
Buckingham .....	2	33,620	Montreal.....	6	37,252
Cornwallis.....	2	20,012	Northumberland..	2	11,307
Dorchester .....	2	19,707	Orleans.....	1	4,022
Devon.....	2	11,342	Quebec.....	6	28,917
Effingham.....	2	14,921	Richelieu.....	3	36,328
Gaspé (part only)	1	2,104	Surrey.....	2	11,578
Hertford.....	2	14,044	St. Maurice.....	4	21,087
Hampshire .....	2	13,285	Warwick.....	2	15,935
Huntingdon.....	2	39,586	York.....	2	30,198
Kent.....	2	11,265			
Grand total.....				50	423,630

Partial enumerations of the population of the Province are to be found in early historians. In 1622, there were only 50 persons in Quebec. In 1685, the inhabitants of Canada, according to an accurate account made by order of the government, amounted to 17,000, of whom 3000 were capable of bearing arms. In 1693,

Canada by computation, contained 130,000 souls, but this probably included Indians as well as the white population. In 1706, the Intendant, in a memoir submitted to the Court of France, stated that the colony contained 20,000 souls. In 1714, according to a statement of Mr. De Pont Chartrain, Canada contained 4484 inhabitants capable of bearing arms, which considered as a sixth of the population, would make the total number of souls at about 27,000. In 1720, Quebec contained about 7000 souls. In 1733, the Province of Quebec contained by enumeration 113,000 inhabitants, English and French, exclusive of 10,000 Loyalists, who had recently settled in the upper parts of the Province. Since that date no enumeration or census has been taken till that of 1825 given above. A more specific return of individuals follows. Total of inmates in each family 423,630; absent from the Province, 1450; under 6 years of age 82,670; upwards of 6, and under 14 years of age, 71,429; over 14 and under 18 years of age 23,935. Of males, there are of 18 and under 25 years, 23,378 single, and 5293 married; under 40 years of age, 7899 single, and 31,753 married; of 40 and under 60 years, 2664 single, and 23,419 married; of 60 years and upwards 1994 single, and 9443 married. Of females there are, of under 14 years of age, 68,731; of 14 and under 45 years, 39,518 single, and 52,854 married; of 45 years and upwards 6682 single, and 1860 married. By the evidence taken before the Committee of the House, to whom these returns were referred, it would appear that the grand total given above, is much less than the reality, as many persons, probably fearing that the census was for a capitation tax, concealed from the Commissioners the true number of their families.

# RATES OF TOWING VESSELS FROM QUEBEC TO MONTREAL,

PER STEAMERS HERCULES, JOHN MOLSON AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Breadth of Beam.	9 feet draft to pay each upwards.	For each additional foot over 9 feet.	Draft of Water on each Vessel.					
			10 feet.	11 feet.	12 feet.	13 feet.	14 feet.	15 feet.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20 Feet.	26 13 4	2 13 4	29 6 8	32 0 0	34 13 4	37 6 8	40 0 0	42 13 4
21 Ditto.	28 0 0	3 0 0	31 0 0	34 0 0	37 0 0	40 0 0	43 0 0	46 0 0
22 Ditto.	29 6 8	3 6 8	32 13 4	36 0 0	39 6 8	42 13 4	46 0 0	49 6 8
23 Ditto.	30 13 4	3 13 4	34 6 8	38 0 0	41 13 4	45 6 8	49 0 0	52 13 4
24 Ditto.	32 0 0	4 0 0	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	52 0 0	56 0 0
25 Ditto.	33 6 8	4 6 8	37 13 4	42 0 0	46 6 8	50 13 4	55 0 0	59 6 8
26 Ditto.	34 13 4	4 13 4	39 6 8	44 0 0	48 13 4	53 6 8	58 0 0	62 13 4
27 Ditto.	36 0 0	5 0 0	41 0 0	46 0 0	51 0 0	56 0 0	61 0 0	66 0 0
28 Ditto.	37 6 8	5 6 8	42 13 4	48 0 0	53 6 8	58 13 4	64 0 0	69 6 8

The downward towing to be two-thirds of the upward rates. Any vessel, taking the boat at any intermediate distance between Quebec and the Church at Batiscan, will pay the full towage, as if towed from Quebec.

If taken in tow between Batiscan Church and the wharf at Three Rivers, to pay three-fourths of the full towage. If taken in tow between the wharf at Three Rivers and Sorel, to pay two-thirds of the full towage. If taken in tow between Sorel and the Church at Pointe aux Trembles, to pay one-half the full towage, and from the Church at Pointe aux Trembles, or any intermediate place above said Pointe, to Montreal, to pay one-third the full towage.

Pilotage payable by the owners or masters of vessels.

Passengers on board vessels taken in tow, to pay one-half the steamboat rates.

The masters of vessels to furnish tow lines and hawsers.

Schooners will be taken in tow on reasonable terms, according to their tonnage, and the cargo they have on board, by applying to the master.

N. B.—The proprietors notify to masters of vessels, and others employing these boats, that they will not hold themselves liable for any damage that may be done to vessels or their warps while in tow of the boat.

Towage payable on demand.

*Agents to the Hercules and British America.*

John Torrance, <i>Montreal.</i>		John Ryan, <i>Quebec.</i>
H. F. Hughes, <i>Three Rivers.</i>		David See, <i>Sorel.</i>

*Agents to the John Molson.*

John Molson & Sons, <i>Montreal.</i>		Robert Shaw, <i>Quebec.</i>
H. F. Hughes, <i>Three Rivers.</i>		Robert Ritchie, <i>Sorel.</i>

## TARIFF OF FREIGHT PER STEAMBOATS.

### *Downwards.*

Crates, (large) . . . . .	£0 5 0
Do. (small) . . . . .	0 2 6
Grain, per minot . . . . .	0 0 2
Horses, to Sorel . . . . .	0 10 0
Do. to Three Rivers . . . . .	0 15 0
Do. to Quebec . . . . .	1 0 0
Do. to do. if more than one and belonging to the same person . . . . .	0 15 0
Ashes, per barrel . . . . .	0 1 3
Flour, per do. . . . .	0 0 7½
Do. per bag . . . . .	0 0 5
Pork and Beef, per barrel . . . . .	0 0 10
Do and do. per half do. . . . .	0 0 6
Barrels Sugar, ca. . . . .	0 1 3
Punchons Liquors, ca. . . . .	0 4 0

Puncheons of Molasses and Oil, ea. . . . .	£0	5	0
Puncheons of Liquors, ea. . . . .	0	3	9
Hogsheads of do. ea. . . . .	0	2	6
Puncheons of Molasses and Oil, ea. . . . .	0	5	0
Pipes of Liquors, ea. . . . .	0	5	0
Do. of Oil, of 125 gallons . . . . .	0	6	0
Kegs of Butter and Lard, (over 60 lbs.) . . . . .	0	0	5
Do. of do. and do. (under 60 lbs.) . . . . .	0	0	4
American Cattle, ea. . . . .	0	10	0
Canadian do. ea. . . . .	0	7	6
Canadian Cows, ea. . . . .	0	5	0
Jars of Oil, ea. . . . .	0	0	7½
Goods, per ton measurement . . . . .	0	7	6
Hogs, ea. . . . .	0	2	6
Sheep . . . . .	0	1	0
Barrels of Apples . . . . .	0	0	6
Bags of do. . . . .	0	0	4
Bundles of American Leather . . . . .	0	1	3
Do. of Canadian do. . . . .	0	0	7½
Cut Stone, per running foot . . . . .	0	0	7½
Stoves, (double) . . . . .	0	3	9
Do. (single) . . . . .	0	2	6
Windsor Chairs, per doz . . . . .	0	3	0
Mahogany do. ea. . . . .	0	0	7½
Boxes Soap, ea. . . . .	0	0	6
Do. Candles, ea. . . . .	0	0	4
Empty Boxes and Barrels, one-third of full price.			
Hogsheads of Leaf Tobacco, per ton measurement . . . . .	0	6	3
Kegs Tobacco, ea. . . . .	0	0	10
Boxes Tin and Iron, ea. . . . .	0	0	6
Half Boxes do. and do. . . . .	0	0	4
Small Parcels, ea. . . . .	0	1	3
Four-Wheel Carriage, without Horses . . . . .	1	10	0
Do. do. do. with Horses . . . . .	1	0	0
Two-Wheel do. . . . .	0	12	6
A common Waggon . . . . .	0	15	0
A Cart . . . . .	0	10	0

*Upwards.*

Foreign Salt, per minot . . . . .	0	0	2½
Liverpool Salt . . . . .	0	0	2
Large Crates . . . . .	0	5	0
Small do. . . . .	0	2	6
Grain, per minot . . . . .	0	0	2
Horses, to Threc Rivers . . . . .	0	15	0
Do. to Sorel or Montreal . . . . .	1	0	0
Do. to do. or do. if more than one and } belonging to the same person . . . . .	0	15	0
Ashes, per barrel . . . . .	0	2	0
Flour, per do. . . . .	0	0	10
Pork and Beef, per barrel . . . . .	0	1	3
Hogsheads Sugar, per ton measurement . . . . .	0	7	6

Hogsheads, not exceeding 63 gallons	£0	2	6
Casks, containing from 64 to 84 gallons, ea.	0	3	6
Pipes of Wine, Brandy or Gin	0	5	0
Do. of Oil	0	6	0
Kegs Butter and Lard, (over 60 lbs.)	0	0	6
Do. do. and do. (under 60 lbs.)	0	0	6
Iron, per ton weight, from 1 to 20 tons	0	0	5
Do. per do. do. over 20 tons	0	10	0
Barrels Smoked Herrings	0	7	6
Do. Oysters	0	10	0
Do. Pickled Fish and Oil	0	1	3
Dried Fish in bundles, per cwt.	0	1	0
Do. do. in casks, per ton measurement	0	0	6
Tierces of Fish and Oil	0	7	6
Goods, per ton measurement	0	1	6
Boxes of Window Glass	0	10	0
Half Boxes do. do.	0	0	6
Boxes Sheet Iron	0	0	4
Boxes Tin	0	0	6
Casks Nails, all sizes	0	0	6
Kegs Tobacco	0	0	10
Casks of Shot, per cwt.	0	0	6
Hogsheads Leaf Tobacco, per ton measurement	0	7	6
Shovels and Pans, per doz.	0	0	6
Scythes and Sickles, per do.	0	0	3
Kegs of Paint, 2½ lbs. ea.	0	0	3
Do. of do. 56 lbs. ea.	0	0	5
Do. of do. 112 lbs. ea.	0	0	7½
Stoves, from Quebec	0	5	0
Do. (double,) from Three Rivers	0	3	9
Do. (single,) from do.	0	2	6
Imported Double Stoves, packed	0	2	6
Do. Single do. do.	0	2	0
Matts and Crates of empty Bottles, 1 gross ea.	0	1	3
Pot Ash Kettles, per ton weight	0	12	6
Small Pot Ash Coolers	0	0	3
Large do. do.	0	0	5
Boxes Soap and Candles, ea.	0	0	6
Hogsheads Glass and Crockery Ware, ea.	0	5	0
Small Parcels	0	1	3
Four-Wheel Carriage, without Horses	1	10	0
Do. do. with Horses	1	0	0
Two-Wheel do.	0	12	6
Common Waggon	0	15	0
Cart,	0	10	0
Bags of East India Sugar	0	1	3
Mill Stones	1	0	0
Boxes Oranges	0	1	0
Lemons	0	0	9

*All Coöperage to be paid for by the Shipper or Consignee.*

## RATES OF PASSAGE

PER ST. LAWRENCE STEAMERS.

*Cabin Passage.*

Montreal to Quebec or Batiscan . . . . .	20s.
Montreal to William Henry or Berthier . . . . .	5s.
Montreal to Three Rivers . . . . .	10s.
William Henry or Berthier to Three Rivers . . . . .	5s.
William Henry to Quebec or Batiscan . . . . .	15s.
Three Rivers to Quebec or Batiscan . . . . .	10s.
<hr/>	
Quebec to Montreal . . . . .	25s.
Quebec to Three Rivers or Batiscan . . . . .	12s. 6d.
Quebec to William Henry or Berthier . . . . .	18s. 9d.
Three Rivers to William Henry or Berthier . . . . .	6s. 3d.
Three Rivers to Montreal . . . . .	12s. 6d.
William Henry or Berthier to Montreal . . . . .	7s. 6d.

*Steorage Passage.*

Montreal to Quebec or Batiscan . . . . .	7s. 6d.
Montreal to William Henry or Berthier . . . . .	2s. 6d.
Montreal to Three Rivers . . . . .	5s.
William Henry or Berthier to Three Rivers . . . . .	2s. 6d.
William Henry to Quebec or Batiscan . . . . .	7s. 6d.
Three Rivers to Quebec or Batiscan . . . . .	5s.
<hr/>	
Quebec to Montreal . . . . .	7s. 6d.
Quebec to Batiscan or Three Rivers . . . . .	5s.
Quebec to William Henry or Berthier . . . . .	7s. 6d.
Three Rivers to William Henry or Berthier . . . . .	2s. 6d.
Three Rivers to Montreal . . . . .	5s.
William Henry or Berthier to Montreal . . . . .	2s. 6d.

Children from three to twelve years of age half the above rates.

Children under three years of age one-quarter, in the Cabin only.

## RATES OF CATTLE.

Montreal to Quebec, American . . . . .	10s.
Do. do. Canadian . . . . .	7s. 6d.
Do. do. Cows, ea. . . . .	5s.
Do. do. one Horse . . . . .	20s.
Do. do. two or more . . . . .	15s.
Do. do. Sheep, ea. . . . .	1s.
Do. do. Pigs, ea. . . . .	2s. 6d.
Do. to William Henry, one Horse . . . . .	10s.

# RATES OF PILOTAGE FOR THE ST. LAWRENCE.

FROM BIC TO QUEBEC.	Per Foot.
From the 2d to the 30th April, inclusive . . . .	£1 0 6
From the 1st May to the 10th November, inclusive . .	0 18 0
From the 11th to the 18th November, inclusive . .	1 3 0
From the 19th November to the 1st March, inclusive .	1 8 0

FROM QUEBEC TO BIC.	
From the 2d to the 30th April, inclusive . . . .	£0 18 3
From the 1st May to the 10th November, inclusive . .	0 15 9
From the 11th to the 18th November, inclusive . .	1 0 9
From the 19th November to the 1st March, inclusive .	1 5 9

Rates of Pilot Water and Poundage on Pilot Money are payable at the Naval Office, by Masters and Commanders of vessels, viz:—

For every foot of water for which Masters or Commanders of vessels are bound to pay their Pilots, from Bic to Quebec, and from Quebec to Bic, 2s. 6d. currency per foot.

For vessels going to Three Rivers or Montreal,  
of 100 to 150 tons inclusive, £2 currency.  
of 151 to 200 tons inclusive, £3 do.  
of 201 to 250 tons inclusive, £4 do.  
of 251 tons and upwards, £5 do.

On settling with Pilots, Masters or Commanders of vessels, or the Consignees of such vessels, are to deduct 1s. in the pound for the amount of the sums to be paid for Pilotage, which will be exacted by the Naval Officer at clearing out, the same being funded by law, under the direction of the Trinity House, for the relief of decayed Pilots, their widows and children.

## REGULATIONS

### FOR THE PAYMENT OF PILOTAGE ABOVE BIC TO QUEBEC.

At or above the anchorage of the Brandy Pots,	} Two-thirds of the present rate for a full Pilotage.
Above the point of St. Roc . . . . .	
Above the Point aux Pins, on the Isle aux Grues,	} ½d do.
and below Patrick's Hole . . . . .	
At and above Patrick's Hole . . . . .	£1 3 3
For shifting a vessel from one wharf to another, between Bréhaud's wharf and Pointe à Carcis, or from or to the stream from or to any of the above wharves . . . . .	} £0 11 0
For shifting a vessel from the stream, or from either of the above wharves to St. Patrick's Hole, or to the basin of Montmorency, or to the ballast ground, the basin of the Chaudière, Wolfe's Cove, and as far as the river Cap Rouge . . . . .	



## RATES ABOVE THE HARBOUR OF QUEBEC.

From Quebec to Port Neuf, £4 currency.	{ For vessels of register measurement, not exceeding 200 tons . . . . .	{ To Quebec From Port Neuf, £2 10s. currency.
£5 currency.	{ If above 200 and not exceeding 250 tons . . . . .	{ £3 10s. currency.
£6 currency.	{ If above 250 tons . . . . .	{ £4 currency.
To Three Rivers, or above Port Neuf, £6 currency.	{ For vessels not exceeding 200 tons . . . . .	{ From Three Rivers, and above Port Neuf, £4 currency.
£7 currency.	{ If above 200 and not exceeding 250 tons . . . . .	{ £4 10s. currency.
£8 currency.	{ If above 150 tons . . . . .	{ £5 10s. currency.
To Montreal, and above Three Rivers, £11 currency.	{ For vessels not exceeding 200 tons . . . . .	{ From Montreal, and above Three Rivers, £7 10s. currency.
£13 currency.	{ If above 200 and not exceeding 250 tons . . . . .	{ £8 15s. currency.
£16 currency.	{ If above 250 tons . . . . .	{ £10 15s. currency.

Pilots are at liberty to leave vessels forty-eight hours after they arrive at the place of their destination.

## RATES OF COMMISSIONS, STORAGE, &amp;c.

RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL ADOPTION, AND ALLOWED BY THE MONTREAL COMMITTEE OF TRADE, WHEN NO AGREEMENT SUBSISTS TO THE CONTRARY.

*Established at a Meeting of the said Committee, Feb. 25, 1823.*

## COMMISSIONS AND AGENCY.

For selling consignments, from ports or places out of the Canadas, <i>without guarantee</i> . . . . .	{ 5 per cent.
For selling consignments, from ports or places in the Canadas, <i>without guarantee</i> . . . . .	{ 2½ per cent.
For del credere or guarantee of debts . . . . .	{ 2½ per cent.
For purchasing, shipping and forwarding merchandise to ports or places out of the Canadas . . . . .	{ 5 per cent.
For purchasing, shipping and forwarding merchandise to ports or places in the Canadas . . . . .	{ 2½ per cent.
For purchasing bills of exchange, stocks or specie, <i>with funds in hand</i> . . . . .	{ ½ per cent.
For purchasing bills of exchange, stocks, or specie, <i>taking reimbursement by bills or drafts</i> . . . . .	{ 1½ per cent.
For endorsing bills of exchange . . . . .	{ 2½ per cent.
For collecting uncontested debts, and remitting the proceeds, <i>without endorsement of bills</i> . . . . .	{ 2½ per cent.

For collecting contested debts, and remitting the proceeds, <i>without endorsement of bills</i> . . .	5	per cent.
For receiving and remitting bank dividends . . .	1	per cent.
For selling or purchasing vessels . . .	2½	per cent.
For collecting or procuring freight, and on ships' disbursements . . .	5	per cent.
For effecting insurance against loss by fire, <i>on the amount of premiums</i> . . .	5	per cent.
For adjusting losses occasioned by fire, and remitting the amount recovered from the insurers . .	2½	per cent.
For receiving and paying monies, from which no other commission is derived . . .	1	per cent.
For receiving and forwarding goods from abroad, <i>according to the bulk of each package, and the trouble attending it</i> . . .	6d. a 2s. 6d.	per package.
And on the amount of the responsibilities incurred by such agency . . .	2½	per cent.

N. B. The above commissions to be exclusive of storage, brokerage, and every other charge actually incurred, or disbursed.

The risk of loss by fire, unless insurance be ordered, and of robbery, theft, and other unavoidable occurrences, if the usual care be taken to secure the property, is in all cases to be borne by the proprietor of the goods.

On consignments re-shipped or withdrawn, half commission to be charged.

#### STORAGE, &c.

##### *On Wheat, Barley, Pease, Oats and Corn.*

First month, 1d. per minot; succeeding months, ½d. per minot. Receiving and delivering, ½d. per minot; cribbling, each time ½d. per minot. Passing wheat, &c. through a screen, each time ½d. per minot. Turning to prevent heating, each time 6d. per 100 minots.

##### *Flaxseed.*

Subject to the same charge as grain except cribbling;—each time 1½d. per minot.

##### *Flour and Meal.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 4d. per barrel; succeeding months, 3d. per barrel.

##### *Pork, Beef, Butter and Lard in Barrels.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 6d. per barrel; succeeding months, 3d. per barrel.

##### *Hogsheads Muscovado Sugar, Tobacco and similar heavy Goods.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 2s. 6d.; succeeding months, 1s. 6d. per package.

*Punchons and Pipes of Liquors.*

First month, including receiving, delivering and guaging, 3s. 6d. ; succeeding months, 1s. per package.

*Hogsheads of Liquors.*

First month, including receiving, delivering and guaging, 2s. 2d. ; succeeding months, 8d. per hogshead.

*Quarter Casks of Liquor.*

First month, including receiving, delivering and guaging, 1s. 1d. ; succeeding months, 4d. per quarter cask.

*Tierces of Sugar, Rice, &c.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 2s. 2d. ; succeeding months, 8d. per tierce.

*Teas.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 4d. per chest ; succeeding months, 2d. per chest.

*Cordage.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 5s. per ton ; succeeding months, 1s. 6d. per ton.

*Iron and Copper.*

First month, including receiving, weighing and delivering, 7s. 6d. per ton ; succeeding months, 2s 6d. per ton.

*Salt.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 2d. per minot ; succeeding months, ½d. per minot.

For the use of bags, 4s. 2d. per 100 minots.

*Codfish.*

First month, including receiving, weighing and delivering, 6d. per quintal ; succeeding months, 2d. per quintal.

*Bales, Cases, Crates, &c.*

To be charged in proportion to casks of their respective dimensions.

*Coals.*

Ground rent—first month, 1s. 6d. per chaldron ; succeeding months, 6d. per chaldron.

N. B. Every package stored, though it may not remain twenty-four hours, will be liable to one month's storage.

On packages transferred, storage will be charged to the new proprietor for one month at the rate established for first month ; afterwards as succeeding months.

Storage and disbursements are to be paid before removal of the property.

# RATES OF COMMISSION, STORAGE, CHARGES ON LUMBER, &c.

RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL ADOPTION BY THE QUEBEC COMMITTEE OF TRADE, WHEN NO AGREEMENT EXISTS TO THE CONTRARY.

## COMMISSION AND AGENCY.

For selling consignments, from ports or places out of the Canadas, without guarantee . . . . .	5 per cent.
For selling consignments, from ports or places in the Canadas, without guarantee . . . . .	2½ per cent.
For del credere or guarantee of debts . . . . .	2½ per cent.
For purchasing, shipping and forwarding merchandise to ports or places in the Canadas, when in funds . . . . .	2½ per cent.
Otherwise . . . . .	5 per cent.
For purchasing bills of exchange, stocks, or specie, with funds in hand . . . . .	½ per cent.
For purchasing bills of exchange, stocks, or specie, taking reimbursement by bills or drafts . . . . .	1½ per cent.
For endorsing bills of exchange . . . . .	2½ per cent.
For collecting debts and remitting the proceeds, without endorsement of bills . . . . .	5 per cent.
For receiving and remitting bank dividends . . . . .	1 per cent.
For selling or purchasing vessels . . . . .	5 per cent.
For chartering ships . . . . .	2½ per cent.
For collecting or procuring freight, and on ships' disbursements . . . . .	5 per cent.
For effecting insurance against loss by fire, on amount of premium . . . . .	5 per cent.
For adjusting losses generally with Insurance Companies, on amount recovered . . . . .	2½ per cent.
For receiving and paying monies, from which no other commission is derived . . . . .	1 per cent.
For receiving and forwarding goods from abroad, according to the bulk of each package, and the trouble attending it, per package . . . . .	cd. a 2s. 6d.
And on the amount of the responsibilities incurred by such agency . . . . .	2½ per cent.
On sale by auction for the benefit of the underwriters, exclusive of the auctioneer's charge . . . . .	5 per cent.

N. B.—The above commissions to be exclusive of storage, brokerage and every other charge actually incurred or disbursed.

The risk of loss by fire, unless insurance be ordered, and of robbery, theft, and other unavoidable occurrences, if the usual care be taken to secure the property, is in all cases to be borne by the proprietor of the goods.

On all consignments withdrawn, 2½ per cent commission to be charged.

## STORAGE.

*On Wheat, Barley, Pease, Oats and Corn.*

First month, storage, receiving and delivering, 2d. per minot ; succeeding months, storage 1d. per minot ; cribbling, each time  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per minot ; passing wheat, &c. through a screen, each time  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per minot ; turning to prevent heating, each time 6d. per 100 minots.

*On Flaxseed.*

Subject to the same charges as grain, except cribbling—each time  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. per minot.

*Flour and Meal in Barrels.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 4d. Succeeding months, 2d.

*Pork, Beef, Butter and Lard in Barrels.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 6d. Succeeding months, 4d.

*Hogsheads of 1100 cwt. gross weight and upwards, of Sugar, Tobacco and Heavy Goods.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 3s. 6d. Succeeding months, 1s. 6d. and if weighed, 1s. 3d. per hhd. additional.

*Tierces of Sugar, Rice, &c.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 2s. 2d. Succeeding months, 8d. and if weighed, 9d. per tierce additional.

*Barrels of Sugar, Coffee, &c.*

First month, 6d. Succeeding months, 4d. and if weighed, 3d. per barrel additional.

*Puncheons and Pipes of Liquors.*

First month, including receiving, delivering and gauging, 3s. 3d. Succeeding months, 1s.

*Hogsheads of Liquors.*

First month, including receiving, delivering and gauging, 2s. 2d. Succeeding months, 9d.

*Quarter Casks of Liquors.*

First month, including receiving, delivering and gauging, 1s. 1d. Succeeding months, 4d.

*Teas in Chests.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 4d. Succeeding months, 2d.

*Cordage.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 10s. per ton Succeeding months, 2s. 6d.

*Iron and Copper.*

First month, including receiving, weighing and delivering, 7s. 6d. per ton. Succeeding months, 2s. 6d.

*Salt.*

First month, including receiving and delivering, 2d. per minot.

Succeeding months,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and for the use of bags 4s. 2d. per 100 minots.

*Codfish.*

First month, including receiving, weighing and delivering, 6d. per quintal. Succeeding months, 2d.

*Bales, Cases, Crates, &c.*

To be charged in proportion to casks of their respective dimensions.

*Coals.*

Ground rent—first month, 1s. 6d. per chaldron. Succeeding months, 6d.

N. B.—Every package stored will be liable to one month's storage.

On packages transferred, storage will be charged to the new proprietor for one month at the rate established for first month, afterwards as succeeding months. Storage and disbursements are to be paid before removal of the property.

CHARGES ON LUMBER.

*Measuring.*

White pine, 4d. per ton. Red pine and all other timber, 6d. per ton.

*Culling.*

Oak, 9d. per ton—all other timber,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. per ton. Standard staves, 15s. per M. West India do. 6s. Barrel do. 5s. Deals, 4s. 6d. per standard hundred. Lath wood, 2s. per cord. Oars, 4s. 6d. per hundred pieces. Masts, spars and bowsprits according to law.

When staves are culled on shore, the lumberman or owner to lay them in cord preparatory to culling, and to provide one man to hand them to the culler.

When red and white oak standard and West India staves are mixed together in the same crib, the lumberman or owner to pay the extra expense occasioned thereby.

*Landing.*

Standard staves, 10s. per M. West India do. 3s. 4d. Barrel do. 2s. 6d. Deals, 2s. 6d. per standard hundred. Lathwood, 2s. per cord. Oars, 2s. 6d. per 100 pieces.

*Piling.*

Standard staves, 10s. per M. West India do. 3s. 4d. Barrel do. 2s. 6d. Deals, 2s. 6d. per standard hundred. Lathwood, 2s. per cord. Oars, 2s. 6d. per 100 pieces.

*Ground Rent.*

To the 1st June following.—Timber, 6d. per piece. Standard staves, 10s. per M. West India do. 3s. 4d. Barrel do. 2s. 6d. Deals, 2s. 6d. per standard hundred. Lathwood, 2s. per cord. Oars, 2s. 6d. per 100 pieces.

*Shipping.*

Including half culling—Oak and all hard wood from the bank 2s.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. per ton; from cribs 1s. 9d. per do. Red Pine from the

bank 1s. 9½d. per do. ; from cribs 1s. 6d. per do. White pine from the bank 1s. 5½d. per do. ; from cribs 1s. 2d. Deals from the bank 7s. 3d. per standard hundred ; from cribs 6s. Standard staves from the bank 22s. 6d. per M. ; from cribs 17s. 6d. per do. West India do. from the bank 7s. 6d. per do. ; from cribs 6s. per do. Barrel staves from the bank 6s. per do. ; from cribs 5s. per do. Lathwood 3s. 6d. per cord. Oars 7s. 3d. per 100 pieces. White pine masts and spars 4s. each. Red pine do. as red pine timber.

When staves are shipped from cribs, the lumberman or owner to pay for labour of handing staves to culler, besides his half culling, viz :—

Standard 7s. 6d. per M. West India 2s. 6d. per do. Barrel 2s. per do.

Timber returned by ships, which has been shipped from the bank, to pay the charge for hauling down and up only. Staves and deals returned, to pay the labour only for shipping and repiling.

QUEBEC, May 1, 1829.

#### POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

Letters for the United States must be post paid to the Lines and those intended to go that way for Europe must be post paid to the port from which they will depart.

Letters for Europe, intended to go by way of Quebec, must be post paid to that place, and those meant to go by the Halifax route must be post paid to Halifax.

Letters for St. Roc, St. Thomas, St. Jean Port Joli, River Ouelle, Kamouraska, Cap Santé and Port Neuf must be post paid to those places.

Unless attention is paid to the above notices, any letters put into the Offices will remain there and be lost to all concerned.

All letters for the United Kingdom, and places beyond the seas, in addition to the Inland Postage to Halifax, must pay the following rate of Packet Postage for every single letter.

To West Indies, 1s. 5d. Bermuda, 1s. 6d. Portugal, 3s. 2d. Madeira, the Azores, or the Canaries, 3s. 3d. Gibraltar, 3s. 6½d. France, 3s. 9d. Netherlands, 3s. 11d. Germany, Switzerland, Turkey, Russia, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, or the Brazils, 4s. 2½d. Italy, the Ionian Isles, Malta, Corfu, or the Mediterranean, 4s. 7d. Spain, 4s. 10d.

Letters for Newfoundland may be forwarded on paying the postage to Halifax only.

The arrivals and departures of the different Mails are subject to such frequent alterations, that it is deemed unnecessary to attempt giving in this place tables of departures and arrivals. They may be obtained at the Post Offices, where notice is regularly given of every change.

## GENERAL POST OFFICE.

LONDON, June 11, 1827.

By an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled,  
*"An Act to amend the Laws relating to the Duties of Post-  
 age in Great Britain and Ireland,"*

All letters conveyed by the Post from Great Britain to Ireland, and from Ireland to Great Britain, are chargeable with the like rates, according to the distances such letters are conveyed, *as would be payable if they were conveyed the whole distance in Great Britain*, in addition to the separate rates of Packet Postage, and the several rates payable under the Acts for building the Menai and Conway Bridges, respectively.

*Parliamentary Proceedings sent to the Colonies by Packets.*

Printed Votes and Proceedings in Parliament, from Great Britain and Ireland to any of His Majesty's Colonies, are to be charged with a rate of *one penny half penny per ounce*, and so in proportion, in lieu of any sum payable under any former Act, *to be paid on putting the said Votes and Proceedings into the Post Office.*

*Colonial Legislative Proceedings brought into the United Kingdom by Packets.*

Every Vote, Proceeding, or other Public Paper, printed by order, or under the authority of the Legislative Assemblies of any of His Majesty's Colonies, is to be charged with a rate of *one penny half penny per ounce*, and so in proportion, *to be paid on delivery thereof* to the person or persons to whom the same shall be addressed.

*Newspapers brought by Merchant Ships from Abroad.*

Every Newspaper printed within His Majesty's Colonies, brought into the United Kingdom by any Ship, *other than a Packet*, and delivered by the Commander at any Post Office, with the Ship's Letters, is to be charged with a rate of *threepence*, *to be paid on delivery thereof*, by the person or persons to whom the same shall be addressed.

*Pamphlets, &c. conveyed to the Colonies.*

Every Pamphlet, Magazine, Review, or other Periodical Publication, *put into the Post Office at Falmouth*, not exceeding *six ounces* in weight, to be charged *one shilling*, and the further sum of *threepence* for every additional ounce.

*Pamphlets, &c. under this section cannot be received at any Post Office except Falmouth.*

N. B.—If such printed Vote, Proceeding, Newspaper, Pamphlet, Magazine, &c. be not sent *without a Cover*, or *in a Cover*



*open at the sides, or if any writing be thereon, other than the superscription, or any other paper or thing be enclosed therein, the packet will be liable to the full rates of postage as a letter*

*The above enactments commence and take effect from and after the 5th July, 1827.*

---

The following come into *immediate* operation.

*Newspapers for His Majesty's Colonies, and Places beyond Seas.*

Every such Newspaper or other printed Paper *liable to the Stamp Duty, and for the conveyance of which any duty of Postage is chargeable*, to be put into the Post Office of the town or place in Great Britain or Ireland, in or at which such Newspaper shall be published on any day, within *seven days*, next after the day on which the same shall be published, the day of publication to be ascertained by the date of such Paper, and in case any such Paper be put into any Post Office, after the *expiration of such seven days*, such Paper to be charged as a *single Letter*.

N. B.—This clause alters the regulation according to which Newspapers to the Colonies, &c. *were required to be put into the Post on the day of Publication.*

---

*Merchants' Accounts, &c.*

All Merchants' Accounts, Bills of Exchange, Stamped Receipts, Invoices, Bills of Lading and Proceedings at Law, written *on one and the same piece of Paper with a Letter*, to be charged as a *single Letter* only; and any sheet of Paper on which Letters to *several and distinct Persons* be written shall not be chargeable with any higher rate of Postage, in Great Britain or Ireland, than if *one Letter only* were written upon such sheet of Paper.

---

*Letters addressed to Officers of the Army, Navy, &c.*

Letters addressed to any Commissioned Officer of the Army, Navy, or Ordnance, at any place where such Officer shall have been employed *on actual service*, and who, before the delivery thereof, shall have removed from such place, *in the execution of his duty*, not to be charged with *any additional* postage over and above the rate of postage that would be payable, if delivered at the place to which they were *originally directed*.

By Command,

F. FREELING,

*Secretary.*

## DISTANCES IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES.

TO WHICH LETTERS MAY BE CONVEYED THROUGH THE POST OFFICE; WITH THE RATES OF POSTAGE FOR A SINGLE LETTER IN HALIFAX CURRENCY.

The postage for any distance under, and not exceeding 60 miles, is.....4d.  
 Ditto above 60 and not over 100.....7d.  
 Ditto above 100 and not over 200.....9d.

	Miles.	Postage.
HALIFAX to Quebec.....	706	1s. 8d.
St. Annes.....	766	1 10
Three Rivers.....	796	1 10
River du Loup.....	817	2 1
Berthier and William Henry....	841	2 1
Montreal.....	896	2 1
Côteau du Lac.....	931	2 3
Lancaster.....	952	2 3
Cornwall.....	973	2 3
Matilda.....	1106	2 5
Prescott.....	1021	2 5
Brockville.....	1033	2 5
Gananoque.....	1063	2 5
Kingston.....	1081	2 5
Bath.....	1093	2 5
Napanee Mills.....	1107	2 7
Adolphustown.....	1109	2 7
Hallowell.....	1121	2 7
Murray.....	1147	2 7
Belville.....	1129	2 7
Colborne.....	1166	2 7
Colbourg.....	1186	2 7
Port Hope.....	1193	2 7
York.....	1233	2 9
Nelson.....	1233	2 9
Dundas.....	1293	2 9
Grimsby.....	1321	3 0
St. Catherines.....	1337	3 0
Niagara.....	1349	3 0
Queenston.....	1356	3 0
Burford.....	1323	3 0
Oxford.....	1343	3 0
Delaware.....	1378	3 0
Amherstburgh.....	1493	3 2
Sandwich.....	1516	3 4
Vittoria.....	1305	3 0
Port Talbot.....	1359	3 0
Raleigh.....	1427	3 2

TABLE OF DISTANCES—CONTINUED.

	<i>Miles.</i>	<i>Postage.</i>
QUEBEC to Montreal.....	180	0 9
St. Eustache.....	201	0 11
St. Andrews.....	222	0 11
Grenville.....	233	0 11
Hull.....	293	0 11
Richmond.....	302	1 2
Chambly.....	195	0 11
St. Johns.....	207	0 11
Isle aux Noix.....	219	0 11
Philipsburgh.....	230	0 11
Three Rivers.....	90	0 7
La Baye.....	111	0 9
Drummondville.....	133	0 9
Richmond.....	163	0 9
Sherbrooke.....	186	0 9
Hatley.....	198	0 9
Stanstead.....	216	0 11
Brockville.....	327	1 2
Bastard.....	353	1 2
Perth.....	373	1 2
Richmond.....	403	1 4

In order to find the distance from any place, in the foregoing table and list, to another, deduct the smaller from the larger number of miles, and the product gives the distance :—*thus*, do you want to know how far it is from *York* to *Côteau du Lac*, by the main road ; deduct 931 from 1253, and there remain 322 miles, the true distance ; or, if it be a *cross road*, and you want to know how far it is from *York* to another place named—say to *Raleigh* ; see how far *York* is from *Halifax* (by the list that is given) and how far *Raleigh* is from *Halifax*—deduct 1253 from 1427, and the result is 174 miles, the true distance from *York* to *Raleigh*.

As these tables and lists are taken from those used in the Post Office, it must be presumed they are as correct as the present state of the country will admit of.

**WEIGHT AND VALUE OF CURRENT COINS.**  
IN CURRENCY, AND LIVRES AND SOLS.  
**GOLD COINS.**

ENGLISH, PORTUGUESE AND AMERICAN.

	Weight. dut. grs.	Currency. £ s. d.	Old Currency. Liv. Sols.
A Guinea . . . . .	5 6	1 3 4	23 0
A Half do. . . . .	2 15	0 11 8	14 0
A Third do. . . . .	1 18	0 7 9½	9 6½
A Johannes . . . . .	18 0	4 0 0	96 0
A Half do. . . . .	9 0	2 0 0	48 0
A Moidore. . . . .	6 18	1 10 0	36 0
An Eagle . . . . .	11 6	2 10 0	60 0
A Half do. . . . .	5 15	1 5 0	30 0

SPANISH AND FRENCH.

	Weight. dut. grs.	Currency. £ s. d.	Old Currency. Liv. Sols.
A Doubloon . . . . .	17 0	3 14 6	89 8
A Half do. . . . .	8 12	1 17 3	44 14
A Louis d'Or, coined before 1793 . . . . .	5 4	1 2 8	27 4
A Pistole, do. do. . . . .	4 4	0 18 3	21 18
The 40 Francs, coined since 1792 . . . . .	8 6	1 16 2	
The 20 Francs . . . . .	4 3	0 18 1	

SILVER COINS.

	Currency. £ s. d.	Old Currency. Liv. Sols.
A Crown . . . . .	0 5 6	6 12
An English Shilling . . . . .	0 1 1	1 6
A Dollar . . . . .	0 5 0	6 0
A French Crown, coined before 1793 . . . . .	0 5 6	6 12
A French piece of 4 livres 10 sols } Tournois . . . . .	0 4 2	5 0
The American Dollar . . . . .	0 5 0	6 0
The 6 Francs French piece, coined since 1792 . . . . .	0 5 6	
The 5 Francs, do. do. . . . .	0 4 8	

All the different denominations of the above Coins pass current. *Twopence farthing* is allowed for every grain under or over weight, on English, Portuguese and American Gold; and *twopence* and *one-fifth* on Spanish and French. Payments in gold above £20 may be made in bulk; *English, Portuguese and American* at 59s. per oz.; *French and Spanish* at 57s. 8½d.; deducting *half a grain* for each piece.

## FOREIGN COINS IN BRITISH VALUE.

	s.	d.
<i>Crusade</i> , Portugal.....	2	3
<i>Dollar</i> , Spanish.....	4	6
<i>Ducat</i> , Flanders, Holland, Bavaria, Sweden.....	9	3
<i>Ditto</i> , Prussia, Austria and Saxony.....	9	4
<i>Ditto</i> , Denmark.....	8	3
<i>Ditto</i> , Spain.....	6	9
<i>Florin</i> , Prussia, Poland.....	1	2
<i>Ditto</i> , Flanders.....	1	9
<i>Ditto</i> , German.....	2	0
<i>Guilder</i> , Dutch.....	1	9
<i>Ditto</i> , German.....	2	4
<i>Livre</i> , French.....	0	10
<i>Louis d'Or</i> , ditto.....	20	0
<i>Moidore</i> , Portugal.....	27	0
<i>Marc Banco</i> , Hamburgh.....	1	5
<i>Pagoda</i> , Asia.....	9	9
<i>Piastre</i> , Arab.....	5	6
<i>Ditto</i> , Spanish.....	3	7
<i>Pistole</i> , Spanish, Barbary.....	16	9
<i>Ditto</i> , Italy.....	15	6
<i>Ditto</i> , Sicily.....	15	4
<i>Re</i> , Portugal.....	0	1
<i>A Mill Re</i> .....	7	7½
<i>Rial</i> , Spanish.....	0	5
<i>Ditto</i> , Bellow.....	0	3
<i>Rix Dollar</i> , German.....	3	6
<i>Ditto</i> , Dutch.....	4	4½
<i>Ditto</i> , Hamburgh, Denmark.....	4	6
<i>Ditto</i> , Sweden.....	1	8
<i>Rouble</i> , Russian.....	1	6
<i>Rupce</i> , Silver, Asia.....	2	6
<i>Ditto</i> , Gold, ditto.....	35	0
<i>Tale</i> , China.....	7	5

## FOREIGN MONIES, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

*General Index of Foreign Monies, Weights and Measures, with Comparisons and Explanations by Dr. Kelly.*

It should be observed, that all the comparisons and explanations of foreign measures are here computed according to the new British Imperial Standard, which is about three per cent. larger than the Winchester Measure, or more nearly 31 gallons, bushels, &c. of the new, answer to 32 of the old. Hence to reduce Imperial Measure, add the thirty-first part to the number of gallons, &c. The contrary calculation must, of course, be observed with regard to prices. But the several proportions can be only stated

with perfect accuracy in a regular treatise on Metrology, and as this index is merely intended to give general illustrations, all minute fractions are omitted.

*Alberts Dollar*, a money used in Lisbau and Riga, worth about 4s. 6d. sterling.

*Alqueire*, a corn measure in Portugal, answering to three imperial gallons.

*Arroba*, a Spanish weight, answers to 25½ lbs. avoirdupois.

*Barrel*, or *Tunna*, a corn measure in Sweden, answering to 4½ imperial bushels. Barrel is also a weight for flour in America, and weighs 196 lbs. avoirdupois.

*Boisseau*, a corn measure in Bordeaux, containing 2½ imperial bushels.

*Cent*, or *Centime*, the 100th part of a coin. It is of various values according to the unit.

*Charge*, a corn measure at Marseilles, Nice, &c. answering to 4½ imperial bushels.

*Chetwert*, a corn measure in Russia, which contains 5½ imperial bushels.

*Coppec*, a Russian money, the 100th part of the rouble.

*Dollar*, a Spanish coin, and intrinsically worth 4s. 3½d. but it is generally valued at 4s. 6d. The paper dollar of exchange in Spain is worth 36d. sterling, and Leghorn 43d.

*Ducat*, a gold coin in Holland of extensive use in the corn trade, is worth about 9s. 4d. sterling. There are various other ducats in different countries, in gold, silver and paper.

*Fanega*, a corn measure in Spain, containing about 1 bushel 4½ gallons imperial measure; there are however different sized fanegas; thus there are the large, the regular, and the small fanega, which are to each other as 11, 10 and 9, nearly.

*Ferrado*, a corn measure at Corunna, about 3½ imperial gallons.

*Florin*, coin of money of account in various countries.—In Holland it is also called the guilder, and is worth 21d. sterling. It is divided in Holland into 20 stivers of 16 pfenning each; but in other countries into 60 krentzers. *Fla. Gr.* means at Dantzic, florins and groshem. The Netherland guilder is divided into 100 cents, and is equal to the florin in exchange.

*Franc*, a silver coin of money of account in France and other places. It is generally valued at 10d. sterling, which is something above its intrinsic value.

*Grosche*, a money of account in various parts of Germany, and of different values; 24 generally make the rix dollar.

*Grote*, half the Dutch stiver, and at Hamburgh half the sol or shilling.

*Guilder*, also called *Guldon*, a money of Holland. See *Florin*. The gold guilder is much used in the corn trade, and is reckoned worth 23 stivers, or about 80d. sterling.

*Guilder, Current*, a money of the Netherlands, seven of which will equal six guilders of exchange.

*Halster*, a corn measure in the Netherlands, answering to about 6½ gallons imperial measure.

*Hectolitre*, the principal corn measure of France, answering to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  imperial bushels.

*Killo*, a corn measure in Turkey, containing  $7\frac{1}{2}$  imperial gallons.

*Kilogramme*, the principal weight in France, answering to 2lb. 3oz. 4dr. avoirdupois.

*Kroutzer Creutzer*, a small coin and money of account in Germany and other northern nations. In Austria it is at present worth about 7d. sterling.

*Last*, a large measure for corn in Holland, Germany, &c. varies from 10 to 12 imperial quarters.

*Livre*, an imaginary money in France, and several other countries. It is generally considered of the same value as the franc. In Italy it is called the lira, and is mostly divided into 100 centimes.

*Lof*, a corn measure in Libau and Riga, containing about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bushels imperial measure.

*Moller*, a corn measure in many parts of Germany; at Frankfurt answers to 4 imperial bushels.

*Maravedi*, a small money of account in Spain,  $\frac{3}{4}$  of which make the real or rial.

*Metze*, a corn measure in Friuli and Trieste, answering to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  imperial bushels nearly.

*Milrea*, a money of account and exchange in Portugal, worth about 5s. 7d. sterling.

*Mina*, a corn measure in Genoa, equal to about 3 bushels, 3 gallons imperial.

*Mudde*, a corn measure in Holland, answering formerly to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  English bushels; but in the system of the Netherlands the mudde is reckoned the same as the hectolitre.

*Paolo*, a money of Italy, worth about 5d. sterling.

*Peseta*, a Spanish silver coin, one-fifth of the hard dollar.

*Pezza*, the dollar of exchange at Leghorn, worth about 4s. sterling.

*Quinral Metrique*, a French weight of 100 kilogrammes, answering to  $220\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. avoirdupois, or 2 cwt. less  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

*Quintal*, a Spanish weight of 4 arobas, or 100 Castilian pounds, answering to about  $101\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. avoirdupois. It is also a corn measure at Bordeaux, containing about 2 imperial bushels.

*Real*, a Spanish money of different values. The real vellon is the most common and is worth about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. sterling; 20 such reals make the hard dollar.

*Rix Dollar*, or *Thaler*, a coin of money of account in most northern nations. It is of different value and variously divided.

*Rouble*, a money of Russia, which has varied considerably in value, viz. from 3s. 2d. down to 9d. sterling; 10d. is its present price.

*Rubbio*, a corn measure in Ancona, answering to nearly an imperial quarter.

*Sacco*, a corn measure of Leghorn, containing about 2 imperial bushels.

*Scudo*, an Italian coin, worth about 4s. 4d. sterling.

*Sotter*, a corn measure in France, answering to about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  imperial bushels.

*Sheffel*, a corn measure at Dantzic, answering to about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  imperial bushels. It varies, however, in several parts of Germany.

*Skilling*, a division of the rik dollar. In Sweden it is the eighth part, and it is divided into twelve rundesteckens.

*Soma*, a corn measure in the Venitian States, answering to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  imperial bushels.

*Stajo*, a corn measure in Italy, of various dimensions. In Friuli and Trieste, it answers to about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  imperial bushels.

*Stiver*, a money of Holland, worth nearly 1d. sterling. It is  $\frac{1}{20}$ th of the florin or guilder, and is divided into 18 pfenning, 12 deniers.

### TOLLS OF THE LACHINE CANAL,

*Under the authority of the Act of the Provincial Legislature,  
9 Geo. IV. cap. 12.*

#### RATES OF TOLL.

Timber, per ton.....	0s. 5d.
Firewood, in rafts, per cord.....	1 0
Ditto, in scows, per cord.....	0 6
Boat, &c. 5 tons and under.....	6 3
Ditto, between 5 and 20 tons.....	8 9
Ditto, between 20 and 60 tons.....	12 6
Ditto, above 60 tons.....	15 0
Merchandise or Liquors, per ton.....	1 9
Ashes, per barrel.....	0 5
Beef or Pork, per barrel.....	0 3
Flour or Rice, per tierce.....	0 4
Ditto, per barrel.....	0 2
Ditto, per half barrel.....	0 1
Salt, per ton.....	0 9
Pipe Staves, per standard thousand.....	15 0
Wheat and other Grain, per bushel or minot.....	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Passengers, each.....	0 6
Horses and Horned Cattle, each.....	0 6
Hogs, Sheep, Goats, Calves, &c. each.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Stone, per toise.....	2 6
Lime, per hhd.....	0 3
Shingles, per thousand.....	0 3
Hay, per 100 bundles.....	1 0

The said rates are for the whole distance from Lachine to Montreal (9 miles,) and so in proportion for each mile of the distance that goods, &c. may be transported on the Canal, but all boats, scows, vessels or rafts, loading or unloading below Lock No. 4, whether in ascending or descending, shall pay the same as if they



passed through all the Locks. A fraction of a mile shall be deemed a whole mile. A fraction of a ton, in the measurement of a boat or vessel, shall be taken according to the number of quarters of a ton therein. A fraction of a quarter of a ton shall be deemed a whole quarter. Timber, boards, plank and scantling in rafts, to be calculated by the quantity of feet; no quantity under 25 feet shall pay less than for 25. Boats and scows laden solely with firewood or other timber having passed down the Canal and paid the rates are exempted from toll in ascending, if unladen and empty. Boats, &c. having descended by the river are subject in ascending the Canal to pay one-third more than the above rates of toll. Boats and vessels of every kind entering the Canal from the river to load or unload articles of any kind upon or from the Canal wharf, below Lock No. 7, are liable to toll as for one mile for the said boats, vessels and articles, and will be required to pay the same accordingly to the Lock-keeper at the Wind Mills.

Conductors must be provided with a manifest or list of the packages or pieces comprising the cargo of each boat, vessel or scow under their charge, distinguishing the species thereof; and also the measurement, if the toll thereon be so payable. The toll on merchandise being fixed by the ton, the weight must be marked on each package whereof the rate is not specifically provided for in the tariff.

If the Collector sees good reason to doubt the correctness of the manifest or list, the cargo may be unloaded and examined; if found incorrect, the expense shall be paid by the owner or conductor of the boat, vessel or scow; if correct, to be reloaded at the expense of the Canal.

Boats, &c. shall be detained until the tolls are paid, and the same power of detention is given, if any damage is done by persons navigating boats, &c. or being passengers therein.

Horses employed in towing must not be driven at any pace but a walk. Boats, vessels and scows meeting others in the Canal, those coming down shall keep the side next the tow-path, and those going up give way so as to allow of the others passing over the tow rope.

All rafts or cribs, when overtaken by boats, must give way thereto, and sheer off to the side opposite to the towing path, so that the boats may pass, and there shall be with rafts or cribs a sufficient number of men to the due management thereof.

No timber shall be allowed to be drawn up the banks of the Canal, or to lie over the sides thereof.

No boats or vessels of any kind shall remain in the Canal, excepting during the time of loading and unloading, or passing up and down. The entrances of the Canal at Lachine and Montreal must not be obstructed, and all boats or other craft waiting at Lachine for a wind to proceed upwards, or to be towed up by the steamboat, must be placed in the basin there, in conformity to the directions of the Superintendent.

No rafts or cribs, whether of firewood or timber, shall be admitted into the Canal unless they are in good order, and they

must proceed immediately to the place of their destination without stopping.

If any firewood or timber be allowed to sink in the Canal, the penalty of obstruction will be exacted, besides the expense of removal.

### MILITIA TABLES.

*Return of the effective strength of the sedentary Militia called out for actual service in the months of October and November, 1813.*

Colonels .....	8	Surgeons .....	5
Lieutenant Colonels.....	19	Serjeant-Majors.....	22
Majors .....	27	Quarter Master Serjeants ..	19
Captains .....	195	Drill Serjeants.....	30
Lieutenants .....	197	Serjeants.....	513
Ensigns.....	185	Corporals.....	407
Adjutants.....	26	Militiamen.....	5586
Paymasters.....	2		
Quarter Masters.....	22	Total.....	11293

\*.\* This does not include the Corps of Voyageurs, whose actual strength never exceeded 500 men.

*Return of the number of Militiamen who were commanded in 1812, 1813, 1814 and 1815, to serve in the Battalions in actual service.*

1812.....	2784
1813.....	5519
1814.....	2126
1815.....	1922
Total.....	10351

During the first three years the men were commanded and actually did march, but those in 1815 were commanded, but peace being ratified on the 17th February, 1815, they were discharged previous to their marching.

*Number of Officers who were attached to the Corps of Embodied Militia and to the permanent Staff of the Militia.*

Lieutenant Colonels.....	18	Surgeons.....	10
Majors .....	19	Assistant Surgeons.....	7
Captains .....	97	Judge Advocate.....	1
Lieutenants.....	112	Chaplains .....	3
Ensigns.....	75	Militiamen.....	5421
Paymasters .....	13		
Adjutants .....	10	Total.....	5811
Quarter Masters.....	14		

## REPRESENTATION OF THE PROVINCE.

BOUNDARIES AND LIMITS OF THE COUNTIES OF THIS PROVINCE,  
AS SUBDIVIDED BY THE PROVINCIAL ACT 9 GEO. IV. CAP. 72.

*Gaspé.*

Comprises the Fiefs of St. Anne, Magdalen, Grand Vallée des Monts and Anse de l'Etang, the Bay of Gaspé, and settlements therein, Point St. Peter, Malbay, Percé, Anse à Beaufils, Cape Despair, Grand River, Little River, Pabos, and New-Port.

*Bonaventure.*

Comprises the Seigniory of Schoolbred, the Indian Village of Mission, and the settlements above and below the same on the N. of the River Ristigouche, Carlton, Maria, Richmond, Hamilton, (including Bonaventure,) Cox, (including New Carlisle,) Hope, (including Paspebiac,) La Nouvelle and Port Daniel.

*Rimouski.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Rivière du Loup, Isle Verte, d'Arctigny, Trois Pistoles, Rioux des Trois Pistoles, Bic, Rimouski, Barnabé, Lepage, Tivierge, Metis and Matane, and all other lands comprised within the said limits.

*Kamouraska.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Terrebois, Granville and Lachenaye, l'Islet du Portage, Granville, Kamouraska, St. Denis, Rivière Ouelle, and its augmentation, and St. Anne, and the Townships of Bungay, Woodbridge and Ixworth.

*L'Islet.*

Comprises the Seigniories of St. Roch des Aulnets, Réaume, St. Jean Port Joli, Islet, Lessard, Bonsecours, Wincelot and its augmentation, Cape St. Ignace, Gagnier, St. Claire, Rivière du Sud and Lepinay.

*Bellechasse.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Berthier, St. Vallier, St. Michel, Beaumont and augmentation, La Durantaye and augmentation, La Martinière, Montapaine, Vincennes, St. Gervais and Lanau-dière, and Townships of Buckland and Standon.

*Dorchester.*

Consists of the Seigniory of Lauzon.

*Beauce.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Jolliet, St. Etienne, Ste. Marie, St. Joseph, Vaudreuil, Aubert Gallion, Aubin de l'Isle, Townships of Frampton, Cranbourne, Watford, Jersey, Marlow, Rixborough, Spalding, Ditchfield and Woburn, and part of Clinton east of Arnold River.

*Megantic.*

Comprehends the Townships of Somerset, Nelson, Halifax, In-

verness, Ireland, Wolfston, Leeds, Letford, Broughton, Coltraine, Tring, Shenley, Oulney, Winslow, Dorset, and Gayhurst.

*Lotbinière.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Tilly, or St. Antoine, Gaspé, St. Giles des Pleines, Bonsecours, St. Croix, Lotbinière and St. Jean d'Eschailions and their augmentations.

*Nicolet.*

Bounded on the E. by Lotbinière, on the W. by the line between Nicolet and Baie du Fèbre and Courval, towards the N. by the St. Lawrence, and on the S. by the Becancour, the rear line of the Seignior of Becancour, on the W. of that river by the lines between the Townships of Aston and Godefroy, Roquetaillade and the augmentation of Nicolet, and by the rear line of the augmentation of Nicolet.

*Yamaska.*

Comprehends the Seigniories of La Baie du Fèbre, Courval, Lussaudière, Pierre-ville, St. François and its augmentation, Lavallière, or St. Michel d'Yamaska, and Deguire.

*Drummond.*

Contains the Townships of Aston, Bulstrode, Stanfold, Arthabaska, Chester, Ham, Wotton, Tingwick, Warwick, Horton, Wendover, Simpson, Kingsey, Durham, Wickham, Grantham, Upton and Acton, with all augmentations of said Townships.

*Sherbrooke.*

Contains the Townships of Grathby, Hatford, Whitton, Marton, Clinton, Woburn, Stanhope, Croydon, Chesham, Adstock, Lingwick, Weedon, Dudswell, Bury, Hampden, Ditton, Ember-ton, Drayton, Auckland, Newport, Westbury, Stoke Ascot, Eaton, Hereford, Compton, Clifton, Windsor, Brompton, Shipton, Melbourne and Orford, with all augmentations of said Townships.

*Stanstead.*

Contains the Townships of Hatley, Barnston, Barford, Stanstead, Bolton and Potton, with all augmentations of said Townships.

*Missiskoui.*

Contains the Seignior of St. Armand, and the Townships of Sutton, Dunham and Stanbridge, with all augmentations of said Townships.

*Shefford.*

Contains the Townships of Ely, Stukely, Bromie, Shefford, Roxton, Milton, Granby and Farnham, with augmentations of said Townships.

*Richelieu.*

Comprehends the Seigniories of St. Ours and augmentation, St. Denis, St. Charles, Sorel, Bourchemin, W. of the Yamaska, Bourg Maric, and St. Charles on the Yamaska, with the Isles Cochoy,

Madame, Ronde, De Grâce, Aux Ours, Battures à la Carpe, Isles du Sables, du Moine, and du Basque in the St. Lawrence, and the Islands in the Richelieu nearest the County.

*St. Hyacinthe.*

Comprehends the Seigniories of De Ramsay, Bourchemin, F. of Yamaska and St. Hyacinthe.

*Rouville.*

Comprising the Seigniories of Rouville, Chambly, E. Monnoir, and augmentation, Bleury, Sabrevois, Noyan and Foucault.

*Vèrchères.*

Comprehends the Seigniories of Contrecoeur, Bellevue, Vèrchères, Blain, Guillodière, Cape Michel, Varènnes, Belœil and augmentation, Cournoyer and all the Islands in the St. Lawrence opposite the same, Isle Bouchard excepted.

*Chambly.*

Comprehending the Seigniories of Boucherville, Montarville, Longueuil, Fief Tremblay, Chambly West, and the Barony of Longueuil.

*Laprairie.*

Comprehends the Seigniories of Laprairie, Sault St. Louis, La Salle and Chateauguay, and the Islands nearest to the County.

*L'Acadie.*

Comprehends the Seigniories of Lacole and De Lery, and the Townships of Sherrington, also the Islands nearest to the County.

*Beauharnois.*

Comprises the Seigniori of Beauharnois, and the Townships of Hemmingford, Hinchinbrooke and Godmanchester, and the Indian lands thereof, to St. Régis, on the boundary of the Province.

*Vaudreuil.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Vaudreuil, Rigaud, Soulanges and New Longueuil, and the Township of Newton.

*Ottawa.*

Comprises the Seigniori of La Petite Nation, and the Townships of Lochaber and augmentation, Buckingham, Templeton, Hull, Eardly, Onslow and all the Townships on the North of the Ottawa.

*Two Mountains.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Rivière du Chêne, Lake of the Two Mountains and augmentation, and Argenteuil, the Townships of Chatham, Grenville and Wentworth, Harrington, Arundel and Howard, the Parishes of St. Eustache, St. Benoit, Ste. Scholastique, Lake of the Two Mountains and Isle Bizarre.

*Terrebonne.*

Comprehends the Seigniories of Isle Jésus, Terrebonne and

augmentation, Des Plaines, Blainville, part of Mille Isles and augmentation, and the Township of Abercrombie.

*Lachenaie.*

Comprehends the Parishes of Lachenaie, Mascouche and St. Roch, and Townships of Kilkenney and Wexford.

*L'Assomption.*

Comprehends the Parishes of St. Sulpice, comprising Isle Beauchard, Repentigny, L'Assomption and St. Jacques, and Townships of Rawdon and Chertsey.

*Montreal.*

Comprehending the Seignior of Montreal.

*Berthier.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Berthier and augmentation, Du Sable or York, part of Maskinongé, Fief Chicot, Lanoraye, Dautray and augmentation, Lavaltrie and augmentation, Daillebout and De Ramsay, part of Lanaudière, the Townships of Brandon and Kildare, and the Islands of St. Ignace and du Pads.

*St. Maurice.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Ste. Marguerite, St. Maurice, Point du Lac, Gatineau, Yamachiche, Rivière du Loup, Grand Pré, Fief St. Jean and its augmentation, Maskinongé, Carufel and part of Lanaudière.

*Champlain.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Ste. Anne and augmentation, Ste. Marie, Batiscan, Champlain, Cap de la Magdeleine, and all the Islands nearest the said County.

*Portneuf.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Gaudarville, Fossambault, Augustin, Guillaume Bonhomme, Point aux Trembles, Bourg-Louis, Belair and augmentation, Dauteuil, Jacques Cartier, Portneuf, Perthuis, Deschambault, Lachevrotière, La Tesserie, Finaucheville, Grondines and augmentations.

*Quebec.*

Comprises the Seigniories of Beauport, Notre Dame des Anges, Dorsainville, Lepinay, Fief St. Ignace, Fief Hubert, Sillery and St. Gabriel, the Townships of Stoneham and Tewkesbury, and the Parishes of Beauport, Charlesbourg, St. Ambroise, Jeunne Lorette, part of Ancienne Lorette, St. Foy, and of Quebec.

*Montmorency.*

Comprehending the Parishes of St. Féréal, St. Joachim, Ste. Anne, Château Richer and L'Ange Gardien.

*Saguenay.*

Comprises part of the Seignior of Beauport, Gouffre, Eboulements, Murray Bay and Mount Murray, and the Township of Setlington.

*Orleans.*

Comprehending the whole of the Island of that name.

The Elections are to be held in the places following:—The election for *Gaspé* at Point St. Peters; for *Bonaventure* at Richmond and Hope; for *Rimouski* at Rimouski and Isle Verte; for *Kamouraska* at Kamouraska; for *L'Islet* at L'Islet; for *Bellechasse* at St. Vallier and St. Gervais; for *Dorchester* between St. Henry and Pointe Lévi, at the place nearest the Etchemin, and at St. Nicolas; for *Beauce* at *Grande ligne* between Ste. Claire and Ste. Marie, and near the line between St. Joseph and St. François; for *Megantic* in Leeds; for *Lotbinière* at St. Croix; for *Nicolet* at Gentilly and at St. Gregoire; for *Yamaska* at St. Francis; for *Drummond* at Drummondville; for *Sherbrooke* at Sherbrooke and at Richmond; for *Stanstead* at Copp's Ferry and at Charleston in Hatley; for *Missiskoui* at Dunham and at Frelighsburg; for *Shefford* at Frost Village in Shefford; for *Richelieu* at St. Ours; for *St. Hyacinthe* at St. Hyacinthe; for *Rouville* at Monnoir; for *Vêrchères* at Vêrchères; for *Chambly* at Longueuil; for *Laprairie* at St. Constant; for *L'Acadie* at Blairindie; for *Beauharnois* at St. Clement; for *Vaudreuil* at Vaudreuil and Cedres; for *Ottawa* at Hull; for *Two Mountains* at St. Andrews and at St. Eustache; for *Terrebonne* at St. Rose and at Ste. Anne; for *Lachenaie* at St. Roch; for *L'Assomption* at L'Assomption; for *Montreal* at St. Laurent; for *Berthier* at Berthier; for *St. Maurice* at Yamachiche; for *Champlain*, at the Ferry nearest the St. Lawrence N. E. of the Batiscan; for *Portneuf* at Deschambault and at St. Augustin; for *Quebec* at Charlesbourg; for *Montmorency* at Ste. Anne; for *Saguenay* at Bay St. Paul and at Murray Bay; for *Orleans* at St. Jean.

#### NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES.

The County of Beauce returns 2 Knights, Beauharnois 2, Bellechasse 2, Berthier 2, Bonaventure 2, Chambly 2, Champlain 2, Dorchester 2, Drummond 1, Gaspé 1, Kamouraska 2, L'Acadie 2, Lachenaie 2, Laprairie 2, L'Assomption 2, L'Islet 2, Lotbinière 2, Megantic\* 0, Montmorency 1, Missiskoui 2, Montreal 2, Nicolet 2, Orleans 2, Ottawa 1, Portneuf 2, Quebec 2, Richelieu 2, Rimouski 2, Rouville 2, Saguenay 2, Shefford 1, Sherbrooke 2, Stanstead 2, St. Hyacinthe 2, St. Maurice 2, Terrebonne 2, Two Mountains 2, Vaudreuil 2, Vercheres 2, Yamaska 2.

40 Counties—73 Knights.

The City of Montreal, (East Ward,) returns 2 Citizens, (West Ward,) 2. Quebec, (Upper Town,) 2, (Lower Town,) 2.

2 Cities—8 Citizens.

The Borough of Three Rivers returns 2 Burgesses, William Henry 1.

2 Boroughs—3 Burgesses.

Total number of Members, 84.

\* As the population of this County had not been officially ascertained to be sufficient to entitle it to a Member, no writ was issued at the last election.

IMPORTS IN 1829,  
PORT OF QUEBEC.  
FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Vessels with cargoes,	219,	Tons 63236,	Men 2382
Ditto in ballast,	320,	100153,	4252
	589	163439	7134

Madeira Wine, gals.....	14796	Greek Wine, gals.....	94
Port do. gals.....	35657	French do. gals.....	9614
Spanish do. gals.....	4311	Jamaica Rum, gals.....	13671
Teneriffe do. gals.....	20694	Leeward Island, gals.....	60883
Sicilian do. gals.....	1221	Brandy, gals.....	50869
Sherry do. gals.....	9881	Gin, gals.....	13023
Fayal do. gals.....	1971	Whiskey, gals.....	48
Pico do. gals.....	7637	Refined Sugar, lbs.....	626299
Lisbon do. gals.....	347	Muscovado do. lbs.....	261605
Malaga do. gals.....	296	Coffee, lbs.....	37119
Mountain do. gals.....	460	Snuff, lbs.....	22
Rhenish do. gals.....	316	Playing cards, packs.....	20442
Hock do. gals.....	15	Salt, minots.....	264010
Hungarian do. gals.....	20		
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£775147	1	7
Value of Goods, duty free.....	16177	18	9
	£791325	0	4

## IRELAND.

Vessels with cargoes,	54,	Tons 14838,	Men 669
Ditto in ballast,	111,	29588,	1330
	165	44426	1999

Port Wine, gals.....	677	Brandy, gals.....	436
French do. gals.....	902	Gin, gals.....	729
Jamaica Rum, gals.....	3423	Muscovado Sugar, lbs.....	14394
Leeward Island, gals.....	33	Leaf Tobacco, lbs.....	11676
Whiskey.....	668	Salt, minots.....	38088
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£39439	2	0
Value of free Goods.....	519	3	8
	£40258	5	8

## JERSEY.

Vessels 1, Tons 98, Men 5.

Port Wine, gals.....	794	French Wine, gals.....	1360
Teneriffe do. gals.....	3896	Liqueurs, gals.....	475
Spanish do. gals.....	32		
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£1095	13	5
	d 2		



## GIBRALTAR.

Vessels 1, Tons 105, Men 8.

Spanish Wine, gals. ....	7929	Segars, boxes.....	35
French do. gals.....	211	Leaf Tobacco, lbs.....	18950
Brandy, gals.....	636		
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£1935	2	1

## FRANCE.

Vessels in ballast 2, Tons 471, Men 18.

## NETHERLANDS.

Vessels in ballast 4, Tons 1358, Men 61.

## SPAIN.

Vessels 2, Tons 572, Men 25.

Madeira Wine, gals.....	757	Liqueurs, gals.....	24
Spanish do. gals.....	3591	Salt, minots.....	12022
Brandy, gals.....	3494		
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£1300	4	5

## PORTUGAL.

Vessels 8, Tons 1290, Men 61.

Wines, gals.....	880	Salt, minots.....	43078
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£219	18	3

## SICILY.

Vessels 2, Tons 231, Men 18.

Salt, minots .....	2417		
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£141	8	10

## SWEDEN.

Vessels 1, Tons 316, Men 16.

Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£5632	12	10
---	-------	----	----

## TENERIFFE.

Vessels 1, Tons 104, Men 8.

Wine, gals.....	23789		
-----------------	-------	--	--

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

Vessels with cargoes, 72, Tons 6706, Men 329

Ditto in ballast, 32, 6192, 277

104	12393	606
-----	-------	-----

Jamaica Rum, gals.....	20421	Sugar, refined, lbs.....	2198
Leeward Island, gals.....	210129	Do. Muscovado, lbs.....	935468
Molasses, gals.....	11324	Tea, lbs.....	11671
Port Wine, gals .....	4206	Segars, boxes.....	21000
Sherry do. gals.....	29	Salt, minots.....	5037
Spanish do. gals.....	788	Pimento, lbs.....	561
French do. gals.....	253	Flour, bbls.....	355
Coffee, lbs.....	11745		
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£10144	8	3
Value of Free Goods.....	20168	17	3

£30333	5	6
--------	---	---

## APPENDIX.

41

## BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Vessels with cargoes, 57, Tons 8169, Men 457			
Ditto in ballast	4,	827,	38
	<u>61</u>	<u>8996</u>	<u>495</u>
Jamaica Rum, gals.....246093	Coffee, lbs.....	20688	
Leeward Island, gals.....569630	Sugar, Muscovado, lbs..35151	2	
Molasses, gals.....72121	Pimento, lbs.....	14090	
Shrub, gals.....	Rice, lbs.....	14000	
Ghi, gals.....100	Salt, minots.....	5235	
Brandy, gals.....142			
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£667	0	4
Value of Free Goods.....	3	15	0
	<u>£691</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>

## UNITED STATES.

Foreign Vessels with cargoes 5, Tons 769, Men 53			
British do. in ballast	4,	1502,	60
	<u>9</u>	<u>2271</u>	<u>113</u>
Tobacco, Leaf, lbs.....54919	Meal, Corn, bbls.....	999	
Ditto manufactured, lbs...13500	Corn, Indian, bushels.....	3978	
Segars, boxes.....100	Biscuit, lbs.....	6610	
Rice, lbs.....3221	Cotton Wool, bales.....	7	
Flour, Wheat, bbls.....92	Butter, kegs.....	306	
Meal, Rye, bbls.....750	Pork, bbls.....	100	
Value of Merchandize, paying 1½ per cent.....	£1463	2	11

## AT GASPE.

Vessels 34, Tons 4616, Men 257.

Rum, gals.....2514	Rice, lbs.....	495	
Brandy, gals.....701	Tobacco, lbs.....	1400	
Wine, gals.....15	Snuff, lbs.....	20	
Spanish Wine, gals.....12	Flour, bbls.....	41	
French do. gals.....14	Pork, bbls.....	149	
Molasses, gals.....312	Far, bbls.....	11	
Sugar, refined, lbs.....82	Pitch, bbls.....	20	
Sugar Muscovado, lbs.....52	Salt, minots.....	15	
Coffee, lbs.....495		10000	
Tea, lbs.....541			
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....	£4197	8	7

## AT NEW CARLISLE.

*To the 10th October, 1829.*

Vessels 33, Tons 13701, Men 352.

Rum, gals.....	3612	Flour, bbls.....	44
Molasses, gals.....	2590	Meal, bbls.....	9
Brandy, gals.....	329	Pork, bbls.....	6
Sugar, refined, lbs.....	734	Beef, bbls.....	4
Do. Muscovado, lbs.....	707½	Pitch, bbls.....	30
Coffee, lbs.....	420	Tar, bbls.....	10
Tea, lbs.....	102	Turpentine, bbls.....	12
Rice, lbs.....	1550	Wheat, bushels.....	10
Tobacco, lbs.....	1523	Oats, bushels.....	4
Snuff, lbs.....	54	Mackerel, bbls.....	600
Cotton Wool, lbs.....	300	Salt, minots.....	50690
Value of Merchandize, paying 2½ per cent.....			
£8502 16 4			

## EXPORTS IN 1829.

## PORT OF QUEBEC.

## TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Cleared 537 Vessels, containing 162383 Tons, 7089 Men, 11 of which built this year, containing 3635 Tons.

Masts and Bowsprits, ps.....	975	Butter, lbs.....	145
Spars, pieces.....	1679	Essence of Spruce, bbls..	10
Oak Timber, tons.....	24411	Do. boxes.....	2
Pine, tons.....	123510	Canada Balsam, kegs....	43
Ash, tons.....	2579	Do. carboys.....	3
Elm, tons.....	7685	Oil Cake, tons.....	37
Birch and Maple, tons..	1065	Hides, bales.....	1
Standard Staves } and Heading, } ps.....	1315471	Do. loose.....	100
Pipe and Pun. St. ps...	311172	Horns and Tips, casks....	11
Bbl. Staves & Heading..	60921	Do. loose.....	26250
Stave Ends, ps.....	49512	Bees Wax, casks.....	45
Deals, 3 inch, ps.....	896365	Do. lbs.....	4934
Boards and Planks, ps...	57250	Indian curiosities, boxes..	15
Deal Ends, ps.....	32775	Birds and Insects, boxes..	2
Battens, ps.....	50530	Minerals, boxes.....	2
Batten Ends, ps.....	47	Honey, lbs.....	910
Oars, ps.....	22940	Trees and Plants, pack...	27
Handspikes, ps.....	20218	Leaf Tobacco, lbs. ....	128094
Lathwood, cords.....	794	Nuts, bbls.....	6
Oak Billets, cords.....	43	Apples, bbls.....	293
Firewood, cords.....	7½	Cranberries, bbls.....	4
Shooks, packs.....	217	Do. kegs.....	19
Stoves.....	2	Hops, lbs.....	7000
Pearl Ashes, bbls. } avg. 31185 cwt. 1 2 }..	9371	Castings, pack.....	10
		Black Lead, casks.....	15
		Cad-fish, cwt.....	70

## APPENDIX.

43

Pot Ashes, bbls. wg. } ... 21054	Salmon, tierces.....	247
94832 cwt. 0 18 }	Do. puns.....	2
Wheat, minots.....40462	Do. bbls.....	69
Oats, minots.....100	Do. half bbls.....	2
Pease, minots.....11993	Salmon, smoked, case.....	1
Indian Corn, minots.....60	Trout, bbls.....	6
Flaxseed, minots.....4183	Mackerel, bbls.....	10
Flour, bbls.....2359	Herrings, bbl.....	30
Do. half bbls.....4	Fish Oil, gals.....	1200
Indian Meal, bbls.....2	Seal Skins, puns.....	3
Pork, bbls.....3	Do. bbls.....	2
Hams, box.....1	Do. bales.....	1
Tongues, kegs.....2	Do. loose.....	1265

*Furs and Peltries.*

Martin Skins.....13542	Wolverine Skins.....	4
Fox do.....1772	Cat do.....	97
Lynx do.....334	Moose Deer do.....	2
Minx do.....3100	Martin Tails.....	1994
Fisher do.....202	Fisher do.....	20
Beaver do.....8853	Minx do.....	320
Muskkrat do.....43716	Racoon do.....	29
Deer do.....1324	Beaver Coating, lbs.....	51
Bear and Cub do.....377	Muskat Stuff.....	50
Racoon do.....110	Castorum, lbs.....	206
Otter do.....1223		

*Imported Goods Exported.*

Lance Wood Spars, ps.....60	Anchor.....	2
Sponge, bales.....3	Merchandize, pack.....	221
Whiskey, puns.....1		

## IRELAND.

234 Vessels, 63053 Tons, 2734 Men; 4 built this year, 1123 Tons.

Masts & Bowsprits, ps....	5	Oars, ps.....	2542
Spars, ps.....	920	Handspikes, ps.....	1580
Oak Timber, tons.....	1943	Treenails, ps.....	1650
Pine, tons.....	43029	Lathwood, cords.....	273
Ash, tons.....	1754	Shooks, packs.....	20
Elm, tons.....	909	Canoe.....	1
Birch and Maple, tons...	693	Pearl Ashes, bbls. wg. }	172
Standard Staves and }	534980	581 cwt. 3 0	
Heading, ps. }		Pot Ashes, bbls. wg. }	2133
Pipe and Pun. Staves...	380764	10774 cwt. 3 0	
Bbl. Staves and Heading...	230632	Apples, bbls.....	9
Stave Ends.....	38871	Essence Spruce, kegs.....	5
Deals, 3 inch, ps.....	658035	Hides, loose.....	100
Boards and Planks, ps ...	90973	Trees and Plants, cases....	5
Deal Ends, ps.....	10783	Cranberries, kegs.....	3
Battens, ps.....	12144	Salmon, half bbls.....	3

*Imported Goods Exported.*

Bees Wax, lbs.....	5880	Merchandize, packages.....	9
--------------------	------	----------------------------	---

## PORTUGAL.

1 Vessel, 209 Tons, 10 Men.  
Staves and Heading, ps.....21020.

## FAYAL.

1 Vessel, 105 Tons, 6 Men.

Oak Timber, tons.....	60	Pipe and Pun. Staves } ....	1940
Ash, tons.....	6	and Heading, ps. }	
Elm, tons.....	10	Butter, lbs.....	20143
Birch, tons.....	2	Canada Balsam, bbls.....	1
Oars, ps.....	36	White Lead, kegs.....	203
Handspikes, ps.....	45	Crown Glass, crates.....	50

## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

1 Vessel, 170 Tons, 10 Men.

Pipe and Pun. Staves } ....	4800	Sperm. Candles, lbs.....	820
and Heading, ps. }		Rosin, bbls.....	5
Barrel, do. ps.....	1191	Cod-fish, cwt.....	303
Biscuit, lbs.....	476	Salmon, tierces.....	23
Flour, bbls.....	360	Herrings, bbls.....	450
Lard, lbs.....	7400	Mackerel, bbls.....	150

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

96 Vessels, 7132 Tons, 408 Men.

Masts and Bowsprits.....	10	Indian Meal, bbls.....	1109
Spars .....	85	Biscuit, cwt.....	775
Oak Timber, tons.....	132	Apples, bbls.....	161
Pine, tons.....	16	Do. half bbls.....	1
Elm, tons.....	2	Onions, bbls.....	170
Boards, ps.....	2175	Pork, bbls.....	3254
Pipe and Pun. Staves } ....	9600	Do. half bbls.....	352
and Heading, ps. }		Beef, bbls.....	2526
Barrel, do. ps.....	266305	Do. half bbls.....	534
Heading, bbls.....	10	Hams, Rounds, lbs.....	4918
Oars, ps.....	134	Bacon, lbs.....	1223
Handspikes, ps.....	60	Sausages, lbs.....	20
Hoops, ps.....	15700	Lard, lbs.....	18023
Shooks, packs.....	4900	Butter, lbs.....	44399
Empty Casks, ps.....	175	Cheese, lbs.....	4104
Shingles, ps.....	50000	Seap, lbs.....	43168
Treenails, ps.....	1500	Candles, lbs.....	25513
Pearl Ashes, bbls. }		Tallow, lbs.....	1656
wg. 15 cwt. 20 }	5	Oil Cake, tons.....	13
Pot Ashes, kegs 25 lbs..	1	Honey, lbs.....	25
Barley, minots.....	2384	Plug Tobacco.....	16726
Oats, minots.....	820	Leaf do.....	5934
Pease, minots.....	773	Snuff.....	911
Indian Corn, minots.....	45	Cigars, boxes.....	29
Potatoes, minots.....	1149	Ale and Beer, gals.....	3090
Malt, minots.....	850	Do. doz.....	32
Fleur, bbls.....	7621	Cider, gals.....	60

# APPENDIX.

45

Cider, doz.....	4	Buffalo Robes.....	45
Peppermint, gals.....	6	Fur Caps, boxes.....	4
Vinegar, gals.....	4	Do. loose.....	148
Linseed Oil, gals.....	359	Muffs and Tippets, boxes..	2
Canada Balsam, bottles...	5	Hats, boxes.....	1
Castorum, lbs.....	2	Stoves.....	125
Trees and Plants, boxes...	1	Chairs.....	162
Do. loose.....	56	Tables.....	1
Moccasins, hhd.....	1	Gigs.....	1
Do. loose, pairs.....	102	Sleigh.....	1
Boots and Shoes, cases....	21	Harness, sets.....	6
Do. pairs.....	114	Horns, bbls.....	6
Shoe Packs.....	256	Do. half bbls.....	1
Calf Skins.....	2	Axes, bbls.....	20
Kip do.....	2	Iron Hoops, bundles.....	603
Leather, boxes.....	2	Ginger Nuts, lbs.....	236
Do. sides.....	2	Hay, tons.....	16
Do. bales.....	2	Salmon, tierces.....	34
Do. bundles.....	6	Do. bbls.....	6
Do. rolls.....	5		

## Imported Goods Exported.

Chocolate, boxes.....	6	Glass, boxes.....	65
Rum, gals.....	1010	Do. half boxes.....	23
Molasses, gals.....	4563	Salt, minots.....	1120
Sugar, Muscovado, lbs.....	252	Earthenware, ps.....	2000
Do. refined, lbs.....	112	Paint, hhd.....	1
Tea, lbs.....	6108	Do. kegs.....	20
Tamarinds, keg.....	1	Saltpetre, kegs.....	1
Lime Juice, kegs.....	1	Vinegar, hhd.....	1
Lignum Vitæ, cwt.....	14	Do. bbls.....	6
Indigo, lbs.....	310	Brooms, bundles.....	21
Citron, boxes.....	5	Porter, gals.....	300
Rugs, bale.....	1	Do. dozens.....	115
Groceries, bags.....	4	Soap, lbs.....	3428
Do. boxes.....	11	Furs, cases.....	2
Wine, gals.....	60	Nails, kegs.....	11
Raisins, casks.....	2	Iron, tons.....	10
Do. boxes.....	47	Do. cwt.....	13
Currants, bbls.....	2	Do. bars.....	1266
Gin, gals.....	1270	Anchor.....	2
Brandy, gals.....	625	Church Bells.....	1
Olive Oil, kegs.....	2	Cordage, coils.....	2
Palm Oil, gals.....	120	Sperm. Candles, lbs.....	35
Marble, cases.....	22	Coals, chal.....	30
Wax, lbs.....	38	Tobacco Pipes, box.....	1
Hardware, bbls.....	2	Cotton Wool, lbs.....	300
Do. boxes.....	8	Quars, ps.....	23
Guns, cases.....	2	Flour, bbls.....	7497
Gunpowder, half bbls.....	2	Do. half bbls.....	50
Do. lbs.....	350	Indian Meal, bbls.....	98
Shot, lbs.....	470	Do. puns.....	2

Rye Flour, bbls.....	155	Cigars, cases.....	5
Pork, bbls.....	2264	Pitch, bbls.....	35
Do. half bbls.....	1	Tar, bbls.....	97
Beef, bbls.....	20	Rosin, bbls.....	23
Lard, lbs.....	3491	Honey, kegs.....	5
Butter, lbs.....	41239	Merchandize, packs.....	139
Plug Tobacco, lbs.....	1212		

## BRITISH WEST INDIES.

53 Vessels, 8043 Tons, 457 Men ; 9 built this year, 690 Tons.

Spars, ps.....	92	Cheese, lbs.....	2164
Oak Timber, tons.....	3	Soap, lbs.....	12464
Pine, ps.....	13	Candles, lbs.....	5868
Maple, feet.....	36	Oil Cake, tons.....	72
Pipe and Pun. Staves and Heading, ps. }	1483652	Tallow, lbs.....	60
Oars, ps.....	1605	Plug Tobacco, lbs.....	244
Handspikes, ps.....	254	Leaf do. lbs.....	2523
Boards, ps.....	11805	Snuff, lbs.....	36
Planks, ps.....	299	Ginger Nuts, lbs.....	683
Shooks, packs.....	2024	Ale and Beer, gals.....	11083
Hoops, ps.....	83850	Cider, gals.....	1400
Shingles, ps.....	110356	Do. dozens.....	452
Boats.....	1	Linseed Oil, gals.....	337
Knees.....	150	Essence Spruce, box.....	1
Oats, minots.....	7622	Raspberry Vinegar, doz...	44
Pease, minots.....	200	Liqueurs, doz.....	34
Barley, minots.....	221	Pickles, cases.....	2
Indian Corn, minots.....	100	Prescrves, cases.....	10
Potatoes, minots.....	2789	Blacking, casks.....	6
Turnips, minots.....	10	Axes, casks.....	4
Beets, minots.....	10	Nuts, bbls.....	9
Carrots, minots.....	52	Juniper Berries, kegs.....	40
Flour, bbls.....	844	Cranberries, bbls.....	5
Do. half bbls.....	195	Do. kegs.....	8
Indian Meal, bbls.....	577	Lavender Water, cases...	3
Do. puns.....	145	Carriages.....	1
Biscuit, cwt.....	375	Chairs, dozens.....	2
Apples, bbls.....	171	Horses.....	171
Onions, bbls.....	520	Cod-fish, cwt.....	11082
Pork, bbls.....	5320	Salmon, tierces.....	172
Do. half bbls.....	100	Do. bbls.....	104
Beef, bbls.....	2995	Do. half bbls.....	74
Do. half bbls.....	1973	Do. kitts.....	5
Do. quarter bbls.....	15	Salmon, Smoaked, boxes...	35
Hams, Rounds, &c. lbs....	44201	Mackerel, bbls.....	146
Tongues, lbs.....	15074	Herrings, bbls.....	508
Sausages, lbs.....	416	Do. half bbls.....	25
Mutton, lbs.....	1576	Alewives, bbls.....	88
Tripe, lbs.....	192	Caplin, bbls.....	6
Lard, lbs.....	6891	Lobsters, kitts.....	20
Butter, lbs.....	82647	Cod Sounds, lbs.....	515
		Fish Oil, gals.....	1416

*Imported Goods Exported.*

Madeira Wine, cases.....	2	Fans, cases.....	1
French do. cases.....	12	Indian Corn, minots.....	260
Raisins, boxes.....	24	Rice, lbs.....	17715
Refined Sugar, lbs.....	23	Flour, bbls.....	6345
Salad Oil, cases.....	12	Do. half bbls.....	80
Tea, lbs.....	1411	Indian Meal, bbls.....	787
Soap, lbs.....	2500	Lard, lbs.....	1250
Candles, lbs.....	7236	Butter, lbs.....	4115
Coals, tons.....	17	Cheese, lbs.....	129
Earthenware, ps.....	720	Pitch, bbls.....	29
White Lead, kegs.....	12	Tar, bbls.....	101
Linens, cases.....	2	Rosin, bbls.....	70
Snuff Boxes, cases.....	1	Horses.....	39
Walking Sticks, cases.....	1		

## UNITED STATES.

4 Vessels in ballast, 670 Tons, 47 Men.

1 do. with cargo, 99 do. 5 do.

5	760	52
---	-----	----

Old Rags, bags.....126 | Old Iron, tons.....45

## FROM GASPE'.

53 Vessels, 4587 Tons, 253 Men.

Pine Timber, tons.....	136	Lathwood, cords.....	214
Do. ps.....	446	Cod-fish, cwt.....	33734
Oak, ps.....	22	Do. bbls.....	120
Birch, ps.....	8	Do. firkins.....	48
Ash, ps.....	11	Salmon, bbls.....	1
Spars, ps.....	98	Fish Oil, gals.....	3288
Deals and Battens, ps.....	49610	Rabbit Skins.....	350
Staves and Heading, ps.....	33312	Old Copper, lbs.....	308
Knees, ps.....	36	Salt, tons.....	78

## FROM NEW CARLISLE.

To 10th October, 1829.

31 Vessels, 5925 Tons, 302 Men.

Pine Timber, tons.....	6208	Spars, ps.....	56
Birch do. tons.....	373	Wooden Shovels.....	25
Handspikes, ps.....	116	Cod-fish, cwt.....	16377
Oars, ps.....	215	Do. bbls.....	1
Treenails, ps.....	415	Salmon, bbls.....	351
Deals, ps.....	255	Herrings, bbls.....	471
Birch Planks, ps.....	14	Fish Oil, gals.....	200
Lathwood, cords.....	161	Hay, tons.....	7



## SOVEREIGNS AND PRINCES OF EUROPE.

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

William IV. King, third son of their late Majesties George III. and Queen Charlotte of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, was born on the 21st August, 1765; created Duke of Clarence, &c. 16th May, 1789; married, 11th July, 1818, Princess Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born 13th August, 1796, the issue of the marriage being two daughters, the Princess Charlotte Augusta Louisa, who was born 21st March, 1819, at Hanover, and died a few hours after, and the Princess Elizabeth Georgina Adelaide, who was born 16th December, 1820, and died 4th March, 1821; created Lord High Admiral in 1827; succeeded his eldest brother George IV. as King, 26th June, 1830.

Augusta Sophia, Princess, second daughter of their late Majesties, born 6th November, 1768.

Elizabeth, Princess, born 22d May, 1770; married, 7th April, 1818, the late Philip Augustus Frederick, Prince of Hesse Homberg.

Ernest Augustus, born 5th June, 1771; Duke of Cumberland, &c. 23d April, 1799, K. G. and F. M.; married, 2th August, 1814, re-married in England, 29th August, 1815, Frederica, the Dowager Princess of Salms, daughter of Charles, late Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, his cousin. *Issue*, George Frederick Alexander Charles Ernest Augustus, born 27th May, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, born 27th January, 1772; Duke of Sussex, &c. 7th November, 1801.

Adolphus Frederick, born 24th February, 1771; Duke of Cambridge, 27th November, 1801, K. G. and F. M. &c.; married, 7th May, and re-married in England, 1st June, 1818, Princess Augusta, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born 26th July, 1796. *Issue*, Prince George William Frederick Charles, born 26th March, 1819, and Princess Augusta Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa, born 19th July, 1822.

Mary, Princess, born 25th April, 1796; married Duke of Gloucester, 22d July, 1816.

Sophia, Princess, born 3d November, 1776.

Sophia Matilda, daughter of the late Duke of Gloucester, the King's uncle, born 20th May, 1773.

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, brother to the Princess Sophia Matilda, born 15th January, 1776; succeeded his father, William Henry, 25th August, 1805; married, 22d July, 1816, his cousin, Princess Mary.

Mary Louisa Victoria, Dowager of Leinengen, widow of the late Duke of Kent, (fourth son of George III.) and sister of Prince Leopold. The issue of her marriage with the Duke of Kent is the Princess Alexandrina Victoria, born 24th May, 1819, Heiress apparent to the Throne of England.

Leopold George Frederick, Duke of Saxe, Margrave of

Meissen, Landgrave of Thuringuen, Prince of Cobourg of Saalfeld, born December 16, 1790 ; K. G. & F. M. married May 2, 1816, Princess Charlotte Augusta, born 7th January 1796, daughter of George IV.—she died 6th November, 1817.

## GERMANY.

## AUSTRIA.

Francis II. Emperor, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy, and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, K. G. &c. ; born 1763 ; mar. 1st, 1788, Elizabeth Princess of Wirtemberg, died without issue, 1790 ; 2d, 1790, Maria Theresa, his cousin, daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies, died 1807 ; issue, Ferdinand, Crown Prince, born 1793, Francis Charles Joseph, 1802, and four daughters ; 3d, 1808, Maria, his cousin, daughter of Archduke Francis, Duke of Modena, died 1816 ; 4th, Caroline, daughter of the King of Bavaria. He succeeded his father, Leopold, as King of Bohemia and Hungary, 1st March, and elected Emperor of Germany, 15th July 1792 ; but relinquished that title, in 1804, for his present one.

## CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

*The number shows the votes that each has in the Diet.*

## BOHEMIA.

Emperor of Austria, King. 4.

## BRANDENBURG.

King of Prussia, Margrave. 4.

## SAXONY.

Anthony, King, born December 1755 ; succeeded his brother Frederick, 1827.—Frederick Augustus, Duke of Saxony, joint Regent and heir to the Throne, by act of abdication of his father Maximilian, Duke of Saxony, 30th September 1830. 4.

## BAVARIA.

Louis Charles, King (1825) ; born August 1787 ; married, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Heildenburg-Hausen ; issue, Maximilian Joseph, born 1811, other three sons and four daughters. 4.

## HANOVER.

William IV. King—Duke of Cambridge, Gov. Gen. 4

## WIRTEMBERG.

William Charles, King, K. G. born 1781 ; suc. his father, Fred. 1816 ; mar. 1st, 1810, Charlotte, Princess of Bavaria, (divorced) 2d, 1816, Catharine, Duchess Dow. of Oldenburgh, sister of the Emp. of Russia, who died 1819 ; issue two daughters ; 3d, in 1820, Princess Paulina of Wirtemberg ; issue, Charles Frederick Alexander, born 1823 ; Catherine and Augusta. 4.

## BADEN.

Louis William, Grand Duke, born 1763 ; succeeded his nephew Charles Louis, in 1818. A widower. 3.

## HESSE CASSEL.

William, Elector, great-grandson of Geo. II. of Great Britain, by Princess Mary, his second daughter ; succeeded his father William 1821 ; born 1777 ; mar. 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II. King of Prussia ; issue, Frederick William, born 1802, and two daughters. 3

## HESSE DARMSTADT.

Louis X. Grand Duke, born 1753 ; married 1777, Louisa Carolina, daughter of his uncle George William ; issue, Louis, hereditary Prince, born 1777, (married Wilhelmina, sister to Grand Duke of Baden ; issue, four sons) ; Louis George, (married 1804, Caroline, Countess de Nidda,) Frederick and Emilius. 3.

## HOLSTEIN.

King of Denmark, Grand Duke. 3

## LUXEMBERG.

King of Netherlands, Grand Duke. 3.

## BRUNSWICK OELF.

Augustus William Maximilian Frederick Louis, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg ; born 1806 ; succeeded his brother Charles William Frederick Augustus. on his abdication and flight in Oct. 1820. His father's mother, Princess Augusta, was eldest sister to George III. after whose descendants and the late Duke of Gloucester's, this family succeed to the British throne. 2.

## MECKLENBURGH STRILITZ.

George Frederick Charles, Grand Duke ; born 1779 ; succeeded his father Charles Frederick Lewis 1816 ; married, 1817, Mary, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel ; issue, George, born 1819, Ernest Adolphus, born 1824, and two daughters. 3.

## NASSAU.

William George Augustus Henry, Duke, born 1792 ; married 1813, Charlotte Louisa, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen, who died 1825 ; issue, Adolphus William, born 1817, Maurice and William, and two daughters. 2.

## SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke, born 1783 ; head of the House of Saxe ; married Maria, sister to Emperor of Russia ; issue a son Chas. Alex. born 1818, and two daughters ; has one brother, Chas. Bernard, also married with issue. 2.

## RUSSIA.

Nicholas I. Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias, King of Poland, K. G. ; born 1796 ; married, 1817, Charlotte, daugh-

ter of the King of Prussia. Third son of the Emperor Paul, by Maria, daughter of Duke Frederick of Wirtemberg, who died in 1823. Succeeded his brother the Emperor Alexander, Dec. 1825; issue, Alexander, born 1818, and Constantine, 1827, and three daughters. Has two brothers, Constantine and Michael, and two sisters.

---

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III. King, K. G. fourth in descent from George I. of Great Britain, by Princess Sophia, his only daughter; born 1770; succeeded his father, Frederick William II. 1797; married, 1st, 1793, Louisa, daughter of Charles Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died 1810; issue, Fred. William, Prince Royal, born 1795 (married 1823, Princess Louisa of Bavaria); three other sons and three daughters; 2d, in 1824, Countess Augusta of Harrach.

---

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King, eldest son of the late Duke of Orleans and Louisa Maria Adelaide, daughter of the Duke of Bourbon Penthièvre, born 6th October 1773; his first title was Duke de Valois, but on the death of his grandfather in 1782, he took his father's former title of Duke de Chartres; married, 9th November 1809, the daughter of the late Ferdinand IV. King of the Two Sicilies; on the flight of Charles X. called, by the voice of the nation, to the Throne of France, under the title of King of the French, on the 9th of July 1830. His two eldest sons are the Duke de Chartres, born at Palermo in September 1810, (who since his father's accession to the throne is called the Duke of Orleans) and the Duke de Nemours. The King's sister, Adelaide Eugénie Louisa, Princess of Orleans, born 23d August 1777, is alive; his two brothers are dead, the Duke de Montpensier, born 3d July 1774, having died in England in May 1807 and interred in Westminster Abbey; and his younger brother, Comte de Beaujolais, born 7th October 1799, having died in Malta in the autumn of 1807.

---

SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII. King, K. G.; born 1784; married, 1st, 1801, his cousin, Princess Louisa of the Two Sicilies, who died in 1806; 2d, Princess Isabella of Portugal, who died in 1818; 3d, in 1819, Princess Maria of Saxony, who died 1829; 4th, Nov. 1829, Maria Christiana, daughter of the King of Naples; issue, Maria Isabella Louisa, Princess of the Asturias; born 10th Oct. 1830. He suc. his father, Charles IV. (now dead,) on his abdication, 1808. His brother Don Carlos Isidore, who married, 1816, Maria Francisca, Infanta of Portugal, has a son, Charles Louis, born 1818, and two other sons. The other, Don Francis de Paula, married, in 1819, Princess Louisa of Naples; issue, Francis, born 1822; Henry, 1823; Edward, 1826; and three daughters.

**PORTUGAL.**

Maria de Gloria, Queen of Portugal; born 4th April, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father, the Emperor of Brazil, 2d May 1826. Betrothed to her uncle, Don Miguel, in 1826.—Prince Regent, Don Miguel, second son of the late King, born 1801, who, in 1823, usurped the throne.

**SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**

Charles John Bernadotte, French Prince of Ponte Corvo, born 1764; elected Crown Prince (on the death of Prince Christian of Holstein-Augustenburg) 1810; succeeded Charles XIII. as King in 1818; married 1798, Eugenie Bernadine de Clary, born 1781; issue, Joseph Francis Oscar, Crown Prince, born 1799, (married 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, issue, Chas. Duke of Scania, born 1826, and Oscar, Duke of Upland, born 1827,) Governor of Norway, united to Sweden 1814.

**DENMARK.**

Frederick VI, King, K. G.; born 1768; son of Christian VII. by the British Princess Caroline, youngest sister of George III. and great-grandson of George II. by Princess Louisa, his youngest daughter; succeeded his father 1808; married, 1790, Princess Sophia of Hesse Cassel, born 1767; issue Princesses Caroline and Wilhelmina.—Crown Prince Christian Frederick, his cousin, born 1786; married, 1st, 1806, Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburg, (issue, Christian Frederick Charles, born 1808); 2d, 1815, Princess Caroline of Holstein Augustenburg,

**NETHERLANDS.**

William Frederick Augustus, King, Prince of Orange and Nassau, K. G.; born 24th August 1772; great-grandson of Geo. II. of Great Britain, by his eldest daughter, Princess Anne; married, 1791, Frederica Louisa Wilhelmina, sister of the King of Prussia, born 18th November 1774; issue, Wm. Fred. Geo., Prince of Orange, G. C. B. a General in the British service; born 1792, (married 1816, Ann, Grand Dutchess of Russia; issue, William, born 1817; Alexander, 1818; Frederick, 1820; and Sophia, 1824;) Frederick Charles, and a daughter.

**SWITZERLAND.**

Landaman M. Jean de Reinharr, Burgomaster of Zurich,

**ITALIAN STATES.****LOMBARDY AND VENICE.**

Emperor of Austria, King,

**SARDINIA.**

Charles Felix Joseph, King (King of Genoa 1815); born 1763; succeeded on the abdication of his brother, Victor Emanuel, 1821; married, 1807, Maria, sister of the King of Naples.

## APPENDIX.

65

### SICILY AND NAPLES.

Francis I. King of the Two Sicilies ; born 1777 ; succeeded his father, Ferdinand IV. Dec. 1825 ; married, 1st, Maria Clementina, sister to the Emperor of Austria ; issue, Duchess de Berri ; 2d, Maria Isabella, sister to the King of Spain ; has issue, six sons and six daughters.

### ROME.

Pius VIII. Pope (late Cardinal Francis Xavier Castiglione) ; born Nov. 20, 1761 ; elected April 1, 1829.

### TUSCANY.

Leopold II. Grand Duke ; born 1797 ; married, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony ; succeeded his father Ferdinand 1821 ; issue, three daughters.

### PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, &c. ; born 1791 ; eldest daughter of the Emperor of Austria ; married, 1st, 1810, Napoleon Bonaparte, late Emperor of France (died at St. Helena 1821) ; issue, Napoleon Francis Joseph Charles, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811 ; married, 2d, 1825, Count de Neipperg.

### MODENA.

Francis IV. Duke ; born 1779 ; married, 1812, Princess Maria of Sardinia ; issue, Francis, born 1819, Ferdinand in 1821, and two daughters. His mother, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Duke Hercules III. born 1750, is hereditary Duchess of Massa, and widow of Archduke Ferdinand, his father.

### LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Prince of Lucca ; born 1799 ; succeeded his mother 1821 ; married, 1819, Theresa, Princess of Sardinia ; issue, Ferdinand and Louisa.

---

### TURKEY.

Mahmoud II. Sultan (or Grand Seignior) of the Ottoman Empire ; born 1765 ; succeeded Selim III. 1808 ; issue, Abdul Medschid, born in 1823 ; Abdul Hamid, 1827, and several daughters.

---

### IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Commuto, President.—Sir Frederick Adam, Lord High Commissioner.

## THE MINISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

First Lord of the Treasury . . . . .	Duke of Wellington.
Chancellor of the Exchequer . . . . .	Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.
Lord Chancellor . . . . .	Lord Lyndhurst.
President of the Council . . . . .	Earl Bathurst.
Lord Privy Seal . . . . .	Earl of Rosslyn.
Secretaries of State, {	Home . . . . . Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. Peel, Bt.
	Foreign . . . . . Earl of Aberdeen.
	Colonial . . . . . Rt. Hon. Sir George Murray.
First Lord of the Admiralty . . . . .	Viscount Melville.
Master of the Mint, and President of the Board of Trade . . . . .	Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries.
President of the Board of Control . . . . .	Lord Ellenborough.
Treasurer of the Navy . . . . .	Rt. Hon. Thomas F. Lewis.

The above form the Cabinet.

Secretary at War . . . . .	Lord F. L. Gower.
Master General of the Ordnance . . . . .	Viscount Beresford.
Lord Chamberlain . . . . .	Duke of Montrose.
Lord Steward . . . . .	Marquis of Conyngham.
Master of the Horse . . . . .	Duke of Leeds.
Groom of the Stole . . . . .	Marquis of Winchester.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster . . . . .	Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.
Paymaster of the Forces . . . . .	Rt. Hon. John Calcraft.
First Commissioner of Woods & Forests . . . . .	Viscount Lowther.
Vice President of the Board of Trade . . . . .	Rt. Hon. T. P. Courtenay.
Postmaster General . . . . .	Duke of Manchester.
Lieutenant General of the Ordnance . . . . .	Lord R. E. H. Somerset.
Attorney General . . . . .	Sir James Scarlett, Kt.
Solicitor General . . . . .	Sir Edward B. Sugden, Kt.

## IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland . . . . .	Duke of Northumberland.
Lord Chancellor . . . . .	Rt. Hon. Sir A. Hart, Kt.
Commander of the Forces . . . . .	Lieut. General Sir John Byng
Chief Secretary . . . . .	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Hardinge.
Vice Treasurer . . . . .	Rt. Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald.
Attorney General . . . . .	Rt. Hon. Henry Joy.
Solicitor General . . . . .	John Doherty.

## PROVINCIAL LISTS.

---

### UPPER CANADA.

---

*Lieutenant Governor.*

Sir JOHN COLBORNE, K. C. B.

*Private Secretary*.....Lieut. Z. Mudge, R. A.

---

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Chief Justice, *Chairman*; the Lord Bishop of Quebec, the Hon. James Baby, Ven. John Strachan, D. D. George H. Markland, Peter Robinson and James B. Macaulay.—*Clerk*, John Small.

---

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Hon. John B. Robinson, *Speaker*; The Hon. and Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Quebec, the Hon. Chief Justice, James Baby, W. D. Powell, John McGill, Thomas Talbot, Thomas Clark, William Dickson, Neil McLean, George Crookshank, Ven. John Strachan, D. D. Angus McIntosh, Joseph Wells, Duncan Cameron, George H. Markland, John Henry Dunn, William Allan, Peter Robinson, Charles Jones, James Gordon, Rev. Dr. Macdonell, Roman Catholic Bishop, John Elmsley.—*Clerk*, Grant Powell.

---

### HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

————— *Speaker*.—Glengary, Alexander Martin and Alexander Fraser.—Stormont, Philip Van Koughnet and Archibald McLean.—Dundas, Peter Shaver and John Cook.—Prescott and Russell, Donald McDonald.—Lanark, William Morris.—Carleton, John Bower Lewis.—Leeds, W. Buell, Jun. and M. M. Howard.—Grenville, R. D. Fraser and Edward Jessup.—Frontenac, H. C. Thomson and John Campbell.—Lennox and Addington, M. S. Bidwell and Peter Perry.—Prince Edward, Asa



Worden and James Roblin.—*Hastings*, James H. Samson and Reuben White.—*Northumberland*, J. Lyon and Archibald M'Donald.—*Durham*, John Brown and G. S. Boulton.—*York*, Jesse Ketchum and W. L. Mackenzie.—*Simcoe*, W. B. Robinson.—*Halton*, William Chisholm and James Crooks.—*Wentworth*, John Wilson and Allan N. McNabb.—*Haldimand*, John Brant.—*Lincoln*, Robt. Randal, John Clark, Wm. Crooks and B. C. Beardsley.—*Oxford*, Chs. Ingersoll and C. Duncombe.—*Norfolk*, William Wilson and Duncan M'Call.—*Middlesex*, Mahlon Burwell and Roswell Mount.—*Kent*, William Berczy.—*Essex*, William Eliot and J. B. Macon.—*Town of York*, W. B. Jarvis.—*Kingston*, C. A. Hagerman.—*Niagara*, H. J. Boulton.—*Brockville*, Henry Jones.—*Clerk*, James Fitzgibbon.—*Clerk of the Crown in Chancery*, Samuel P. Jarvis.

---

#### PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Receiver General*, Hon. John Henry Dunn.—*Inspector General*, Hon. James Baby.—*Secretary and Registrar*, Hon. Duncan Cameron.—*Deputy Registrar*, Samuel P. Jarvis.—*Surveyor General*, Samuel P. Hurd.—*Surveyor General of Woods and Agent for Sale of Crown Lands*, Hon. Peter Robinson.—*Auditor General of Land Patents*, D'Arcy Boulton, Jun.—*Official Principal Surrogate Court*, Grant Powell.—*Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty*, Robert Stanton.

---

#### COURT OF KING'S BENCH.

*Chief Justice*, Hon. John Beverly Robinson.—*Puisne Judges*, Hon. Levius P. Sherwood and James Buchanan Macaulay.—*Attorney General*, Henry John Boulton.—*Solicitor General*, Christopher Alexander Hagerman.—*Reporter*, ———

---

#### KING'S COLLEGE.

*Chancellor*, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.—*President*, Hon. and Ven. John Strachan, D. D. & L. L. D. Archdeacon of York.—*Bursar*, Hon. Joseph Wells.—*Registrar*, Hon. George H. Markland.

*Council*, the Chancellor, the President, Sir W. Campbell, Ven. G. Okill Stuart, D. D., Rev. T. Phillips, D. D., Hon. John B. Robinson, Henry J. Boulton, Grant Powell.

---

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

*Principal*, Rev. J. H. Harris, D. D. *Camb.*—*Vice Principal*, Rev. T. Phillips, D. D. *Camb.*—*First Classical Master*, Rev. C. Matthews, M. A. *Camb.*—*Second Classical Master*, Rev. W. Boulton, B. A. *Oxon.*—*Mathematical Master*, Rev. C. Dade,

M. A. Camb.—*French*, J. P. De La Haye.—*English, Writing and Arithmetic*, G. A. Barber and J. Padfield.—*Drawing Master*, — Drury.

## DISTRICT APPOINTMENTS.

Districts.	Sheriffs.	Cks. of the Peace.	Treasurers.
Eastern,	D. M'Donell.	A. M'Lean.	Hon. N. M'Lean.
Ottawa,	A. M'Donnell.	R. P. Hotham.	D. M'Donald.
Bathurst,	James H. Powell.	Geo. H. Reade.	John Watson.
Johnstown,	Adiel Sherwood.	H. Jessup.	A. Sherwood.
Midland,	John M'Lean.	Allan M'Lean.	T. Markland.
Newcastle,	Henry Ruttan.	Thomas Ward.	Z. Burnham.
Home,	Wm. B. Jarvis.	S. Washburn.	F. T. Billings.
Gore,	Wm. M. Jarvis.	John Berrie.	E. Secord.
Niagara,	R. Leonard.	C. Richardson.	— Clark.
London,	A. A. Rapelje.	J. B. Askin.	John Harris.
Western,	W. Hands.	C. Askin.	W. Hands.

## CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

*Archdeacon of Kingston*, Ven. G. O. Stuart, L. L. D.—*Archdeacon of York*, Hon. and Ven. John Strachan, D. D.—*York*, Hon. and Rev. J. Strachan, D. D.—*Toronto*, &c. Rev. J. Magrath.—*Markham*, &c. P. Meyerhoffer.—*Ancaster*, &c. J. Miller, M. A.—*Missionaries to the Six Nations of Indians on the Grand River*, R. Lagger, from the New England Company, London; A. Nelles, from the Society P. C. F.—*Niagara*, T. Creen.—*Grimsby*, &c. G. Gout.—*Chippawa*, &c. W. Leeming.—*Waterloo*, &c. J. Anderson.—*St. Catherine's*, &c. J. Clarke, M. A.—*St. Thomas*, &c. M. Burnham, A. B.—*Woodhouse*, &c. F. Evans.—*London*, &c. E. J. Boswell.—*Amherstburgh*, &c. R. Rolph.—*Sandwich*, W. Johnson.—*Chatham*, &c. T. Morley.—*Cobourg*, &c. A. N. Bethune.—*Port Hope*, J. Coghlan.—*Cavan*, &c. J. Thompson.—*Peterborough*, &c. S. Armour.—*Kingston*, G. O. Stuart, L. L. D.—*T. Hancock*, A. M. Assistant.—*Bath*, &c. J. Stoughton.—*Adolphustown*, J. Deacon.—*Belleville*, &c. T. Campbell.—*Carrying Place*, Rev. J. Grier.—*Hallowell*, &c. W. Macaulay.—*Perth*, &c. M. Harris, A. M.—*Beckwith*, &c. R. Haite, A. B.—*Richmond*, &c. R. Short.—*March*, &c. R. Leeming.—*Brockville*, J. Wenham, (Chaplain to the Lord Bishop,) *absent*, W. Gunning, A. M. *acting*.—*Yonge*, &c. B. Elms.—*Prescott*, &c. R. Blakey.—*Oxford*, &c. H. Patton.—*Matilda*, &c. F. Myers, D. Robertson, *assistant*.—*Williamsburgh*, J. G. Wea-  
gant.—*Osnaburgh*, F. Mack.—*Cornwall*, &c. G. Archbold.—*Chaplains to the Forces*, *York*, J. Hudson, A. M.—*Kingston*, R. W. Tunney.—*Chaplain to the Dockyard*, *Kingston*, T. Hancock, *acting*.

\* The five Clergymen of the Upper Canada College, (for an account of whom see page 68,) assist by officiating on Sundays in York or parts adjacent.

## CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Rev. John M<sup>c</sup>Kenzie, A. M. *Williamstown*.—John M<sup>c</sup>Taurin, *Lochiel*.—Hugh Urquhart, *Cornwall*.—Archibald Connel, A. M. *Martintown*.—John Machar, *Kingston*.—George Sheed, *Ancaster*.—Alexander Gale, *Amherstburgh*.—Robert M<sup>c</sup>Gill, *Niagara*.—Alexander Ross, *London*.—John Cruickshank, *Bytown*.—Thomas Wilson, *Perth*.—J. M<sup>c</sup>Allister, *Lanark*.— — — — — Rentoul, *York*.— — — — — Colborne.

## THE ARMY.

*Commander in Chief*, Major General Sir John Colborne, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Knight of the Austrian Military Order of Maria Theresa, Knight of the Fourth Class of the Russian Military Order of St. George, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Upper Canada.

*Aide de Camp*, Capt. William Blois, 52d Foot.

STAFF.—*Assistant Adjutant General*, Lieut. Col. Colley L. L. Foster, h. p. 6th W. I. Regt.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—*Ordnance Storekeeper*, John B. Smith; *Clerk*, James M. Prior; *First Clerk*, John Gordon; *Temporary Clerk*, E. C. Cruttenden.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.—*Assistant Com. Gens.* John Hare, *Kingston*; Charles A. Clarke, *Bytown*; Francis Robert Foote, *York*.—*Depy. Asst. Com. Gens.* William Stanton, *Amherstburgh*; Michael Bailey, *Fort George*; John Leggatt, *Amherstburgh*; James Wickens, *Penatungishine*; William Isaac Greig, *Bytown*; Thomas Scobell, *Kingston*; Colin Miller, *Bytown*; Henry Francis Oriel, *Kingston*; Alexander Octavius Saunders, *York*; Charles Seymour, *Penatungishine*; James Macpherson, *Bytown*; William Montresor, *York*; Thomas Wilson, *Kingston*.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Assistant Staff Surgeon*, James Geddes, *Kingston*; James Johnston, *Fort George*.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.—*Lieut. Col.* William Roberts; *Captain*, Lloyd Dowse; *2d Captain*, John Romaine Hornsby; *Lieutenants*, Richard Tomkyns, R. G. B. Wilson, John Gore.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.—*Lieut. Col.* John By, *Rideau Canal*; J. M. Wright, *Kingston*; R. Boteler, *Rideau Canal*; *Captain*, R. H. Bonnycastle, *Kingston*; *2d Captain*, Pannel Cole, *Rideau Canal*; James C. Victor, *Bytown*; Geo. Philpotts, *York*; Dan. Bolton, *Bytown*; *1st Lieutenants*, Henry Briscoe, *Bytown*; Arthur Kay, *Kingston*; F. H. Baddeley, *Kingston*; George W. Lemon, *Bytown*; Henry Pooley, *Bytown*; Edward Frome, *Bytown*; G. Burgmann, *Bytown*; W. T. Denison, *Bytown*.

ORDNANCE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Assistant Surgeon*, Michael Tutbill, *Bytown*; *2d Assistant Surgeon*, William Kelly, *Mud Lake*.

## 71ST (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY) REGIMENT.

*Head Quarters—York.*Hindoostan—Rolia—Vimiera—Almarez—Fuentes d'Onor—  
Vittoria—Pyrenees—Nive—Orthes—Peninsula—Waterloo.*Colonel.*Sir Colin Halkett, K. C. B. and G. C. H. *Lieut. Gen.**Lieutenant Colonel*,.....Arthur Jones, C. B.*Majors.*

\*†J. T. Pidgeon.

|

†C. Levinge.

*Captains.*

\*†James Henderson.

†Wm. Long.

†Alex. Grant.

\*†J. Gardiner.

†Richard W. Myddleton.

\*Wm. Stewart.

\*†Charles Stewart.

\*Wm. Osborne.

†Wm. C. Hanson.

\*†A. R. L'Estrange.

*Lieutenants.*

†J. Impett.

\*Wm. S. Dalton.

Arthur Jones.

\*John Lawson.

\*Thomas Dutton.

\*C. P. Trapaud.

George Cuming, *adjt.*

†Fredk. Pack.

\*Wm. Denny.

William J. Myers.

Alex. Seymour.

*Ensigns.*

H. T. Beresford.

\*N. M. Stack.

H. Ed. Austen.

\*T. B. Strangeways.

Wilhelm Speer.

\*J. Fitz Scott.

Charles Jones.

\*J. H. C. Robinson.

\*F. S. Hutchinson.

\*Ralph Bernal.

*Paymaster*.....H. B. Adams, *capt.**Adjutant*.....G. Cuming, *lieut.**Quarter Master*.....†T. Creighton.*Surgeon*.....†J. Winterscale.*Assistant Surgeons*..... $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{George Ferguson.} \\ \text{*George Gulliver.} \end{array} \right.$ 

## 79TH (CAMERON HIGHLANDERS) REGIMENT.

*Head Quarters—Kingston.*Egmont-op-zee—Egypt—Fuentes d'Onor—Salamanca—Pyrenees  
—Nivelle—Nive—Toulouse—Peninsula—Waterloo.*Colonel*,.....\*Sir R. C. Ferguson, G. C. B. *Gen.**Lieut. Colonel*,...\*Neil Douglas, *Col. C. B.*

\*Absent on leave or at the depot. †Waterloo.

*Majors .*

†A. Brown, Col. C. B.		•D. M'Dougall, Lt. Col.
-----------------------	--	-------------------------

*Captains.*

James Barwick.		†W. A. Riach.
*K. Cameron.		•George Mathias.
J. C. Young.		*Fox Maule.
James D. Brown.		Jer. Robinson.
†A. Forbes.		•Thomas L. Butler.

*Lieutenants.*

*A. Macdonnell.		*Robert Fulton.
D. Matheson.		James M'Donald.
D. M'Dougall, adjt.		*George Johnston.
Wm. Cartan.		M. Fitzgerald.
Andrew Brown.		*Hon. R. Boyle.
T. C. Cameron.		W. H. Lance.
Thomas Crombie.		

*Ensigns.*

*Robert Manners.		J. Cockburn.
John S. Smyth.		*Ewen Cameron.
Thomas Isham.		*John Douglas.
W. L. Scobell.		*George J. Gordon.

*Paymaster*.....William Castle, *capt.**Adjutant*.....D. M'Dougall, *lieut.**Quarter Master*.....†A. Cameron.*Surgeon*.....J. Short, M. D.*Assist. Surgeon*.....\*D. M'Lachlan, M. D.

BARRACK MASTERS.—*Fort Wellington*, Andrew Patton.—*Kingston*, Francis Raynes.—*Fort George*, Alexander Garrett.—*York*, Patrick Hartney.—*Amherstburgh*, William Duff.—*Bytown*, James Sarjeant.

TOWN MAJOR.—*Kingston*, Lieut. Corbett.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.—*Chief Superintendent*, James Givens,—*Superintendants*, George Ironside, Joseph B. Clench, T. G. Anderson.—*Assistant Superintendent*, George Ironside, Jun.

## NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

KINGSTON.—*Commodore*, Robert Barrie, C. B.—*Commander of the Cockburn*, Lieut. C. Holbrook.—*Secretary*, John Mash.—*Master*, David Taylor.—*Asst. Surgeon*, J. Taylor.—*Surgeon to the Dockyard*, George Colls.—*Storekeeper*,—John R. Glover.—*Master Attendant*, M. Spratt.—*Master Shipwright*, Robert Moore.

GRAND RIVER.—*Lieutenant*, Charles Jones.—*Assistant Surgeon*, D. Campbell.

PENETANGUSHENE.—*Lieutenant*, W. H. Woodin.—*Assistant Surgeon*, James M'Nicol.

---

\* Absent on leave or at the depot. † Waterloo.

## PERIODICALS.

Upper Canada Gazette, *York*.—*Courier*, *do.*—*Canadian Freeman*, *do.*—*Colonial Advocate*, *do.*—*The Observer*, *do.*—*Christian Guardian*, *do.*—*Kingston Chronicle*, *Kingston*.—*Upper Canada Herald*, *do.*—*The Patriot*, *do.*—*Canadian Watchman*, *do.*—*Catholic*, *do.*—*Niagara Gleaner*, *Niagara*.—*Niagara Herald*, *do.*—*Spirit of the Times*, *do.*—*Gore Balance*, *Hamilton*.—*Brockville Gazette*, *Brockville*.—*Brockville Recorder*, *do.*—*Bathurst Independent Examiner*, *Perth*.—*Farmer's Journal*, *St. Catherines*.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

*Lieutenant Governor.*

SIR PEREGRINE MAITLAND, K. C. B.

## HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.

Hon. Sampson Salter Blowers, *President*.—The Hon. and Right Rev. John Inglis, D. D. Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.—Hon. Michael Wallace, Charles Morris, Thomas N. Jeffrey, Brenton Halliburton, Hibbert N. Binney, Enos Collins, Simon B. Robie, Charles R. Prescott and Samuel Cunard, *Clerk*, Sir R. D. George, Bart. *Asst. do.* William Mill. *Chaplain*, Ven. Robert Willis, D. D.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*County of Halifax*, S. G. W. Archibald, William Lawson, George Smith, Jotham Blanchard.—*Town of Halifax*, C. R. Fairbanks, S. G. W. Deblois.—*Truro*, Alexander Archibald.—*Onslow*, Robert Dickson.—*Londonderry*, John Wier.—*County of Annapolis*, William Roach.—*Johuston*.—*Annapolis*, James R. Lovett.—*Granville*, Timothy Ruggles.—*Digby*.—*County of Hants*, Benjamin Dewolf, William Bliss.—*Windsor*, David Dill.—*Falmouth*, W. H. Shey.—*Newport*, Felix Cochran.—*County of Shelburne*, — Foreman, — Geddes.—*Shelburne*, Charles Roche.—*Barrington*, J. Homer.—*Yarmouth*, —.—*King's County*, Elisha Dewolf, Jun. Samuel Chipman.—*Horton*, James Harris.—*Cornwallis*, John Morton.—*County of Lunenburg*, W. Rudolph, John Creighton.—*Lunenburg*, J. Heckman.—*County of Cumberland*, Alexander Stewart, Joseph Oxley.—*Amherst*, James S. Morse.—*Queen's County*, Joseph Freeman, James R. Dewolf.—*Liverpool*, James Barrs.—*County of Sydney*, John Young, Thomas Dickson.—*Island of Cape Breton*, Lawrence Kavanagh, James B. Uniacke.—*Clerk*, John Whidden.—*Assistant Clerk*, J. F. Gray.—*Chaplain*, Rev. F. Uniacke, M. A.—*Serjeant at Arms*, J. G. Sawyer.—*Serjeant of the Gallery*, M. Forrester.

## PROVINCIAL OFFICERS.

*Surveyor General of Lands*, Hon. Charles Morris.—*Treasurer*, Hon. M. Wallace.—*Secretary*, Sir R. D. George, Bart.—*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, John Spry Morris.

---

## COURT OF CHANCERY.

*Chancellor*, His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland.—*Master of the Rolls*, Hon. S. B. Robie, L. L. D.—*Masters in Chancery*, Hon. B. Halliburton, Richard J. Uniacke, Lewis M. Wilkins, Peleg Wiswell and J. G. Marshall.—*Registrar*, H. H. Cogswell.—*Counsellors and Solicitors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

---

## COURT OF ERROR, MARRIAGE, AND DIVORCE.

*His Majesty's Council*.—Advocates, Proctors, Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

---

## COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY.

*Judge*, Hon. S. S. Blowers.—*Advocate General*, ———.—*Solicitor General*, S. G. W. Archibald, L. L. D.—*Registrar*, L. Pennel.—*Deputy ditto*, J. S. Tremain.—*Marshall*, J. Putman.—*Deputy ditto*, S. W. Deblois.—*Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

---

## COURT OF ESCHEATS AND FORFEITURES.

*Commissioner*, Hon. Michael Wallace.—*Registrar*, Sir Rupert D. George, Bart.

---

## COURT FOR THE PROBATE OF WILLS AND GRANTING LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

*Surrogate General*, Hon. Charles Morris.—*Registrar*, John Spry Morris.

---

## SUPREME COURT.

*Chief Justice*, Hon. Sampson Salter Blowers.—*Puisne Judges*, Hon. B. Halliburton, Hon. Lewis M. Wilkins and Hon. Richard J. Uniacke.—*Associate Judge*, P. Wiswell.—*Attorney General*, ———.—*Solicitor General*, S. G. W. Archibald, L. L. D.—*King's Counsel*, William Hill and C. R. Fairbanks.—*Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary throughout the Province*, Wm. Thompson.—*Deputy*, J. W. Nutting.

## INFERIOR COURT.

*Chief Justice*, J. Marshall.—*First Justices*, Jared S. Chipman, *Eastern Division*; Thomas C. Halliburton, *Middle Division*; Thomas Ritchie, *Western Division*.

## COMMISSIONERS OF THE REVENUE.

Hon. M. Wallace, Hon. S. B. Robie, Wm. Lawson and Law. Hartshorne.—*Clerk*, William Newton.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR LIGHTHOUSES.

Hon. Samuel Cunard and Thomas Maynard.

## HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

*Collector*, Hon. Thomas N. Jeffrey.—*Comptroller*, John Wallace.—*Writers and Searchers*, D. H. Watson, Richard Best and Joseph Dean.—*Surveying Officer of Shipping*, Edward Duckett.

## OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL REVENUE.

*Collector of Imposts and Excise*, Hon. H. N. Binney.—*Cuau-ger and Weigher*, Andrew Richardson.—*Writers and Shipping Officers*, James Barret, Robert Hodges and George Sherlock.—*Collector of License Duty*, William Cleaveland.—*Collector of Light Duty*, Edward Duckett.

## CLERGY.

Hon. and Right Rev. John Inglis, D. D. *Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia*.—Ven. R. Willis, D. D. *Archdeacon of Nova Scotia*.—*Catholic Bishop*, Rev. J. Fraser, Bishop of Fanan.

## STAFF OF THE ARMY.

*Commander in Chief*, Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Knight of the Third Class of the Russian Order of St. Wladimer, and Knight of the Third Class of Wilhelm of the Netherlands.—*Military Secretary*, Captain Maitland, 74th Foot.—*Aides de Camp*, Captain Deedes, 34th Foot, Captain Maitland, 74th Foot.—*Deputy Adjutant General*, Lt. Col. H. B. Harris.—*Deputy Quarter Master General*, Lt. Col. H. G. Broke.—*Major of Brigade*, Major Bazalgette.—*Deputy Commissary General*, G. Damerum.—*Deputy Assistant Commissary Generals*, James Slade, Oliver Goldsmith, Wm. Low, Charles Williams, Richard Inglis.—*Barrack Master*, J. Blair.—*Town Major, Halifax*, Lt. M<sup>c</sup>Colla.—*Town Adjutant, Cape Breton*,



Lieut. Otto Schwartz.—*Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax*, Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D.—*Commandant of Engineers*, Lieut. Col. G. Nicolls.—*Commandant of Artillery*, Lieut. Col. Bredin.—*Ordnance Storekeeper*, John W. Tapp.

---

STAFF OF MILITIA.

*Inspecting Field Officers of the Militia*, Lieut. Col. W. Cochrane, Lieut. Col. R. R. Loring, Lieut. Col. W. Marshall.

---

PERIODICALS.

Royal Gazette, *Halifax*.—*Novascotian*, *do.*—*Halifax Journal*, *do.*—*Acadian*, *do.*—*Acadian Recorder*, *do.*—*Colonial Patriot*, *Pictou*.

---

NEW BRUNSWICK.

---

*Lieutenant Governor.*

Sir HOWARD DOUGLAS, Bart. (*absent.*)

*President*.....Hon. William Black.

---

HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.

Hon. John Saunders, *President*.—Hon. the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Hon. John M. Bliss, Samuel D. Street, George Shore, Thomas Baillie, W. Botsford, Ward Chipman, Samuel P. Hurd, Harry Peters, Frederick P. Robinson, Richard Simonds.—*Clerk*, William F. Odell.—*Serjeant at Arms and Usher of the Black Rod*, Xenophon Jouett.—*Chaplain*, Rev. G. Coster, D. D.

---

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*County of St. John*, Stephen Humbert, Charles Simonds, John R. Partelow, John Ward, Jun.—*Westmoreland*, Edward B. Chandler, William Crane, Rufus Smith, Robert Scott.—*King's*, John Humbert, John C. Vail.—*Queen's*, Thomas Gilbert, Chas. Harrison.—*Charlotte*, Patrick Clinch, George S. Hill, James Brown, Jun. Thomas Wyer.—*York*, John Allan, Jedediah Slason, John Dow, William Taylor.—*Sunbury*, Geo. Hayward, Thomas O. Miles.—*Northumberland*, Joseph Cunard, Alexander Rankin.—*Kent*, John W. Weldon.—*Gloucester*, William End.—*City of St. John*, Thomas Barlow, William B. Kinnear.—*Clerk*, Charles P. Wetmore.—*Clerk Assistant*, F. R. Wetmore.—*Serjeant at Arms*, Henry G. Clopper.—*Chaplain*, Rev. James Somerville.

## PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Chancellor*, the Lieutenant Governor.—*Attorney General*, C. J. Peters.—*Solicitor General*, Robert Parker.—*Acting Auditor General*, Hon. F. P. Robinson.—*Provincial Secretary and Registrar*, W. F. Odell.—*Surveyor General*, Hon. T. Baillie.—*Receiver General*, Geo. P. Bliss.—*Provincial Treasurer*, Hon. R. Simonds.—*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, Hon. T. Baillie.—*Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature*, Hon. John Saunders, *Chief Justice*; Honbles. John M. Bliss, W. Botsford, and Ward Chipman.—*Judge of Vice Admiralty*, Hon. Robert Parker.—*Advocate General*, George F. Street.

## CLERGY.

*Lord Bishop of the Province*, the Bishop of Nova Scotia.—*Ven. George Coster*, *D. D. Archdeacon of New Brunswick*.

## HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

*St. John*.—*Collector*, H. Bowyer Smith.—*Comptroller*, Herbert Cornewall.—*Walters and Searchers*, J. C. Kelly, James Walker.—*Admeasurer of Ships*, Charles Drury, Jun.—*Warehouse Keeper*, Alex. Grant.

*Miramichi*.—*Collector*, John Wright.—*Comptroller*, George Pinchin.—*Admeasurer of Ships*, G. Henderson, Jun.

*St. Andrews*.—*Collector*, J. M. Spearman.—*Comptroller*, J. Saunders.—*Waiter and Searcher*, ——— Richmond.—*Warehouse Keeper*, Joseph Clarke.

*Preventive Officer and Commander of the Provincial Cutter*, Joseph Baxter.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR LIGHT HOUSES IN BAY OF FUNDY.

Charles Simonds, R. W. Crookshank, Allen Otty, Thomas Barlow, John Ward, Jun.

## STAFF OF THE ARMY.

*Commander in Chief*, Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. Companion of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, and Knight of the Order of Charles the Third.—*Aid de Camp*, Captain C. Douglas, Foot Guards.—*Town Major*, J. Gallagher.—*Assistant Commissary General*, W. H. Robinson.—*Deputy Assistant Commissary General*, G. Swinney, W. Milliken.—*Deputy Ordnance Storekeeper*, F. C. Frith.—*Commandant of Royal Engineers*, Captain Williams.—*of Royal Artillery*, Capt. Furneaux.—*of Fredericton*, Lieut. Col. Eccles.—*of St. John*, Lieut. Col. Love, h. p. 52d.—*of St. Andrews*, Captain Hook, 34th Regt.

## STAFF OF THE MILITIA.

*Provincial Aid de Camp*, Lieut. Col. C. Drury.—*Inspecting Field Officers*, Lt. Cols. J. F. Love and John Allen.—*Adjutant General*, Hon. George Shore.—*Quarter Master General*, Major John Gallagher.

## PERIODICALS.

New Brunswick Courier, *St. John*.—City Gazette, *do*.—Weekly Observer, *do*.—British Colonist, *do*.—Royal Gazette, *Fredericton*.—St. Andrew's Herald, *St. Andrews*.—Gleaner, *Miramichi*.

## PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

*Lieutenant Governor.*

JOHN READY.

*Private Secretary*.....John L. Hurdie.

## HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL.

Hon. F. J. Jarvis, *President*.—Hon. George Wright, William Pleacc, Ambrose Lane, T. H. Haviland, Charles Worrell.—*Clerk*, J. P. Collins.—*Usher of Black Rod*, G. R. Goodman.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Charlotte Town*, John Brecken, Charles Binns.—*Queen's County*, Ewen Cameron, Samuel Nelson, John S. Macdonald, Donald M'Donald.—*Prince Town*, William M'Neil, Robert Hyndman.—*Prince County*, Samuel Green, Patrick Cody, Thos. C. Compton, Joseph Pope.—*George Town*, Roderick M'Neil, Hugh Macdonald.—*King's County*, Angus Macdonald, Daniel Brennan, Thomas Owen, John M'Donald.—*Clerk*, W. Cullen.—*Serjeant at Arms*, John Robinson.

## PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Chancellor*, the Lieutenant Governor.—*Attorney General*, Robert Hodgson.—*Solicitor General*, William Waller.—*Surveyor General*, Hon. George Wright.—*Colonial Secretary and Registrar*, J. P. Collins.—*Colonial Treasurer*, Hon. T. H. Haviland.—*Chief Justice*, Hon. F. J. Jarvis.—*Puisne Judges*, Hon. T. H. Haviland, Hon. A. Lane.—*Provost Marshal*, T. H. Haviland.—*Clerk of the Crown*, Fide Goff.—*Receiver General of Quit Rents*, John Stewart.

## CLERGY.

*Roman Catholic Bishop*, Rev. Eneas M'Eachern, Bishop of Rosen.

## HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

*Collector*, John Stewart, Jun.—*Comptroller*, G. R. Goodman.

## STAFF OF THE ARMY.

*Commander in Chief*, Col. John Ready, h. p. 1st Garr. Batt.  
—*Ordnance Storekeeper*, J. F. Holland.—*Town Major*, Ambrose Lane.

## PERIODICAL.

*Royal Gazette*, *Charlotte Town*.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

*Lieutenant Governor*.

Sir THOMAS COCHRANE, Knight, Capt. R. N.

## PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Chief Justice*, Hon. Richard A. Tucker.—*Puisne Judges*, Hon. A. W. Des Barres, F. B. Brenton, William Patterson.—*Attorney General*, J. Sinms.—*High Sheriff*, David Buchan.—*Judge of the Admiralty Court*, William Carter.—*Registrar*, P. W. Carter.—*Marshal*, John Stewart.—*Colonial Secretary*, W. H. Bruce.—*Acting Secretary*, Christopher Ayre.

## CLERGY.

Ven. George Wix, D. D. *Archdeacon of Newfoundland*.

## HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

*Collector*, Arthur H. Brooking.—*Comptroller*, George Baillie.

## STAFF OF THE ARMY.

*Lieutenant Governor of St. Johns*, Col. Sir George Elder.—*Fort Major*, Capt. J. C. Griffiths.—*Lieutenant Governor of Placentia*, Lieut. Col. G. H. Reeves.—*Commandant of Royal Engineers*, Capt. Oldfield.

## PERIODICALS.

*Royal Gazette*.—*Newfoundlander*.—*Public Ledger*.—*Conception Bay Mercury*.

## BERMUDA.

---

*Lieutenant Governor.*

Sir HILGROVE TURNER, Bart.

---

## PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Colonial Secretary*, Hon. Robert Kennedy.—*Deputy Colonial Secretary*, Charles Fozard.—*Chief Justice*, J. C. Esten.—*King's Advocate*, Duncan Stewart.—*Attorney, Solicitor and Advocate Generals*, — Butterfield.—*Registrar*, Thomas Moore.—*Provost Marshal*, Robert Kennedy.—*Surveyor General*, John H. Tucker.

---

## CLERGY.

Ven. — Spencer, D. D. *Archdeacon of Bermuda.*

---

## HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

*Collector*, Gilbert Salton.—*Comptroller*, Charles Haseltine.

---

## STAFF OF THE ARMY.

*Commander in Chief*, General Sir Hilgrove Turner, Bart. Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and Knight of the Crescent.—*Aide de Camp*, ———.

---

## PERIODICAL.

Royal Gazette, *Hamilton*.

## ERRATA AND ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

---

**HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.**—In the list of Members of the Assembly, supply names of Edouard Thibeaudeau and John Gosset as Representatives for the County of Bonaventure. The Members for Rimouski should be designated as Francois Corneau and Pascal Dumais, that for Shefford as Paul H. Knowlton, and the second for Orleans as Jean Baptiste Casanu. The number of County Representatives should be 73, and the total number 84. The names of the following gentlemen should appear in the list of Officers of the House:—G. W. Wickstead, Assistant Law Clerk; G. B. Faribault, French Translator; and Etienne Parant, Assistant French Translator.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS.**—Board of Officers of the Colonial Government, appointed for the inspection of the Public Treasure in the vaults of the Receiver General:—Hon. William Smith, Hon. C. E. C. De Lery, the Secretary of the Province, the Auditor General of Provincial Accounts, and Louis Montizambert Clerk of the Board, Auguste Jourdain. Officers having the custody of the Keys of the Vault secured by three separate locks, the Receiver General, the Auditor General of Provincial Accounts, and the Secretary of the Province. Clerk to the Officers, Auguste Jourdain.—Clerk of the Markets, Quebec, George Chapman, Upper Town Market, Jean Baptiste Sauvageau, Lower Town Market.

**COMMISSIONERS.**—Commissioners for building a Custom House at Quebec, Lewis Henry Ferrier, George Addenbrooke Gore, and John Bruce.—Commissioners for opening a Road from a lot called the Glebe in the Township of Rawdon, as far as the Grand St. Esprit, and to make Bridges along the said Road, Julien Poirier, Henry Donabroe, Sen. and Robert Bagnall.—Commissioners for repairing Churches were re-appointed in November. No change is made in those for Districts of Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, and the District of Gaspé Commissioners are Charles Cavaugh, Robert Sherar, and Hypolite Landry.

**TRUSTEES OF MARKETS.**—Trustees for Market in St. Paul Street, Lower Town, Quebec, William Henderson, Colin MacCallum, John Munn, Barthelmy Lochange, and Augustus Gauthier.

**ATTORNEYS.**—John Godard, Montreal, November 10. John Short, Three Rivers, November 24.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**—Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart. and Philip Franklin Calbeck, for District of Quebec.

**NOTARIES.**—Octave C. Fortier, November 10. Edward Tremblay, November 17.

**MILITIA.**—The extensive additions made to the list of Officers appointed will not permit of our going into details in this place, but as the list is not yet completed this is of the less consequence.

**DOCTORS.**—The names of Niel McKernan, William Reece, Francis Murray, Hamilton Leslie, John Whitelaw, Bernard Murray, John Dormer and Wilo H. Fowler should be omitted, as being absent from the Province. Stephen Hicks and Lindsay Sims are dead, and should also be struck out. Joseph Morrin and William Blumhart should have M. D. appended to their names. Charles Boucher de Grosbois and Eugene Napoleon Duchesnois, lately admitted, to be added to list.

**CLERGY.**—The list of the Clergy of the Church of England is somewhat incomplete, from the corrected list not having reached us till after the sheet was printed off. The following additions and corrections make it complete. Examining Chaplains, Ven. G. J. Mountain, D. D. Rev. R. Cartwright, A. M. Mr. Cartwright is also Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, and not Rev. E. W. Sewell. The Rev. J. L. Mills, D. D. (now absent on leave) should appear as Evening Lecturer, and the Rev. A. Mackintosh, A. M. as Minister of the Mariner's Chapel. Leeds, &c. Rev. J. L. Alexander. Rivière du Loup and Nicolet, Rev. A. H. Burwell. Berthier, &c. Rev. J. C. Driscoll, A. M. Grenville, &c. Rev. J. Abbott, A. M. Coteau du Lac, &c. Rev. J. Leeds. Shipton, &c. Rev. C. B. Fleming. Rev. E. Parkin has charge of the congregation of Lennoxville, as well as Sherbrooke. Mr. Jackson, at Hatley, should have Rector appended to his name.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

THE MONTREAL GAZETTE, (*by authority,*) being now greatly enlarged, and printed on a very superior quality of Imperial paper, is published at the Office, No. 25, *Notre Dame Street*, near the English Church.

From arrangements which the Proprietor has made with Correspondents and Agents in various quarters, from whom the latest Papers, Periodicals, and other Publications are received, the GAZETTE will contain copious selections on the most interesting subjects of European Politics.—Commerce and Agriculture will receive a great share of attention, and Law Reports, both Foreign and Provincial, on important subjects, will have frequent insertion in the columns of the GAZETTE.

The local Politics and the general interests of the Canadas, and the events which daily pass before us, will be duly examined and recorded; a Commercial Price Current, corrected with care by experienced Merchants, will be frequently published, during the most active periods of business; a brief condensed list of the Sheriffs' Sales in the Province, that are to take place during the month subsequent to that of publication, will be inserted monthly; and on the arrival of each LONDON and LIVERPOOL Packet, the Promotions in the Navy and Army, and interesting events connected with these services, will receive early attention.

During the sitting of the PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT, full Reports of the Debates and Proceedings of the different branches of the LEGISLATURE will be inserted.

From the present very extensive circulation of the MONTREAL GAZETTE, it can with confidence be recommended as a useful vehicle for general Advertisements, and being the Official Paper in the District of MONTREAL, it is a safe legal record, and will be admitted by the Courts to be the best reference and proof of the acts of Executors, Tutors and Trustees, Sales of Property, Dissolutions of Partnerships, or any acts from which future contest may possibly arise.

All kinds of Books, Pamphlets, Catalogues, Funeral Cards, Posting and Hand Bills, &c. &c. &c. will be executed with neatness and despatch, on moderate terms. An assortment of Custom House, Half-pay Officers' and Widow Pensions' Blanks, Declarations, Inscriptions, Subpœnas, and other Forms used in Legal



proceedings, Bills of Lading and other Mercantile Blanks, always kept on hand, and sold at reasonable rates.

The following Agents of the MONTREAL GAZETTE will receive and forward, without delay, all communications and advertisements or orders for printing at the GAZETTE Office, and also receive subscriptions and payment of accounts :—

Mr. Henry Thompson, Quebec ; H. F. Hughes, Esq. Three Rivers ; E. L. Hayden, Esq. Sorel ; Charles Morrison, Esq. Berthier ; Isaac Jones, Esq. L'Assomption ; Donald Duff, Esq. La-  
chine ; Mr. Joseph Johnstone, Laprairie ; F. Languedoc, Esq. St. George ; Louis Marchand, Esq. St. Johns ; P. Murta, Esq. Chambly ; John Jones, Esq. Hatley ; Metcalf Haven, Esq. Dunham ; James Miller, Esq. Drummondville ; L. G. Brown, Esq. Beauharnois ; Mr. Charles Dewitt, Chateauguay ; Mr. Henry Wright, N. Georgetown ; John Davidson, Esq. Godmanchester ; T. M. Gardner, Esq. Hinchinbrooke ; John Hettrick, Esq. St. Therese ; W. G. Blanchard, Esq. St. Andrews ; Theodore Davis, Esq. Point Fortune ; Charles Low, Esq. Hawkesbury ; Mr. Edwin Pridham, Grenville ; Mr. William M. Dole, Petite Nation ; Daniel M'Kinnon, Esq. Bytown ; George Malloch, Esq. Richmond ; William Macintosh, Esq. Lancaster ; James Pringle, Esq. Cornwall ; W. L. Whiting, Esq. Prescott ; Messrs. A. & W. Morris & Co., Brockville ; Josias Tayler, Esq. Perth ; Henry Glass, Esq. Lanark ; G. W. Yarker, Esq. Kingston ; Charles Willard, Esq. Bellville ; Thomas Demorest, Esq. Demorestville ; D. Smart, Esq. Port Hope ; Messrs. Keeler and Steele, Colborne ; George Ham, Esq. Bath ; J. G. Bethune, Esq. Cobourg ; James F. Smith, Esq. York ; John Ross, Esq. Dundas ; James Cummings, Esq. Chippawa ; Henry Mittleberger, Esq. St. Catherine's ; James Crooks, Esq. West Flamborough ; William Crooks, Esq. Grimsby ; William Ross, Esq. Ancaster ; John Crooks, Esq. Niagara.

